MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

G.L. 1209

Vol- 6

96

3 218

25-6-49 B IV

12102

INDEX to WILLS 1756.

A — P — B — P

Banks Samuel Accounts Current . 11926.
Bijon John Account Current 61
Browning Letter of Administration . . 121.

C — P — D — P

Cope Thomas Inventory & Acco.t Curr.t . . 14 Douglas John Account Current . . . 29
Crompton Capt.n Inventory . . . . . 42 Dobbens Peter's Inventory . . . . . 31.
Do. Do. Acco.t Curr.t . . . . . 105 Do. Account Current 101

E — P — F — P

Eccharn Mr. Dugald Inv.t 48 Acc.t Curr.t 52/58

G — P — H — P

Grunbaugh Sam.l Accounts Curr.t 56/58

I — P — M — P

Le Esq.r William Will &c. Probate . . 1 Mathews Lieu.t Will.m Inv.t & Acc.t Curr.t &c. 2.
Lindsay William Letter of Administration. 80 Nunez de Mar.o Will 22 Probat . . . 24
Le Will.m Inv.t 103 Acco.t Curr.t . . . 109 Do. . . . Do. Inv.t 62 Acc.t Curr.t &c. 63
Moor Johns Inv.t 115 Acc.t Curr.t 119

Morris John Inventory & Acct. Court 1768

P

Quigley William Will 27 Probate 28

R

Lt. Nicholas Lord Inv. 68 Acct Court

S

69 Solomon Moses Acct Court
Swenton John Will 25 Probate 26
Symonds Lew. James Will 1st Testa. 70
Swenton Johnson Inv. 111 Acct Court 115

Hacan Peter Will 122 Probate 312

White Thomas Inv. 16 Acct Court 18
Wilson Jane Letter of Guardianship 20th Sept. 20
North Robert Inv. 66 Acct Court 67

Inventory of Effects belonging to the late Lieutenant William Mathews deceased Sold at Publick Outcry at Fort St. David

2 Sand Coats	P.	35 ″ ″
1 Laced Hatt		6 ″ ″
1 Plain Ditto		4 ″ ″
2 Pair Velvet Breeches		5 21 ″
Total Pags.		50 21 ″

William Parsons
Administrator to the Estate of Lieutenant William Mathews Deceased.

Inventory of Effects belonging to the Late Lieutenant William Mathews deceased Sold at Publick Outcry at Fort St. David

10 Ruffled Shirts	P.	11 ″ ″
20 Pair of Stockings		10 ″ ″
Pagodas		21 ″ ″

William Parsons

Dr. Lieutenant William

To Cash paid his Ord	P.	X.
To Ditto the Men who Paid there out		2.
To Ditto Mr Callenhan Corp		1.
To Ditto Lieut Lowe		10.
To Ditto Mr Housekeeper		8.
To Ditto Do Do Lowman		6.
To Ditto Due to the Cuddr Company & Original Detachment		58.38.
To Cash paid his Housekeeper		34.
To Ditto paid Lieut Mollison		3. 30
To Ditto Ensign Black		30. 11.
To Ditto Lieut Lowe		2.
To Ditto Mr Fabry		6.20.
To Ballance		91 29.
		09 19.51
Pagodas		711. 6.51.

Errors Excepted

J. William

Administrator

Lieutenant

Cr. Kallens Estate

By Cash found on his Cowdon	P.	612.
By his Effects Sold at Auction, No 17 Agent in Camp		201 2.
By a Sadle and pair of Spurs		9.
By Effects Sold at Wynaar		50 21.
By 10 Pair of Stockings		5.
By Cash Rec'd from Mr Cook		318 13.51
By Effects Sold at St Davit		21.
Pagodas		711. 6.51.

22d August 1755

Excepted

Parsons

to the Estate of

William Kallens

Dr. 5

Ballance from Mr. Clerk Sale

	Spd
Solomon Solomon	
Allegan Franks of London	34518 10 3
Dan.l Solomons of London	1329 4 9
Robert Haverley	8122 13 6
Martha Saunders	1039 1 "
Barnard Abraham	9151 " 8
Hon.r Drake Esq.r	1846 6 9
David Clayton	253 11 "
Hastle Company	330 " 2
Thomas Bodam	118 12 9
Antonio De Lavalle my Account Current	139 11 1
Edward Wedmick	206 3 9
Rupees	1399 7 2
	88758 6 11

5

mons Book Dd Calcutta

Cr.

1753

Cash	345 12 6
Dead Stock	2762 10 9
Sola house Rent	44 3 6
Simpson Levy of Laden	2417 1 "
Jacob Franks	1238 11 9
Levy Moss	121 11 6
Abigal Salomons	153 11 "
Nemmindpram Muckerjee	37 11 6
Moss Jacob Hallibert	18 12 6
Sabichumpose	37 7 6
Messieurs Monbrun	179 6 9
John Mayes	7 11 6
Mr.s Duquell	109 " "
Stock being the Sum I want to am short happy to the	55516 11 3
Rupees	88758 6 11

Dr

The Estate of Mr. Mees

1755
July 10 To Cash paid the Register for for Proving the Will — 6 23 n.
To 6/7 of the Administration
of Balance remaining in my hands — 375 1 10
Pagodas 601 30 10

12 Errors Excepted Sarat. Gonga
1755
Salamon

Solomons Cr

1755
August 7 By amount Sale of Goods as p Particulars — 512 35 20
By Rupees 44 Received of Mr Solomon Salamon which
I paid in the Dewans Accounts May 18th 378 — 44 28 n.
December 2 By Current Rupees 18th 11.6 received of Mr Samuel Mees
Ballance due to the deceased by the Brother-in-law Mees,
in Arcot Rupees 870. 9. 8. d. 361 — 47 9 20
March 5, 1756 Pagodas 601 30 10

Excepted
Sarat

An Inventory of the Effects belonging to the Estate of the late Mr Capt Dennis

Mr Number		Qty	@ £ s d	Qty £ s d
	One Pair of Looking Glasses		13 18 s	
	A Dram Case Compleat		2 - -	
2	Dozen of Madeira at Qty 27/		8 22 10	
4	Dozen of Batavia Arrack		6 16 s	
20	Bottles of Assistant Wines		2 - s	
	A Corse of Plates		1 - s	
	1 Pair Screens		1 - s	
	2 China Mugs		- 35	
	3 Champagne Glasses		- 15 s	
	1 Cruit Frame and Cruibers		1 - s	
	A Crown Piece and Three Shillings		1 - 3	
	A Box with garnet Stones		1 6 s	
16	Chairs and One Couch of Blackwood		1 10 s	
	A Small Cabinet		27 s 6d	
	A Parcell of Chickens		3 - s	
	A Large Pallampore		2 - s	
2	Do fine Table Cloths		3 4 10	
	A Set of Silver Tea Table Pots at Jan.y 01 £7		7 18 s	
	A Silver Teapot 27/4 at Jan.y 23 £7 10		3 6 s	
13	Do Spoons 03/5 at Jan.y 22 £1 10		1 4 7 20	
3	Do Castors 28/2 at Jan.y 22 £1		2 3 19 s	
	A Stone Mortar Pestle and a Quarry Stone		21 28 s	
	18 Pair of Looking Glasses		1 18 s	
	A Clock			14 3 6 10
2	Dozen of Bayonne at Qty 2/ £7 10 s Doz.y		13 18 s	
3	Do Do		7 18 s	
	A Corse of Plates		6 27 s	
2	Do of Soup Plates		6 27 s	
	A Do of Do		1 9 s	
	2 Pair of Mats		2 1 s	
	A set of Rugs		2 18 s	
			2 18 s	

		Brought Over	147 9 s	191 3 6 20
Capt Abbot	2 China Jars		3 18 s	
	A Willow Basket		- 18 s	
	A Pallampore Dungaree Qt		22 - s	
	A Manilla Hood Dyd		15 - s	90 9 s
Capt Campbell	A Corse of Soup Plates		1 17 s	
	12 Lime Bowls		1 4 10	
2	Do Tea Pots		- 10 s	
	2 Tumblers		- 1 s	
	6 Table Cloths		2 - s	
	Some Red handkerchiefs and Romauls		10 - s	13 12 10
Capt Johnson	A Qr Pipe and Hand		3 18 s	
	2 China Bowls		3 17 s	
	1 Coffee pot and Mug		1 1 s	
	3 Tea Dishes		- 28 s	
	18 Wine Glasses		2 1 s	
	2 Decanters		- 16 s	
	2 Pair of Glass Mugs		1 - s	
	16 Jelly Glasses		- 11 s	
	2 Small Glass Mugs		- 20 s	
	A Box of Cannisters &c		- 26 s	
	2 Pallampore Carpets		4 18 s	
	1 Stone Mortar and Pestling Stone		4 18 s	
	6 Large Table Cloths		6 - s	
	A Silver Coffee Pot and Stand 23/ at £7 12 £7		21 13 10	
	A Silver Coffee Pot 22 at 1 £10		22 - s	70 9 10
Lieut Merryman	A Glass Candlestick		3 - s	
	3 Dozen of Madeira at Qty 27/ £7 10		8 22 10	
	3 Dozen of Bayonne at Qty 2/ £7		6 - s	
	26 Cans Ivory Handled Knives and Forks		7 4 10	
	1 Dozen of Silver Do		10 - s	
	7 China Dishes		3 4 s	
	A Parcell of Sand		1 23 s	
	A Do Box Containing Cannisters		2 13 10	
		£ Qty	81 21 10	265 6 10

Lieut Thompson	1 Desert	Brought Over		31 10	666 5 20
	1 Square Table and Iron Stand			7 15 10	
	1 Tea Table and one Card Table			3 12 10	
	2 Pieces of Furniture, 2 Curtains and a Tub			5 " "	
	1 Cask and 14 Iron spoons Qr 127 lb 2 p 23 lb Wgt			2 4 10	
Mr Cooke	A Cheese of China Plates			12 11 20	71 5 20
	2 Large Drinking Glasses			1 " "	
	2 Small Decanters			11 "	
	1 Glass Decanter			16 "	
	1 Wine & Water Glasses			3 9 "	
	2 Decanters and a Mug			18 "	
	2 Large Cloath Chests			18 "	
	2 Mahogany'd Tables			21 " "	
	1 Large Portmanteau			16 " "	
	Some Buckles and Silver Snuff Box			4 " "	
Capt Gregge	1 Carriage Trunks			6 18 "	23 18 "
	1 Desk			6 " "	
Lieut Carthew	2 Dozens of Pint Decanters at 2 pr 2 Dozen			19 18 "	
Mr North	2 Dozens of Pint at 2 pr 22 pr Dozen			23 18 "	
	A Cheese of China Plates			2 6 "	
	2 Butter Pots			1 10 "	
	2 Spits and a Gridiron			1 " "	
	2 Copper Saucepans			21 "	
	1 Coffee Pot & Tea Board			14 "	
	1 Couch of Castors			1 " "	
	A small Desk Knife and a Case Do			1 " "	
	A Set of Tumbler Glasses			2 " "	
Mr Warwick	2 Dozen Corks			2 " "	
	2 Table and 2 Candle Stands			5 1 "	
	A Dozen of Japan Dishes			21	13 28 "
	1 Do of Do Plates			20 " "	
	1 Do of Do Do			1 " "	
				3 18 "	
				2 " "	
		Carried Over			

		Brought Over	Doz	29 18 "	535 12 10
Mr Warwick	1 Rich Common Table			1 " "	
	2 Hatton Mats			3 " "	34 03 "
Mr Campbell	1 Chimney and Stove			4 22 "	
	3 Dozens of Tea Ornaments at 5 pr 2 Dozen			1 10 "	
	A Set of China Cups &c			7 4 10	
	2 Pair of Silver Salt Sellers 6 pr Oz at 2 pr Oz			6 24 10	22 3 "
Lieut Dewes	2 Dozen of Medoc at Doz 2 pr 23 pr Oz			5 24 "	
	3 Dozens of Madeira Wine at 2 pr Oz			4 18 "	
	3 Dozens of Burgundy at Doz 2 pr Oz			6 27 "	
	A Cask with Seat and Bolts			5 " "	22 7 "
Mr Crell	A Parcel of China Ware			4 18 "	
	1 Copper Pots			2 15 10	
	A small Pipe and Stove			2 " "	4 21 10
Capt Parent	A Flash Tea Canister			3 4 10	
	1 Dozen and Pike			1 4 10	
	A Ring with Enamel Stone			1 7 "	9 " "
Lieut Campbell	2 China Dishes			1 21 "	
	1 Dozen of Cups Saucers and Covers			3 " "	
	3 Flash Cups with Saucers			1 10 "	
	1 Basket			2 9 "	5 4 "
Nixon	1 Roundell			1 2 "	
	1 Pair of Lamp Stand			1 2 "	2 4 "
Mr Casey	A Dozen of Wine at 2 pr 22 pr Dozen				2 16 "
Mr Marten	1/2 Dozen of Sherry at 2 pr 2 pr Dozen			0 6 10	
	1 Lot of Iron			1 10 10	4 20 20
Serjt Ellery	A Work Case				1 22 10
Mr Norris	A Dozen of Empty Bottles				1 21 "
Conyngham	1 Iron Trap				1 2 "
Ivanian	1 Brass Lamp				1 22 "
Capt Lords	A Dwelling House & Fixtures at Hurdwar				1650 " "
Capt Morgan	A Shop Shrub Warner Screens				25 2 "
	Cash sent by Mr Cope to Mr Newton at Futtah 500 " "				
	of which Mr Newton paid to Mr Cope May 1824 50 " "				450 " "
		Carried Over			2166 22 00

	Pay Dns	Sts	Cts
Brought Over Pay Dns	123		
2 Pieces of Spotted Muslin		6	
20 Yards Dimmity Under Petticoat		20	
1 D° Bird Seam		6	
3 D° Washcloth		126	
24 Mask		26	
8 Apron Aprons		6	
24 Single Neck Handkerchiefs		8	
8 Double D°		3	
9 Pair of Stockings		121	
38 Yellow Cross		38	
8 Napkins		130	
1 Set		20	
1 Black Silk Capuchin		2	
1 Shawl		2	
1 Black Crape Scarf		2	
2 Silk Pocket Handkerchiefs		1	00
3 Mutts		2	
Apparel containing Thread, Silk &c			20
1 Bragge		1	
2 Lead Wash Russia, and Washcloths		2	
6 Lead Caps			21
1 Lead Sacker		1	
1 Pair Dowlas Russia and Handkerchief		6	
1 Apron 2 Handkerchiefs 2 Pr of Russia Ruffled Work &c		3	
2 Aprons 2 Pr of Russia Ruffled Work &c		1	
Apparel of Ribbons			20
2 Pair of Leather Mittens		1	
2 Pair of Silk Mittens		10	
1 Cloaping Cotton Darning Box		6	
1 Neck of China Crape		12	
1 Pd shaded Mattel with Neck Chain & Seal		3	
1 Pair of Garnet Earrings single Drop		1	0
1 Mother of Pearl Necklace & Earrings		1	21
1 Yellow Gold Ring	Pay Dns	301	11

Fort St David
February 28th 1756

J Maverick
And Newton
Edmund Pascal
} Executors

An Inventory of Wearing Apparel &c belonging to the Late Mrs Ellinor Cope and ordered by her desire for the use of her Daughter Mary Cope

	Pay Dns	Sts	Cts
A Large Chest			
A Silk Brocade Gown and Petticoat		8	
A White Sattin Jacket Half Trimmed with Gold		15	
A Scarlet ordered Lutestring Jacket Gold Trimmed with Silver		12	
A Checked Lutestring Night Gown		12	
A Striped China Lutestring Jacket		9	
A White Lutestring Night Gown		6	
2 Old Lutestring Nightgowns		7	
A Pink Sattin quilted Petticoat		3	
A Short ordered Gown		1	
White and Yellow Sarsnet Linings & Ornaments		1	
Two Chintz Gowns		2	
Two Muslin Sacks		4	
Four Gowns of White Muslin		16	
Two Morning Gowns &c		3	
One Piece of Irish Long Cloth		8	
3 Aprons		3	
2 Pair of Laced Shoes		2	
		6	
Carried Over			

Fort St David
February 28th 1756

J Maverick
And Newton
Edmund Pascal
} Executors

Dr.

The Estate of Mr.

1751
June — To Servants Wages and House Expences
To Funeral Charges Mr. A. Brodbelt for Selling
Do
Carpenters Bill for work done
Mr. Johs Markes Bill
To Servants Wages paid Debach & Dr. Thompson
Month of July Augt Sept Oct Nov & Dec for
taken Care of the House and the Children
November — To Cash Remitted Mrs. Mary Cope by Bills
£300 at 8 1/2 P Cents
To Cash paid the Registers Fees for Probate granted
1753 December — by the Mayors Court
To Cash paid the Cryer for Selling the House
To 2 negroes by Will left by the deceased to the following
Viz. one Viz.
Mr. Math. Mayfair Do. Comb. to Mr. Cooke Wife
Mr. William Bibby
Mrs. Elizabeth Brown
To Cash Clerk Court Assistant
Protestant Missionaries
To Mr. Executors Commission Exchange Pounds & Rupees
To Cash paid entering for Mr. Defrastre Attorney
To Cash P. Mr. Rawsthorn for Monies on the Account
Current of Captain Cope's Estate and Obligation
Mr. Rawsthorn Account
To Cash paid for Clerks Attendance
Landing a Chest Cost & Cash Cooper
To Lumbry Charges paid by Mr. Newton Esq.
Drawn Allowance the Deceased
Clarke
Drummer
Flag Staff Mate
Captain Parade Drum Horse Attendance
Water Bird Corps at the Factory
To Sundries

Rupees 258117 2156 anna 9p
258117 6120 35091

Errors Excepted

Eleanor Cope deceased — Cr.

15

1755 December — By Amount of the Inventory delivered to the Worshipful Mayors Court 258117 37 6112 538 34
By Shipper returned for 16 Bottles of French Claret — 6
By Interest on Rupees 500 at 18 P Cent for 3 Months 12 days
received from Mr. Newton — 11 12

Rupees 258117 6120 550 34

February 22 1756
Excepted

Inventory of Arrears & Effects of the Stock belonging to the late Capt. Wm. [illegible]

				Pr. Ex.	Cr.	Pounds Ex. Cr.
To One pair of Large Pumps		Large Book				
To one Great Coat		Mr Hamilton			12	
To one Common Cocked Hat		Do Do	1			
To one Velvet Coat			2			1 2
To One Hammock		Lieut Davis		1 10	20	
To one Red Coat & Blue Waistcoat & Breeches		Do Do	30			2 10
To Some Pills		Capt W. Sands			10	
To one pair Gingham Sleeves & Cuffs		Do Do			2	
To Mustcha Curtains		Do Do	2			
To One Small Trunk		Do Do	10			3 12
To Three Degrees Good Weather		Mr Wardlaw				1 8
To One Wastcoat & Breeches		Lieut Lee			28	
To one Trunk		Do Do			20	
To One pair Shoes		Do Do			21	
To two Shirts		Do Do	126			6 7
To do do		Ensign Brooks			15	
To two Long Jean Waistcoats		Do Do			21	
To One white cotton Waistcoat		Do Do			24	
To one Russian Jacket		Do Do			26	
To one Pelisse		Do Do			26	
To one Large Board		Do Do			113	
To one Trunk		Do Do	135	10		5 17 10
To Ringrose's Surveying Books		Surgeons Mate			2	
To a Pennant of Ribbon		Do Do	21			23
To one New Gold Laced Hatt		Capt Lt Maitland				38
To one Dictionary		Mr Saunders				11
To one Old Gold Laced Hatt		Lieut Wade				
To do Waistcoat do		Do Do	6 33			
To Seven Night Caps		Do Do	1			7 33
To One Trunk		Do Do			1	
		Do Do			1	

			Do Do Cr.	Pounds Ex. Cr.	
Brought Over Pounds				32 2 10	
To one Plain Hatt	Serjt Greatorex				10
To two Shirts	Thomas Chadwick				15
To 1 Piece of Gingham & 1 Pr. Sheath Drawers	Corporal Colenbow		1 10		
To one Blue Waistcoat & Breeches	Do Do		20	1 30	
To three Pr. Canvas Drawers	Tom. Dove				12
To 1 Black waistcoat & Breeches	Jonathan Chevers				17
To 1 Pr. Long Drawers	Lawrence Miller				10
To Six Towels	A. Trench Cooper		22		
To 1 Sheet, two Table cloths & 1 pillow case	Do Do		18		10
To 3 pair of Stockings	Wm. Priest				22
To do Do	Serjt Penmaster				1 7
To 1 Pistol	Lieut Preston			3 3	10
To 1 pair of Spectacles	Lieut Wagner				2
To 1 Pillowbeer	Lieut Preston			15	3 20
To 1 Brush	Mr Carey				2 20
		Total		58 3	10

James Coly Clerk
John Davis Corpr

Errors Excepted

M Pike

Administrator

Dr.

The Estate of the late

		Rupees	Pagodas	Fanams	Cas
1754 December 20	To Cash paid to Seventh Hour				
	To Do paid the Watchmen			32	
	To Do paid the Peons for Attending at several times			15	
1755 January	To Do paid Captain Alexander Lindsay's Bill			10	
	To Do paid Mr John Starke Under Sheriff on Account			221	
1756 January 20	Interest Charge				
	To Cash paid for Attorneys fee			48	18
	To Postage paid by Mayors Court			3	10
				0	18
	Rupees	200	248	33	16
		200	316	31	16

Fort St David

Errors

Excepted

E.

Cr.

Captain Thomas Wade

			Rupees	Pagodas	Fanams	Cas
1754 December	27	By Account of Cash Received on Sale of Effects at Fort St David			58	30
1755 July	10	By Cash Received from the Military Pay Master on Account of Two Months Pay			201	15
August	29	By Cash Received from the Commissary on Account of Fifty Rupee Bills	300			
	30	By Cash Received from Captain Rudge on Account Sale of Effects at Fort St George			57	15
		Rupees	300	316	31	10

January 16 1756

Excepted

William Wade

Administrator

By the Mayor Court at Madrastpatnam

Be it known to all Men by these presents that the Fifteenth Day of April Last Anno Domini 1755 the Will of Thomas Taylor late of Fort Saint George Merchant Deceased were Exhibited and Proved before this Court whereon the said Thomas Taylor Esqr was Nominated and appointed Captain John D. Morgan and Mrs Mary Taylor Guardians of Fort Saint George is granted to be Guardians to John Taylor an Infant of 5 Years of Age Son of the said Thomas Taylor and Guardianship was Granted unto them Mrs & the Children known. This Sixteenth Day of March Anno Domini 1756 that a Power of Guardianship is now Granted Doctor James Wilson of Egmore another Guardian in the said Will named he having been first sworn to take upon him the Charge and Guardian of the said Infant John Taylor as also the management of the Sum of Four thousand four hundred Pagodas left as a Legacy to the said Infant by the said Thomas Taylor Deceased in trust for the benefit and use of the said Infant and Executors to take upon them the Administration of all and Singular the Goods Chattels and Credits which may accrue upon the said Infant Until he shall attain the Age of 21 Years according to the true Intent and meaning of the said Will Dated the Day Month Year and Place abovementioned

Comprou

Madrasta aos 24 Março 1755

P. Bernarda Cap. Mr. Esp.

EM Nome de Deos Padre Filho Spirito Santo Amen Saybam quantos este Instrumento Vieram como eu Anna de Resimento de N. Senhora Christo de Mel Alle Cruz Simcenta annos Ao 24 dias do Mez de Agosto Em Manoel de Mesquita abaixo Assignado para fazer Verdem este porto de Madrasta para Pirinaes fazer este Testamento ou Apontamento em minha propria Caiza e Entendimento que Nosso Senhor me Deu, temendo me da Morte, Ordenou por minha Alma no Convento de Cabrasany por nome Senhor aque Deos Nosso Senhor Deus que fazer quando for Servido Deos levar para Si fazo este Testamento na forma Seguinte

Declaro que sou Natural desta Madrasta patam Filho Legitimo do Senhor Joseph de Mesquita de Isabel de Souza Casados em Senhora Christina Alvares de quem nasci Filhos e Filhas

Declaro, nomeio e Instituho Herdeiro Universal a minha Esposa Senhora Christina Alvares de todo aque Deos me Aparteminhos e dividas e Cumprido meus Legados, aque ficar de minhas fazendas

Declaro que devo ao Senhor Salomam Franco a Letra de 1050 Pagodes Respondentes para Liorem, como Consta pella minha Assignatura

Declaro mais que devo ao Senhor Sendrea Chitty a Letra de 850 Pagodes Respondentes para ambas Liorem, como Consta pella Assignatura, para isto tomei Juro

Declaro mais que tenho Recebido do Thesouro Para Em Liorem 50 Pagodes para empregar Seus

Declaro que tenho Aprontado 15 Pannos nas Mãos do Senhor Family Senhor Chitty Mandar em Saida pella, para Supor alguma falta De minha Caza

Declaro mais que tenho tomado do dito Family Senhor Chitty tres Loutes de Diamantes Encommendados para Empregar em Liorem, pella Repasso de Cem Pagodes

Declaro mais que tenho Recebido A Cargo Hum Cavall de Francisco Xavier

22

Know All Men by these Presents that I Manuel De Moura of the Island of Bombay in the East Indies Gentleman being at present in perfect health of body and of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding but considering the uncertainty of this mortal life and being desirous to settle my worldly affairs and to dispose of such estate as it has pleased God to bless me with do make publish and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following that is to say

First I recommend my Soul into the hands of Almighty God hoping through the merits of my Saviour Jesus Christ to obtain pardon and forgiveness of all my sins and my body I commit to the Earth to be buried in such manner as my Executor hereinafter named shall think proper

Item I give and bequeath unto my Wife Mrs Christina Moura the sum of Rupees Ten Thousand Current Coin of the Island of Bombay to be paid her within twelve Calendar Months after my decease

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura the sum of Rupees Ten Thousand Current Coin of the Island of Bombay to be paid her within twelve Calendar Months after my decease

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Diamond Ring set round with Small Diamonds

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Watch

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Snuff Box

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Tooth Pick Case

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Pencil Case

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Seal

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Chain

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Buckles

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Buttons

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Sleeve Buttons

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Shoe Buckles

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Knee Buckles

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Stock Buckle

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Band

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole Lace Button Hole

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mrs Christina Moura my Gold Hat Button Hole Lace

By the Mayors Court at Madraspatnam

Be it known to all Men by these presents that this [illegible] day of March Anno Domini 1756 Mr Wm Maitland Merchant and Mariner Deceased hereunto Annexed was exhibited and approved before this Court and Administration of all and Singular the Goods Chattels and Credits to the said Deceased Intestate in any wise belonging was and is hereby committed to Solomon Francis Lavalier in the said Will named being first sworn well and truely to administer the same and to pay the Lawfull Debts of the said Deceased and the Expences in the said Will mentioned so far as the said Goods Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased shall extend And the Law doth require and also to Exhibit into this Court a true and perfect Inventory of all the said Goods Chattels and Credits on or before the Thirtieth day of September next ensuing and to render unto this Court a true and just Account of all the Goods of the said Deceased on or before the Thirtieth day of March which will be in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and fifty seven Having and Granting the like Administration to the Reverd D. Taylor Minister and Christina Cooper whom they come to pay the same Debts the Day Month Year and Place above mentioned

In the Name of God Amen I John Swinton of Fort St George in sound mind and Memory and in good State of Body but Considering the Certainty of Death do make & ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner following that is to say I Recommend my soul to God hoping thro the Merits of a Crucified Saviour for a Joyfull resurrection to Life Eternal & as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me I Desire that Andrew Munro Esq. of Fort St George may Accept of the trust and Charge of all and every thing belonging to me & pay or cause to be paid my funeral Charges and all other Debts which to him shall soon Accomadate Me over & above and Desire the foresd Andrew Munro Esq. to sell and Dispose of all such things appertaining unto me and to ask sue for levy Recover and Receive all such sums as are or shall be due to me Nominating and appointing the said Andrew Munro Esq. my Executor to and of my said Estate which I Equeath to my beloved Father and Mother William & Helen Swinton of North Britain in Dysart in the Shire of Fife. I declare to be my Last will & Testament and do hereby Revoke and Disanull all former wills by me at any time heretofore made in Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand & Seal in Fort St George this 18 day of June 1754

Signd Seald and delivered
where no Stamp'd paper is to
be had in Presence of
Rob't Hixon
David Short

John Swinton (L.S.)

Examined & Compared with the Original

By the Mayors Court at Madraspatnam

Be it known

Be it known that on this Eighteenth Day of May Anno Domini 1756 the Will of John Swinton of Fort Saint George Deceased, hereunto annexed, was exhibited read and proved before the Court, and Administration of all and Singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits to the said Deceased in any wise belonging was granted as is hereby committed to Andrew Moore of Fort Saint George Merchant Executor in the said Will named being first sworn well and truly to Administer the same and to pay the Lawful Debts and the Legacies in the said Will mentioned as far as the said Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased shall extend, and the Law oblige, and also to Exhibit unto this Court a true and perfect Inventory of all the said Goods, Chattels and Credits and bring in the same before the Eighteenth Day of November next ensuing and to render unto this Court a true and just Account of all the Goods of the said Deceased on or before the Eighteenth Day of November which will be in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty seven. Dated the Day Month & Year above written.

Mayors Court

Entd

Entd

Entd

In the Name of God

I William Quigley being in the perfect use of my Senses but sensible of the uncertainty of my longer stay in this World, do hereby recommend my Soul unto my gracious Creature, and in regard to my Worldly Estate do hereby appoint and Constitute the Reverend Mr. John Shermandon and my dear Wife Johanna Maria Quigley to be the Executors of this my last Will & Testament, that all my just Debts be duely paid, and all the Rest of my Estate Goods Chattels, Debts and what Effects cannot be divided in Two equal Shares for my Wife and four Children, meaning that Child or Children which now is in the Mothers womb. I myself requiering no more than decent Funeral. Done at Cuddalore this Eight day of May 1756.

In the Presence
of Ant.o Ribeiro.
M. Fidler

William Quigley

Examined & Compared with the Original

X

Dr. The Estate of Mr. John Douglas Deceased Cr.

	To Cash paid Cooliys for bringing Trunks	2			
	Do to my House				
	Paid for washing his Linnen	33			
	Paid the Funeral Charges as p Bill	18	37		
	Do Tavern Do	8	28		
	Do Catches Do		22		
	Gave Dubash boy		11		
	Paid the Cryer of the Sale		18		
	Do the Register of the Mayors Court	1	30		
	Do the Broker & the Money Collector	1	18		
26	Ballance remaining this day	76	24		
	Pagodas	202	10	10	

April	By 2½ Spanish Dollars found in the Chest which Sold the 22d May 1756	£	124	15	65
May 10	By the amount of the Sale of his Effects		147	36	15
	Pagodas	202	10	10	

Fort St George 8th May 1756
Errors Excepted
Samuel Stratley

Inventory and Account Sales of the Effects of Peter Pindar Deceased

8 Dishes 26 Plates 6 Bowls & 1 Tureen	William Hughes	3	22 ~
6 Bowls 28 Cups & 2 Butter Pots	Do Do	1	16 ~
6 Bowls 12 Smallers & Glass Cups 1 Smallt Bottle & 6 Cups & Saucers	Tillypah	1	10 ~
6 Bowls 10 Plates 22 Smallers & 2 Butter Pots	M^r Shaw	2	9 ~
8 Dishes 6 Bowls 29 Smallers & 2 Dishes	Tillypah	1	22 ~
4 Plates 6 Bowls 12 Cups & Saucers & 2 Tea Pots	Capt^n Lewis	2	22 10
4 Dishes 6 Bowls 22 Smallers & 2 Butter Pots	M^r Brooks	1	8 10
2 Bowls 25 Smallers 9 Chocolate Cups & Saucers 6 China Cups & 1 Butter Pot	Lincolnshire	1	10 ~
10 Smallers 7 Cups & 10 Saucers	Do	1	10 ~
25 Glasses 5 Tumblers & Glass Bottles 1 Candlestick & 1 Lamp	M^r Brooks	2	6 ~
22 Wine Glasses 3 Tumblers 2 Lamps & Glass Bottles & 1 Glass cover	M^r Smith	2	12 ~
1 Set Silver Topsides for a Pallankeen	Capt^n Bridge	29	~ ~
1 P^r Gold Bracelets	M^r Jones	20	1 ~
Do	Peixoto Castro	12	18 ~
1 Gold Coral	Sivarabashee	8	1 10
Do Necklace	Hind Smith	1	20 ~
1 Garnet Necklace	M^r Reed	1	~ ~
1 P^r Bracelets Coral & 26 Beads	M^r Southack	13	~ ~
2 P^r Earrings	Francisco Xavier	5	17 ~
Diamond Ring	Sabit	1	1 ~
Ditto	Capt^n Bradshaw	33	22 10
1 P^r Pearl Earrings & Diamonds	Roger Chittle	11	22 10
1 Emerald Ring	Francis Xavier	1	17 ~
1 Topaz Do	Capt^n Hanna	0	20 ~
1 Cornelian Stone Do	Tillypah	2	18 ~
1 Topaz Do	Capt^n Lewis	2	~ ~
1 Emerald Do	Capt^n Smith	1	18 ~
1 Red Stone Do	Conjeeva	6	~ ~
1 White Do			
1 Ring with two Diamond			

Brought Over		287	18 ~
1 Pearl Necklace	Capt^n Weaver	22	18 ~
1 Silver Snuff Box Gilt	Francisco Xavier	1	35 ~
1 Do Bottle Box	M^r Merritt	7	1 10
1 Do Filligrad Bottle Box @ Pl. 3 7/8 25. 18	Capt^n Hanna	28	1 3½
1 Do Tea Pot 28 12	Capt^n Jones	9	6 ~
3 Do Salt Sellers 23 8 10	Domingo Gomes	5	32 10
2 Do Candlesticks 34 4 12	Capt^n Weaver	4	12 3½
1 Do Spoon 22 7 3	Capt^n Hanna	4	16 ~
2 Do Salts 24 6 1	Marks	4	1 1½
10 Do Spoons 25 27 2½	Vitro de Castro	18	20 10
1 Beg Corrallion	M^r Moses	7	18 ~
1 Silver Watch & Seal	M^r Brown	3	9 ~
1 P^r Crane 1 P^r Silver & 1 P^r Buttons	Kandamodo	3	11 ~
2 P^r Silver Shoe Buckles 3 Hatt Buckles & 2 P^r Knee Buckles & 1 Hatt	Tillypah	4	22 10
6 Gold Rings set with Stones	M^r Cohen	3	21 ~
1 Silver Stringer & Tongs Gilt	Hind^a Smith		20 ~
1 Box with Colored Stones & 1 Diamond	M^r Moses	7	1 10
1 Agrack Drawr & weights	Hind^a Smith	1	9
1 Do Do Silver Buttons	Do	2	31 10
1 Ring 3 P^s Guinea & 1 P^s Crown	M^r Southack	1	12 ~
1 Hand Escrutore Buttons &c	M^r Newton	2	1 ~
1 Book Case	Lieut^n Brown	31	~ ~
1 P^r Epaulets	Major Lind	10	12 ~
1 P^r Gorgram	D^r Bridge	8	~ ~
1 P^r Flower'd Silk	M^r Rush	5	18 ~
1 P^r Do Crimson Sattin	Capt^n Smith	8	~ ~
2 P^r Cuttanees	Kandamodo	1	18 ~
1 Compleat dress for a Mowman	Tillypah	4	15 ~
Some Green Cloth	Capt^n Bradshaw	7	13 10
2 Candlesticks Snuffers and stand	William Hughes	1	19 ~
1 Dress Glass Doors lined with Pictures	M^r Atkinson	27	~ ~
Do	Do Do	22	~ ~
1 small Desk	M^r Shaw	5	~ 2
2 P^s Gingham	Capt^n Bampfylde	9	9 ~
2 Do	M^r Harriot	9	9 ~

Brought Over

1 Case with a Tombeck head	Capt	524	11	10
1 Brocade Petticoat	Mr Wyeth	10	–	–
2 Cases & a Carpetbag [illegible]	Simmons Hanson	15	22	10
Furniture for a Doll	Sabit	0	1	10
1 Box Chinas	Capt Howes	01	–	–
18 Pr Flowered Tissue Velvet	Simmons Hanson	5	13	10
9 Pr Do	Mark Brooker	3	–	–
1 Remnant Green Velvet	Hind Smith	4	01	10
18 Pr Red Lutestring	Williams Sept	0	18	–
18 Pr Yellow Do	Tarrabanauah	8	1	–
1/2 Pr Black Do Ducoy	Cundapore	2	2	–
2 Pr China Silk	Hind Smith	6	1	00
18 Pr Muslin 18 Pr Blue Cloth & Remnants of Silk	Mr Trentbrooke	0	17	–
6 Pcs Tapes & 1 Pallampore	Vencatachia	8	4	10
18 Pr Check & Brown Cloth	Mr Merrett	2	1	–
1 China flowered Satin Waistcoat	Cundapore	0	12	10
18 Pr Blue Cloth & Remnant Gingham	Lewis & Cooke	0	17	–
1 Silk Quilt	Mrs Wilson	2	1	10
2 Parcel of Waistcoats	Capt Howes	3	17	–
Do Handkerchiefs	Cundapore	3	22	10
Do Tapes	Tarrabanauah	2	18	–
Do Brooches	Lewis De Cooke	2	17	–
Do Coats	Captain	5	12	10
1 Hat Wig & Gown	Pondamode	6	–	–
2 Parcel of Short drawers Cotton & Black Shoes	Mr Eaton	1	18	–
19 Short Stockings	Pallamcotta	2	18	–
20 Do	Vencatachia	8	1	–
1 Large Chest	Vencatasawmy	3	1	–
3 Table Cloths	Tappapah	6	17	–
3 Do	Peter De Cooke	2	16	–
2 Chairs & 1 Horse whip	Mr Drake	1	–	–
2 Do	Do	1	19	–
2 Do	Do	1	1	–
2 Do	Do	1	1	–
3 Do	Do	1	1	–
3 Do	Mr Trentbrook		25	–

Brought Over

	Capt	723	9	10
3 Chinese Whips	Mr Drake	1	13	–
2 Turkey whips	Snapsh	1	5	–
2 Do	Capt Howes	1	1	–
2 Do	Mr Eaton	1	1	–
2 Do	Do	1	2	–
2 Do	Capt Howes	1	1	–
2 Do	Mr Wyeth	1	1	–
2 Do	Mr Eaton	1	3	–
2 Do	Snapsh	1	2	–
2 Do	Hind Smith	1	3	–
2 Do	Mr Eaton	1	1	–
2 Do	Mr Trentbrook	1	2	–
1 Do Gallanger	Do	2	16	–
Some Gold Lace	Pallamcotta	6	18	–
18 Pr new Stockings	Mr Eaton	2	18	–
a Parcel of Remnants of Cloth	Mr Trentbrook	3	1	10
1 Book case	Mr Wyeth	25	–	–
1 Clock	Mr Drake	12	27	–
1 Cane with Tombeck head	Mr Trentbrook	7	9	–
1 Box Soap & a Brush	Capt Hunt	–	15	–
1 Cane with an Agat head	Mr Drake	2	22	10
1 Paper China flowers	Capt Brahier	0	27	–
some Silver Pillym & Gold Buttons	Shaick Mocah	0	27	–
some Mohair & Buttons	Vencatachia	1	4	–
a China Temple	Capt Hunt	2	25	–
2 Do Europe shoes	Mr Wyeth	2	9	–
2 Do	Mr Thornton	1	27	–
6 Do	Haighbarmer	2	14	–
3 Do Do	Mr Howes	2	18	–
6 Do Do	Hind Smith	3	22	10
1 Case Knives & Forks	Mr Drake	1	22	10
18 Pr Beads & Spoons	Tappah		30	–
2 a Clocks	Capt Howes	12	–	–
some mash Belts for Gloves & Pocket Books	Capt Lee	2	2	–
a Book of Law	Sadasawmy	2	–	–
Back Gammon Table	Capt Brahier	15	22	10
3 Blank Books	Vencatachia	1	01	10
1 Salver & Tea Pot	Mr Drake	4	1	–

Brought Over			£378	18 10
Coffee Mill		Mr Drake	2	- -
1 Ditto		Mr Howe	18	- -
2 Tea Chests & Large		Capt Lee	8	0 -
2 Tea Chest		Mr Drake	1	2 10
12 Bundles Cards		Capt Howes	8	17 -
1 Books some Stationary Bottle & Utensils		Capt Lewis	4	18 -
1 Parcel of Pictures		Mr Newton	4	18 -
2 Carpenters Tea		Mr Eaton	7	0 -
2 Ditto		Mr Lyon	2	12 10
1 Dram Case		Capt Miller	1	- -
1 Blunderbuss		Capt Morgan	3	5 -
1 Fowling Piece		Patchett	1	12 -
1 Ditto		Mr Brookshaw	6	- -
3 Chests Tea		Isaac Wise	6	5 10
2 Powder Horns &c		Capt Miller	2	- -
1 Dz of Pistolls		John Robinson	11	13 10
1 Hanger		John Stevens	2	17 -
1 Spying Glass		John Cotton	3	1 -
1 Foreman Flask		Sergeant	3	2 -
1 Do		Mr Goodman	2	18 -
1 Powder Horn some Shot &c		Mr Howe	1	22 10
6 Bottles Snuff Brandy &c		Mr Moss	2	18 -
6 Dyers Do		Capt Howes	1	17 -
1 Bed Furniture		Capt Miller	3	- -
12 Bottles Snuff Chocolate Flat &c		Cowpabamed	2	6 -
1 Bloom Paper some Rubbish		Vengeance	2	17 -
1 Parcel Tea with Brass		Isabel	1	6 -
1 Hammer & Forks & 2 Bottles Do		Patchett	2	6 -
1 Set of weights & a Dito		Hand Smith	2	8 -
1 Pair Bundles of Cards		Vengeance	2	11 10
1 Quart & 2 Mugs		Mr Drake	3	18 -
3 Mugs & 2 Candlesticks		Capt Howes	1	10 -
6 Candlesticks & 2 Do Tobacco & Sword Belt		Capt Lewis	1	13 -
12 Bundles Cards		Londonmade	2	2 -
2 Bottles Chocolate &c		Mr Drake	4	- -
Some Rum & Brandy Water Locks &c		Lieut Bennett	1	12 -
12 Bundles Cards		Mr Howe	1	4 -
4 Coffee Mills		Mr Moss	2	8 -
4 Ditto		Capt Howes	1	17 -

Brought Over			£ 1010	8 5 10
4 Coffee Tea		Mr Eaton	3	4 -
4 Ditto		Capt Howes	8	- -
6 Ditto		Robert Smith	3	20 -
1 Bundles Cards	Slate Women's Slippers &c	Mr Goodbrook	2	31 -
some sweet Herbs Curtains Women Clothes Cot &c		Vengeance	2	35 -
Compleat Brass ware & some gilt Paper		Capt Lee	1	1 -
1 Ream of Paper		Cowpapah	1	35 -
some Paper & Candlestand		Mr Howe	2	5 -
1 Ream of Paper		Capt Howes	2	5 -
2 Ditto		Mr Eaton		5 - -
some Shuttgrates, case Bottle & Glass &c		Mr Goodbrook		5 19 -
1 Bottle Box		Mess Bonsher		3 - -
2 Mixers		John Palmer		1 14 -
2 Large Chest		Mr Newton	11	18 -
1 Ditto		Cowpapah	11	1 -
some Remnants of Cloth &c		Cowabachilom		2 - -
200 Bottle Gooseberry Cheese damaged		William Lyon		4 17 -
25 Do Cape Wine		Mr Moss		5 - -
76 Do of Madeira		Hand Smith	13	18 -
Furniture for Barracks		Mr Drake	20	- -
2 Boxes of fish & Beaver Skins		Capt Howes	1	1 -
1 Brass Candlestick		Mr Drake		6 4 10
5 Iron Shott		Capt Compbell		4 4 10
1 Square		Mr Lynch		5 17 -
some Cabbidashery		Isabel		4 15 -
some brass door Locks &c		Mr Bath		15 4 10
2 Locks London		Capt Morgan		- 18 -
2 Brass Locks		Mr Kennerley		1 18 -
some hard Ware &c		Mr Lyon		7 4 10
6 Blackwood Chairs & Couch		Mr Merrick		6 4 10
Cot stand &c		Capt Lewis		2 1 -
1 Tea Chest Scales & weights		Doctor Irving		1 1 -
1 Religue of a Chest		Capt Howes		- 26 -
Brass Wire Candlewood &c		Doctor Irving		1 17 -
4 Large Locks		Capt Campbell		4 18 -
1 Pair Locks		Mr Drake		2 - -
4 Bottles Europe Oil		Do		2 22 10
4 Ditto		William Brown		2 8 -
4 Ditto		Mr Brown		2 8 -

Brought Over ... Pay 1218 23.32

4 Bottles O.P.	Mr Coker	2	12 00
2 Ditto	Lieut Fraser	1	9 —
1 Ditto	Mr Coker	1	— —
2 Ditto	Mr Dawson	1	7 —
21 Bottles Wine	Mr Coker	9	18 —
1 Bottle of Cape Wine	Mr Smith	20	1 —
2 Ditto	Capt Drake	1	9 —
1 Large Book 1 Large Looking Glass Case Knives	Rodon Turney	28	9 —
1 Small Ditto	Mr Shaw	3	2 —
2 Ditto	Capt Lewis	2	25 —
1 Ditto	Lieut Fraser	8	— —
Large Cabinet	Mr Cumberland	10	— —
1 Card Table	Mr Dawson	1	9 —
1 Cradle Chairs	Mr Brooks	5	1 00
Frame & Knights	Col Lawrence	4	27 —
7 Bottles Glass	Lieut Cook	1	9 —
1 Set Drawers	Lieut Cooke	3	1 00
1 Large Chest	Lieut Cook	2	27 —
Ditto	Capt Congdon	10	27 —
1 Ditto	Capt Barbier	8	27 —
1 Chest 2d pipe 188 Arrack	Mr Hayes	5	1 —
5 Bottles Sweetmeats	Mr Marriott	24	1 —
1 Case Pot Wine Six Bottles Do	Lieut Rush	2	22 00
4 Case Bottles of Sweetmeats Jar Oil	Lieut Smithard	3	1 00
Gallon Pot & Canna Millwards & Do	Lieutenant	2	20 —
2 Chairs	Mr Smithard	19	— —
2 Looking Glasses	Highlanders	5	5 00
1 Large Do	Capt Lewis	17	2 —
2 Chests Do	Lieut Cook	10	5 00
2 Looking Glasses	Rob Campbell	3	22 00
Book Cases 2 Tables Frame of Glass &c	Lieut Cook	11	27 —
1 Looking Glass & Pictures	Messrs Nichol	8	10 —
Sundry	Mr Hay	4	7 —
11 Chairs	Lieut Wilkie	2	— —
Sundry Timber	Capt Lewis	6	18 —
3 Cot Bedsteads	Lieut Hair	3	— —
Sundry Goods & Linnen	Lieut Cook	2	18 00
Cook Room Utensils &c	Mr Barnes	1	9 —
1 Bamboo	Mr Hayes	1	9 —
1 Ditto	Mr Hayes	1	9 —
1 Ditto	Mr Hayes	1	9 —
1 Ditto

Brought Over	Dy	16	16	32
1 Open Longer	Boston Planes	1	6	~
1 Ditto	Ditto	1	6	~
1 Bottle Ditto	Ditto	1	8	~
Clapboard Hillyard & Quadrant	John Palmer		25	~
some Cut Sawing	Mr Morgan	1	00	~
1 Pegasus Fyth with Mast Spars & Sails	Naval Lot	2	13	~
1 Couch & Fitting	Mr Brown	19	9	~
1 Ditto	John Palmer	1	16	~
1 Ditto	Sugarloaf	1	~	~
1 Fallowfield Rd Bamboo Cot	Newcastle Town	1	00	~
1 Bundle Rubbish & Fallowfield	Capt Thomas	5	6	~
1 Cask Vinegar	Sugarloaf	6	1	10
1 Table	Pallamcotta	1	1	~
Coil Rope	Cooperscreek	2	4	10
6 Dore	Mr Smith	131		10
4 Timbers	Mr Dickson	3	27	~
Ditto	Capt Evans	6	4	10
19 Chairs	Lieut Cranmer	2	9	~
Iron Board	Capt Evans	2	15	~
1 Cradle	Mr Smith	1	15	~
1 Couch	Pambee	1	18	~
1 Parcel of Rubbish	Mr Bride	0	~	~
6 Boxes	Ditto	1	~	~
Some empty Bottles Carmichaels Dit	Mr Moss	295		~
Table	Sandal Woods	2	10	~
Ditto	Falls Choles	1	1	~
Ditto & 3 Pcs Cage	Mr Cranbourne	1	5	~
some Chairs	Capt Morgan	1	05	~
some Timber	Cooperscreek	1	1	~
16 Cask & Fittings not	Mr Smith	2	13	~
a Large Carpet	Do	15	~	~
Ditto	Pallamcotta	6	10	~
some Canoph	Mr Dickson	1	8	~
some Timber	Cooperscreek	1	37	~
Cartagambee 1 Box	Mr Smith	5	15	10
Chest	Mr Cranbrook	5	1	~
Ditto	Pallamcotta	5	1	~
3 Pcs Timber & Pump	Mr Cranbrook	5	1	~

Brought Over	Dy	67	10	27	12
Some Building Stones	Mr Morris	3	~	~
Grind Stone, Timber & Sapling	Mr Brown	3	~	~
Some Windows & Frames	Villa Encalada		32	~
Door Frames Dt	Tambee	6	14	~
Plank Dt	Sugarloaf	1	25	~
Ditto	Isaac Moss	35	~	~
Beams & Frames	Mr Smallbacke	3	31	~
40 Pieces of Tobacco	Cooperscreek	1	1	~
Ditto	Salt Creek	1	1	~
Ditto	Ditto	1	1	~
Ditto	Ditto	1	1	~
Ditto	Pallamcotta	1	1	~
Ditto	Cooperscreek	1	6	~
Ditto	Sugarloaf	1	1	~
Ditto	Pallidah	1	1	~
Ditto	Ramah Lunga	1	1	~
Ditto	Pallamcotta	1	2	~
Ditto	Ditto	1	2	~
Ditto	Nerandah	1	1	~
Ditto	Chinnah	1	1	~
Ditto	Encalada	1	1	~
Ditto	Pengah	1	1	~
Ditto	Cundapah	1	2	~
2 Ditto	Chillumbrum	1	1	~
2 Sticks Lanthorns	Cudapah	2	1	~
2 Brass Nails Dt	Cooperscreek	1	16	~
3 Brass & some Rubbish Dt	Pallamcotta	1	~	~
1 Box Timber & Table	Cundapah	2	27	~
some Lumber	Pallamcotta	~	28	~
1 Chest	Cooperscreek	8	18	~
Ditto	Encalada	1	4	10
3 Boxes	Cooperscreek	1	35	~
Bamboe	Sugarloaf	~	20	~
1 Box & Tables	Mr Brown	1	~	~
Ditto Ditto	Ball Creek	2	~	~
Ditto Ditto	Patrick Brown	1	21	~
2 Par Paint	Cooperscreek	~	~	~
some Tar & Rubbish	Sugarloaf	~	18	~
Iron Hoops	Cudapah	5	2	~
some Rubbish	Cooperscreek	2	8	~
Ditto	Ditto	2	5	~
Ditto	Encalada	1	15	~
	Dy	152	01	52

Brought Over ... Sep^r 1850 21 03

2 Timber Saws ... 21 -
1 Box Do ... Sergeant ... 1 05 -
22 ft 6 In Ladders ... Hugh Cannon ... 1 03 -
2 Pails ... Ke Cage ... 1 03 -
some Rubbish ... Stone ... 3 18 -
Ditto ... Mr Moss ... 1 9 -
Horses ... Corporal Smith ... 1 9 -
Ditto ... Capt Rocher ... 339 -
Price of Ground Rd at N. Haven ... Mr ... 1805 -
Draw of a Stone in the Black Town ... Mr Moss ... 26 -
a Store Key ... Do ... 281 -
some Timber & Deals for Cage ... Capt Bowler ... 21 18 -
a Mason's Apron ... Ditto ... 1 18 -
an Inspect Stone ... Ditto ... 20 -
Hand Cage ... Mason ... 5 -
1 Dog ... Capt Pilot ... 10 9 -
some Lumber ... Capt Wood ... 2 18 -
2 Work Do ... Mr Moss ... 20 03
Cash paid in the Execution of Mr Dent's Office ... Smith ... 20 -
1812 Table ... 1 10 -
Mr Taylor ... 22 -
1793 2 -
Amount of Contra Cr by Expenses Account ... 209 37 -
Amount of Real & Just Debts as per Ditto ... 116 03 -
Pagodas 559 5 17 -

Fort St George 8th Sept 1813
Errors Excepted
per James Mackell
Accountant & Actg Secretary
to the Board of Revenue

Old Account of Sundry Persons indebted to the Estate of Peter Pincher 1767

1755
November 26 To Jones Bourchier for window Sea Beaches ... 1 13 46
Dec^r 2 Black Rabbits note ... 30 -
Daniel Mose ... 2 15 -
9 Pergah Boarding for fees ... 2 03 -
George Strahan ... 12 -
Francis Xavier Account fees ... 9 21 -
Samuel Moses Ditto ... 6 21 -
Ditto Ditto & Calvinses Ditto ... 9 26 -
Adrian Fairbeck ... 6 12 -
Capt Bowman & George Ditto ... 10 - -
1756
January 26 Thomas Dodd ... 62 - -
February 12 Mr Wynch Account fees ... 22 20 -
Ditto ... 1 - -
Mr Daniel Moses Account fees ... 121 25 -
Mr Domingo Smiths Ditto Ditto ... 116 23 -
Mr Smith Account Billiards ... 12 23 -
Mr Moses Account fees ... 5 27 - 409 39 46

List of Good & Bad Debts in the Pincher Books

Peter Emanuel ... 9 12 -
Petrap Sabbiah ... 6 25 -
Mr Simmons ... 14 2 -
Capt William Swallow ... 26 - -
Mr Lound ... 2 - -
Capt Ismat Aga Nazar ... 10 14 -
2 8 -
Mr Campbell ... 53 28 -
Alexander Skyd ... 4 14 -
Doctor Moore ... 3 30 -
Mr Porter ... 18 8 -
Peach Lawson ... 4 16 -
Mr Rumbold Sen^r ... 28 24
Mr Churchey

Errors Excepted
Samuel Mears

An Inventory and Account Sale of the Estate of Captain John Crompton Deceased

2 Pieces of Cannon Long Cloth	Rupees	5	50	00
2 Ditto	Nellamutte	5	50	00
2 Ditto	Long Cloth	7	—	—
2 Ditto	Sannam	5	10	00
2 Ditto	Romanpolam	7	12	00
2 Ditto	Ditto	6	30	00
2 Ditto	Cumrah	7	18	—
2 Ditto	Ditto	7	—	—
2 Ditto	Vellandah	7	1	00
2 Ditto	Byramcoil	7	12	00
2 Ditto	Mootah	6	12	00
2 Ditto	Sannaad	7	1	00
2 Ditto	Subramany	6	27	—
2 Ditto	Ditto	6	27	—
2 Ditto	Ditto	6	27	—
2 Ditto	Ditto

Dr. — Estate of Samuel

	Rupees	Pags	Fs
To Cash paid the following Persons being so much due from the Deceased on Account the several Employs he held in the Company's Service Viz.t			
Captain George Gardner for Off Reckoning to the Military Bd	1976	4	1
Lieut Sexton for Do to the Train of Artillery	66	-	-
John Lewin Smith succeeding Paymaster for the Ballance due to the Company at his Decease	3948	10	-
Materials for Buildings charged but not delivered	1077	-	-
Sea & Shore Customs the Ballance in his hands	695	5	6
Copys Debts extended Sum to pay the Military	100	-	-
	1082	3	7
To the Funeral Charges and other ordinary Disbursements made by the Executors pr Acct Particulars			
To Marmaduke Rust	357	13	4
To John Lewin Smith	227	1	8
To Lieutenant Sexton	82	6	9
To John Cotland	200	-	-
To Elizabeth Lewis paid his Note of Hand to her for	19	14	-
To George Pigot Ditto	4400	-	-
To Mariuen Swamonah Ditto	2	110	-
	1934	1	10
	1630	-	-
To Ballance remaining in our Hands	2005	9	2
	110	-	-
Arcot Rupees	1545	7	2
	31600	-	20
	2	10	32
	10		
	450	32	10

Fort St. George
ERROR!

Cr. — Banks Deceased

	Rs	As	Pags	Fs
By Cash found in his Chest	1206	8	-	
By the Amount of his Effects Sold at Outcry	28169	5	4	
By Salary due to him from the Company	125	-	-	
By Summoned Dubash the Ballance of his Account	200	4	-	
By Jos Westcott Esq.r owned Ditto	175	-	-	
By Lawrence Miguel Cafe Ditto	688	2	8	
By Mr Cox 4 years Ditto	56	-	-	
By Narrain Dubash Ditto	367	8	-	
By Mullamungatum Legacy Ditto	29	7	-	
By Captain George Avery Ditto	240	6	4	
By John Smith Ditto				72 14 55
By Charles Bonvetier Esq.r Ditto				356 7 43
By Estate of John Crumpton	265	10	9	
By Mess.rs Morris Graham & Spankland	12	3	6	
By Cropaty Dubash	30	-	-	
By Estate of John Colebrooke	30	9	-	
By John Bowman				22 9 72
Arcot Rupees	31600	-	20	450 32 10

Excepted.
Pigot
Lewin Smith

Dr. — Estate of Samuel

1756		Rupees	Pagodas	Fs	Cs
	To John Sisters	66	11	11	
	To Charles Hopkins	328	5	12	8
	To Ditto Mr. 1000 / Bills 10 p Cent 100				1100
	To David Ramus				
	To Thomas Heath	79	5	10	8
	To Amyatt and Fullerton	158	8		
	To Sarlapore Serveniate	64	4		11
	To Christina Chinke Painter	283	10	8	
	To Georg Gray	161	8		
	To Captain Vincent	17	10	10	
	To Executors of Wm Cavendish for freight of Ship	112			
	To Estate of John Nicholls	833	6	1	
		25			
	Arcot Rupees	1918	3	87	1100

Fort St. George
Errors
George
John

Bank's Dr. — Cr.

1756		Rupees	Pagodas	Fs	Cs
	By Balance brought forward	1543	7		340 32 10
	By Debts undertaking Viz.t				
	Edward Chairman Rs. 280				
	Mr. Perkins 50				
	Kangarauze 110				
	Moses Barker 168				
	Robert Tuxing 21			629	
	Deeds unsold in Bengal in the hands of Mssrs. Amyatt and Fullerton, but these Gentlemen having wrote us they cannot raise and would produce nothing further than deliver them over to Mssrs. Manningham & Strickland by Mr. Bankes Account May next Sum 85 Coss Coddy the 10. 11. 24. Accepted				890
	Arcot Rupees	2474	7	87	1230 32 10

18th May 1756
Excepted
Piget
Lewen Smith

An Inventory and account Sales of the Goods, Chattels and other Effects belonging to the Estate of Captain Dugald M.Lachlan Deceased Sold by John Smith the Executor & Trustee of the Probate of the Last Will and Testament of the D. Dugald M.Lachlan Granted by the Worshipful the Mayor's Court of Madraspatnam on the 10 June 1755 Viz.t

1755

July 7th Sold to the following Persons Viz.t

			Pags	Fs	Ps
	Cojo Shamier	Co.	at 8 ⅌ Cent	2100	
	Salomon Simon	15. 9	at 10	525	22.50
	Ramanjalee	5. 1. 22	at 12	04 2216	2805 936

Sundry Sold by Publick Sale the 23 day of August 1755.

Batavia Arrack	4 Pagoes	Pascal D'Rozario	4	18	
Ditto	4 Ditto	Ambel	4	18	
Ditto	4 Ditto	Captain Morgan	4	18	
	1 Ditto	Lakshmy	4	18	
1 Spying Glass		Mr Joseph Burton	1	9	
1 Quard Glass		Gaspar Romer	1	18	
1 Ditto		Lloyd Smith	2	0	
1 Box with Hogsheads		Peter Gomez	2	0	
1 Chest		W.m Smith	2	—	
1 Chest with Clarencers		Richard Smith	2	27	
1 Box with Candles &c.a		Lazer	2	—	
1 Stove Grate		Robert Smith		8	
2 Candle Sticks and Snuffers		Nassar	2	4	10
3 Books		Mr Palmer	1	2	
Ditto		Mr Smith		26	
1 Barrel of Books & Wearing Cloaths		Cowasjee Nowrojee		3	
1 Do Board		Peyrard	2	—	
1 Case with 15 Empty Bottles		Mr Peter Smith		20	

Brought Over		34 1/2	40	2805 936
4 Bottles Pickles & Soy	Villapa Chittee	1	0	
5 Matts	Shake Sahow	27	—	
3 Bagge of Rice	Coyar	1	18	
2 Iron Grows 2 Spits & 2 Stands	Mastawah	1	18	
Bagh Tatts and Cane	Hyder	7	—	
1 Billiard	Lawry	1	1	
8 Corne & Bagonge	W.m Adams	1	35	
3 Jarrs & 1 Vice	Hyder	3	—	
4 Bags Nails	Coyar	6	22	10
2 Bags Dammer	Ramachitchetty	1	10	
18 Bottles of Arrack	Lakshmy	1	4	10
1 Round Table	Venatachillum	1	—	
1 Box Tea 1 Box Sugar Candy &c	Mustaw	1	24	
1 Stand				
1 Chest	Estand Moran	10	—	
1 Tittle	Jacob de Rozario	27	—	
1 Pair Pistols	Hyder	3	—	
1 Pair Ditto	Nassar	1	18	
2 Pictures & Looking Glass	Mr Rupell	1	18	
1 Broad Sward	Coyar	1	20	
1 Small Ditto	Mr Trenbeck	1	19	
1 Cow 3 Bulls & 3 Hob	Villapah	3	8	
1 Plow	Mr John Smith	1	—	
Kummock & some old Bowsha &c	Appiah	1	23	
1 Coat & Breeches Camblet and Worsted Braid	Francis Xavier	1	12	
Cask Mustards & Bowsha	Lakshmiah	16	—	
3 Cannisters Tea	Mr Boyle	5	—	
4 Ditto Ditto	Mr Trenbeck	5	10	
1 Tea Box	Madaneah		17	
1 Pc Camblet 23 Yards @ 22 P Yard	Nassar	1	2	
Carried Over		143	37 40	2805 936

	Brought Over	112 37 40	2805 9 36
1 Pr Camblet 4 Yds @ 5/ 2 Pcs @ 10/ 1 Pc @ 15/	Mr Smith	16 9 –	
1 Turque Carpet	Vencatrow	3 12 –	
1 Ditto	Mrs Smith	7 18 –	
1 Ditto	Ditto	5 10 40	
1 Pr Dunny Do	Mr Kirton	6 27 –	
1 Pr Mark Horse	Ellapah	– 10 –	
Old Cloaths	Paroo Dubagoria	1 – –	
1 Box with Scales & Weights	Mrs Smith	– 2 –	
1 Ring with Stone	Mr Smith	0 27 –	
1 Mallabar Boy	Mr Southack	0 30 –	
2 Rings 1 with Stone	Gilderoy	0 – –	
24 Gilt Buttons	Ramah Krishnah	2 27 –	
6 Silver Tea Spoons	Mr Southack	2 9 –	
6 Ditto Ditto	Ellapah	6 27 –	
1 Pair Man Silver Buckle	Chinabyah Chetty	1 20 –	
Buckles Do	Ditto	2 05 –	
Saddries	Narrain Reddy	2 18 –	
Ditto	Vencatramah	– 26 –	
Ditto	Christ Chetty	– 20 –	
2 Books	Francis Xavier	3 18 –	
1 Purse	Mudenah	6 10 40	
1 Clark Do	Mr Southack	2 22 –	
1 Chest	Ditto	1 19 –	
Two Bottles	Vencatadry	– 25 –	
3 Small Sandpas	Vencata Chittee	– 10 –	
Two Sticks	Mrs D Smith	3 21 40	
3 Mattrass & 1 Stick	Paul Mayer	5 9 –	
Two Stockings	Chitty Canoo	4 21 40	
Ditto Breeches	Chinabyah Chetty	1 5 –	
Long Drawers	Ditto	– 26 –	
6 Napkins	Mr Southack		

	Brought Over	237 11 20 40	2805 9 36
1 Trunk Do	Mr Southack	3 31 –	
6 Chairs	Medanah	1 31 –	
18 Silver Teaks	Ramah Chitta	1 23 –	
1 Pair of Scales, 1 Sand Glass & 1 Pr of Compasses and Buttons	Mr Johnsmith	18 –	
		243 12 35 40	
	Sixpanams 540 @ 36 Pagoda	15 – –	
	Ditto 6 Pr 57 @ 142 Pr	16 23 40	
	In Pagodas	245 – –	276 23 40
Cash found in the Chest In Pagodas		19 20 60	
	In Rupees @ 10/ Pr Pd	– 30 –	20 11 60
		Pagodas	3102 11 36

Fort St George December 1755
Errors Excepted
J. John Smith
Examiner

Dr. — Account Current of the Estate of Capt. Dugald

To Cash paid the Funeral Expenses	33	1/0
To Ditto The Surgeons Note for Medicines and attendance	10	—
To Ditto Cooley hire on Sundrys from the Ship to the Fort Empty Bottles and making the Entery	8	9
To Cash paid the Register of the Surgeons Court for probate Will & Probate	2	05 —
To Cash paid Custom Dr. on Brandy Sold by him to Mr Brown & repaired by the Deceased	1	28 25
To Cash paid Custom Dr. on Tin Sold by him and Elgr Smith Sold by the Deceased	111	16 —
To Cash paid the Warehouse Rent for Red Cambletts bought by the Deceased from the Manilla Company	69	05 —
To Cash paid Wages due to the Sailors Deceased on Board the Ship Dragon Viz.t		
Mr Thurston Chief mate	23	6 27
Mr Lowes Ditto	17	0 26
Pedro Portuda		
Manuel Pinto	1	50 7 10
Antonio Da Silva		
	337	25 60
Deduct from the above what was Witheld by the Arbitrators to be paid by Nathaniel Bowe & Nathaniel Sellick	174	01 —
	362	24 60
To Cash paid the Register of the Surgeons Court Attorneys fee & on all their Several Notes	6	— —
To Commission of 5 P Cent on Pagodas 3081.02.76 the Amount of the Account Sales	154	2 35
To Balance Due from me to the Estate	188	14 10
	5526	2 60
Pagodas	6340	2 60

Errors Excepted
Lyttle Executor

Mr Cachern Dr. and Wm Wm Lyttle Executor — Cr.

By Amount of the Inventory & Amount Sales rendered to the Honble the Mayors Court of Madraspatnam	5102	11 56
By Cash received of Mr Page on his Account	17	0 52
By Ditto on his Account Island Rent	6	— —
By Ditto freight for Tin	20	6 27
By Ditto of Mr Burton the Amount of his Note to Lewis Williams 100 Pr.t	27	28 —
By Cash received on his Account House Rent	12	— —
By Ditto of Mr Page on his Account	40	33 10
By Ditto of Mr Brown for 28 Records of Deeds given him by the Deceased	3	30 —
By Cash received from Nathaniel Bowe & Nathaniel Sellick on Account their Mortgage Bond to Capt. M Cachern for 12 Pg.s and the Ship Dragon at Sundry times	3125	0 53
Pagodas	6385	4 70

Errors Excepted
Lyttle Executor

Dr

The Estate of Captain Dugald

To John Smith being the Ballance of his Respondentia Bond		Rest Exc & Co	
Due as p Account Current of the Ships state			167 26 2d
To Respondentia Bond due to the following persons being what he took up on his Voyage to Jamaica on the Dragon Ships Return 1735 as far as have come to my knowledge Viz			
Richard Starke	800		
Charles Baldwin	300		
Henry Cooney & Dancreanne Drake	1026		
Stringer Lawrence	300		
Salaman Lawrence	300		
Nath Cruttenden	600		
Peter Lovell	1000		
Peter Sullivan	200		
	803		
	5711		
Respondentia Compounded at 20 p Cent	1142 10		
To Respondentia from Savoy due to the following persons being what he took up there payable at Jamaica as far as have come to my knowledge Viz			1160 10 0d
Mahamed Allum	230		
Hadley	200		
Scholefield	200		
Amyatt	200		
Abel Crow one Cask of Tin &c	73		
Capt Norman three Tons &c	23		
	103		
To Archd Campbell being the Ballance of the Account Current Dated the 28 April 1736 for Cha 925 18 p &c			865
To Joseph Taylor as p his Note Cur[t] dated the 15 June 1735	390		10
To Alexander Wynch for 20 p[s] of the Cloth taken by the Deceased on his Voyage to Savoy June 1735			10
To Jean Comitine for the Amount of Sundry Goods sent by him to Savoy to be sold by the deceased as p Invoice			20
To James Calvert as p his Note Cur[t] to Day June 1735	911		1
NB Paid on the above Account Mr Calvert demands the Ship Shap the Freight of the Goods left by the Deceased at Savoy by Capt McEachern on his first Voyage from Jamaica to Savoy any part of the above respondentia Bond Mr Calvert can make good.	3500		2 3

Errt Sr Exam[d] Errors

Mr Eachern Dr[d] Cr

By Cash remaining in my hands as p Account Current of this Date			339 6 8 10
By Outstanding Debts Due from the following Persons as far as have come to my knowledge Viz[t]			
Mahamed Hanna & Mahamed Salle as p their acc[t] Current Dated the 8 June 1736			224 14 5 4
Memorandum			
Here are Elephant remains in my hands round which Snake at Big 630 Gilt without Dd the real Produce shall be carried to their Credit			
John Shaw due from him as p his acc[t] Curr[t] dated the 22 March 1733 Cha 792 - Gui	733		360
Mahamed Allum Acc[t] Bought for Tin			18 1 18
Shilcher Do			14 6 16
Her Book further Debt as p this Note dated 23 March 1753			
Principal 346			
Interest 6 p[s] 3 April 133 7 6d	681		760
Francis Pegan due from him as p his acc[t] Curr[t] dated the 17th April 1763 not Sign[d]	531		1 10
John Andrews as p his Note Dated the 10 March 1755 for 150 Callys of Tin			
Lawrence Miguel Vaz as p his Note dated the 3 February 1734 for 25 Tons			
There are Debts Supposed due in Savoy as by a Memorandum found among Capt McEachern's Papers but this Memorand[m] is neither dated nor Sign[d]			
NB Tho the above is a Memorandum of Goods with Some other Goods left at Savoy in the hands of Mr William Hope To whom I have wrote to dispose of those Goods, And empowered him to recover whatever Debts may be Due to the Estate, which when I receive particular Accounts of, shall be Specified			
And Likewise a Receipt given by Mr Archd Smith Dated Savoy the 20 January 1735/6 for Sundry Goods Left in his hands by the deceased belonging to the Owners of Ship Dragon			
also another Receipt of Capt Stevenson for Sundry Effects in his hands by the deceased dated the 11 March 1755			

Errors Ex[d] 1756
Excepted
Smith

Of The Estate of Samuel Greenhaugh Deceased

To Cash paid to the Respondentia Creditors their Principal and Int.s on Bottomry		2416
To Cash paid to Mr Richard Starke for Mr Johnstones Ballance due to him on Account of goods sent by the Minerva Ship		20 19 76
To Sundry Charges Viz.t		
Paid to the Capt.n of Minerva Ship for freight of the goods	35 4 -	
Ditto Mr Henry Penney Exhibitant on Ditto	17 3 0	
To the Cooper making the Pottery	1 - -	
Carley hire for bring.g the Chests of Silver Dol.s	3 - -	76 7 -
		32582676
To Ballance due Lazlo on this Account		2582 2
	Pagodas	2581 26 78

List of the Respondentia Creditors

Henry Penney Do	10.000
John Smith	3440
Andrew Munro	2198
Isabick Hayes	1040
Solomon Franco	1037
Charles Beadam	1000
Ephraim Isaac or Lingo Chitta	1000
Lopez & De Costa	1000
Charles Simpson	1000
John Smith	1000
John Smith	500
Edmund Hastings	400
Charles Turner	400
Millington Greenwood	100
Lingo Chitta	2000
Moomlam Rose Chitta	2303
Venatakishnah Pulle	882
Mendon Ramah Chitta	727
Chengalroy	1048
Cand Swamy	400
Mootiapah	850
Pedlar Venatakistna	200

Fort St. George

Error!

John

Solomon

Return from Manilha Acct Respondentia on the Ship Travancore &c

By 55263 Dollars Sold to Lingo Chitta Viz.t D.o		
18175 Mexico @ 167 p.c till D.o	29378 28 80	
6788 Dollars @ 87 Ditto	5992 41 70	35371 27 10
By Sundry Goods from Manilha & Macao Sold as p.t Account Sales into the Marshalls Court		1274 32 -
By 248 Dollars Sold to Mr John Smith @ 167 p.c		206 28 -
By Dividends of a Ship Arrack Voyage to Manilha received of		1006 4 68
By Cash received of Mr Charles Smith Sent by Mr Johnstone Governor from China what he received there Acct the Danish Debts &c		28 9 -
	Pagodas	2581 26 78

N.B. Not paid yet
Mr William Pye Dollars 6084½ Ballance of Account with the Estate
Mr Daniel Moore Dep.t 500 of the Respondentia Bond
Edward De Costa Ballance Due on Manilha Account Dollars 52 -

Sworn the 8th 1756

Excepted
Smith
Franco

Dr. The Estate of Samuel Greenhaugh Deceased, In the Hon.ble

To Cash paid Governm.t Dept.t & Mr. Nicholas Moore Attorneys to Mr. Charles Boreman for Mortgage Money to him		3708.33.70
To Sundry Charges Viz.t		
Paid Peter Dencker his Fee	88.28	
Ditto Sundry Charges by Mr. Wrights	38.10	
Ditto Chatlery Register for the Bill of Sale of the House	7.23.20	
To the Clerk of Appeal	13	
To the Cryer for Cutcherys	1	
Discount in the Exchange of Fanams	4.12	
Paid Mr. Wrights for his Attendance	30.	155.11.20
Peter Dencker Rent due from the Gardens Caught at the Outcry	20.34	
		176.9.20
		3885.7.10
To Ballance in Our hands on this Account		30[illegible]2876
	Pagodas	3928.6

N.B. Money taken by the Deceased at Sale Interest of 8 p.Cent p.Annum

From Moytzyan Lemoyah	3882
Comra Seame	376
Money Pauncy	334
Raome	334
Modee Rama Chitte	447
Moorlayah	464
Shamier Sultan	110
Changelroy	800
Paupah Pavauny	96
	6963.12
Mr. Moses Ballance of the Account	971.9.7
	8[illegible]4.12

Fort St. George Errors Solus Salamon

Pagodas [illegible]

We found on the

Goods found in the House & Household Furniture &c. — &c.

By Amount Sale of the House & Household Furniture Sold into the Hon.ble Court		3324.15.6
By Cash remitted of Sundrys Viz.t		
Charles Boreman his obligation for Pag.s	100.—	
Ventura Da Costa Ditto	130.—	
Wine Sold by Mr. Greenhaugh	90.—	
Cocoanuts Rent	29.12	
Ditto received by Mr. Greenhaugh	8.—	
Found in the Deceased's Purse	15.—	380.27
By Cash received of Mr. Thomas Corfield for the Estate he Compounded for		200.—
By Ditto of Mr. Alexander Dysart Ship Sh.p for Do. Debt to Mr. Ethr. Spencer at Bombay Pa.s 268		22.32
	Pagodas	3928.6

N.B. There is 3 or 4 Pc.s of Silk Remaining in Bengal made a Note of hand of Nineh Chitte & Andan Pillay Fs. 35. who are not Solvent as yet

Dum E. E. 756

Excepted

Smith } Administrators to the Estate
Frances } of Samuel Greenhaugh deceased

Creditors. Except.s Mr. Nathan Wright who — [illegible]

The Estate of Samuel Greathead

I [illegible] Will and Testament made in London
on the [illegible] to my last Will and Testament made in
[illegible] date in or about the Month of March in the Year of
Our Lord One Thousand seven Hundred and fifty three, and
left and deposited in the Hands of William Lee Esquire of Saint
Andrews Court Holborn in the City of London in the United Kingdom
of Great Britain; which said Will and Testament I do hereby Confirm
and Ratify Declaring it to be my last Will and Testament, to
which I by these Presents do make the following additions.
That is to say I do Constitute and Appoint George Mackay
of the Town of Madraspatnam on the aforesaid Coast of
Choromandle Merchant and Thomas Maxwell Commander of
the Honble the English East India Company aforesaid now at
Anjer To be my Executors and to act as my Executors fully
and to all intents and Purposes, with regard to my Affairs
and Concerns in India, Hereby Empowering the said George
Mackay and Thomas Maxwell Executors of my Name, to take
charge of all my Effects and Concerns in India, and to desire
and Request my Executors aforesaid to Pay and Discharge all my
lawfull Debts in India and after such Payment made, to remit
the Remainder of my Estate in India to William Lee Esquire
of Lincolns Inn in the City of London in the Kingdom of Great
Britain or to His Heirs in London in the Kingdom of Great
as they my said Executors Executors, and Assigns in such manner
the advantage of the same in India shall judge most proper for.
I desire may be buried in my Will; Which said Executors of my Estate
Testament [illegible] my Will; Which said Executors of my Estate

and fifty three, and left and deposited in the Hands of William
Lee Esquire aforesaid, Which said Will and Testament shall be applide
as my last Will and Testament any thing to the Contrary herein
mentioned notwithstanding. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set
my Hand and Seal at Anjer Sunda this twelfth day of July in the
Year of Our Lord One thousand seven Hundred and fifty three In
Presence of William Pye Esquire Captain of a Company of foot in
the service of the Honourable the English East India Company and
Charles Ford and William Hobson Ensigns in the said Service
William Lee (L.S.)

This Codicil signed, Sealed
and Published Where no Stamp'd
Paper could be had for the purpose
of
W Pye
Chas Ford
Wm Hobson

Examined and Compared with the Original
P.

By the Mayors Court at Madraspatnam —

Be it known to all Men by these Presents, that this Thirtieth day of
July Anno Domini 1750 The Will of William Lee late Captain
in the Honourable Company's Service Deceased hereunto annexed,
was exhibited read and proved before this Court and Administration
of all and Singular the Goods, Chattels, and Credits to the said
Deceased in any wise belonging, was, and is hereby committed to
George Mackay and Thomas Maxwell Executors in the said Will
named being first Sworn well and truely to administer the same,
and to pay the Lawfull Debts of the said Deceased, and the
Legacies in the said Will contained, so far as the Goods, Chattels
and Credits of the said Deceased shall extend and the Law
oblige and also to exhibit into this Court a true and perfect
Inventory of all the said Goods, Chattels and Credits and
Mayors Court

In the Name of God Amen

I William Lee Captain of a Company of foot in the Honourable the English East India Company's service on the Coast of Choromandel in the East Indies, but late of the Kingdom of Great Britain, being Weake and infirm of Body, But of Sound mind and Memory Do hereby Make and Declare this Instrument to be a Codicil to my last Will and Testament made in London bearing date in or about the Month of March in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand seven Hundred and fifty three, and left and deposited in the Hands of William Ward Esquire of Saint Andrews Court Holborn in the City of London in the Kingdom of Great Britain; which said Will and Testament I do hereby confirm and ratify Declaring it to be my Last Will and Testament, to which by these Presents do make the following additions. That is to say I do Constitute and Appoint George Mackay of the Town of Madraspatnam on the aforesaid Coast of Choromandel Merchant and Thomas Maxwell Commissary of Stores to the Honble the English East India Company aforesaid now at Fort St George my Executors and to act as my Executors fully and to all intents and purposes with regard to my Affairs and Concerns in India, Hereby Empowering the said George Mackay and Thomas Maxwell Esquires of my Name, to take charge of all my Effects and Concerns in India, and do desire and request my Executors aforesaid to Pay and Discharge all my lawfull Debts in India and after such Payment made, transmit the Remainder of my Estate in India to William Pye Esquire of Lincolns Inn in the City of London in the Kingdom of Great Britain in to His Hands, whom I do hereby Constitute and Appoint as they my said Executors Executors, and Assigns in such manner as they may see the advantage of the same in India shall judge most proper for. I likewise may by any Writing, Which said Instrument of my Will, Which said Executors of my Estate

and fifty three, and left and deposited in the Hands of William — Will Esquire aforesaid, Which said Will and Testament shall be explicable as my last Will and Testament any thing to the Contrary herein — mentioned notwithstanding. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal at Fort St George this twelfth day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand seven Hundred and fifty six. In Presence of William Pye Esquire Captain of a Company of foot in the service of the Honourable the English East India Company and Charles Ford and William Hobson Ensigns in the said Service —

William Lee (L.S.)

This Codicil signed, Sealed and Published & Where no Stamp'd Paper could be had for the purpose

Examined and Compared with the Original

W Pye
Chas Ford
Wm Hobson

By the Mayors Court at Madraspatnam —

(L.S.) Mayors Court

Be it known to all Men by these Presents, that this Twelfth day of July Anno Domini 1756 the Will of William Lee Late Captain in the Honourable Company's service Deceased hereunto annexed was exhibited and proved before this Court and Administration of all and Singular the Goods, Chattels, and Credits to the said Deceased in any wise belonging, was, and is hereby committed to George Mackay and Thomas Maxwell, Executors in the said Will named being first Sworn well and truely to administer the same and to pay the Lawfull Debts of the said Deceased, and the Legacies in the said Will contained, so far as the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased shall extend and the Law — oblige and also to exhibit into this Court above and Perfect Inventory of all the said Goods, Chattels and Credits and — the Twelfth day of January next ensuing, and

62

Received the Contents of this Inventory from the Hands of Mr. Salomon Franco Executor of the Estate of Manoel de Mesura Deceased

Fort St. George the 27th July 1756

Errors Excepted

Salomon Franco

Executor

Inventory of the Estate of Manoel de Mesura Deceased

Received the Contents of this Inventory from the Hands of Mr. Salomon Franco Executor of the Estate of Manoel de Mesura Deceased

Fort St. George the 27th July 1756

Errors Excepted

Salomon Franco

Executor

Dr. The Estate of Manoel de Mesura Deceased Cr.

1756 July 2 To Cash Cost to the Widow upon Emalls &c as delivered her ... 63. 12. —
To Ballance of the above Account Current with the Deceased ... 207. 23. 16
To Cash paid Pedro Chillio his Wages and Batta and 2½ P Cent and Pr Rate for 6 Months the Principal Pagodas 85. ... 107. 24. —
24 To Cash paid Pedro Lourenco as per his Receipt for Money Cost to the Widow ... 30. — —
To Cash paid Mr Clarke Examiner ... 3. 33. —
To Dr. to Francisco Couto for Registering the Will in the Portuguese Church ... 1. 8. —
To Cash to Seth De Jesus for Translating the Will ... 1. — —
To Dr. to Francisco Couto for taking an Inventory &c Charges ... 1. 1. —
To Dr. to Mr Daniel Stone for Registering the Will &c ... 4. 9. —
To Dr. to Dr. for Dr. Mr Peacock ... 3. — —
419. 14. 16
21 64
To Ballance remaining in my hands ... 420. — —
Pagodas ... 420. — —

1756 April 23 By Cash received of Christina Correa Widow of the said Manoel de Mesura for their House, Household furniture & Emalls &c valued at 380. 20. but sold for Pagodas 420.

Pagodas ... 420. — —

Remaining in my hands one Obligation of Gregorio Gregorio for 20 Pcodas

And some Wine in the hands of Pedro Mesury at Syriam

Fort St. George July 27th 1756.

Errors Excepted

Salomon Franco

Executor

Dr. C. W. Solon.

	Pagodas	Fs	Cs
To Commission a 2½ p Cent on Pagodas 1697. 21. 23.	42	37	06
To his Diet Cloathing and Schooling from October 5th 1748 to the 21st October 1754 is 6 Years and 17 days at 8½ p Mo	619	23	32
To his Diet and Lodging from the 1st November 1754 to the 25th of May 1756 is 1 Year and 6 Mos and 26 days at 5½ p Mo	98	12	—
To Travelling Charges from hence to Fort St George for him Self in Order to Petition the Mayors Court on his Account	18	—	—
To Cash sent by him to Mr Lafountain Attorney for Presenting his Petitions & Procuring the Power of Guardian Ship	5	—	—
To Ballance due to him a 8 p Cent Interest from the Date hereof	918	4	25
Pagodas	1697	21	23

Cuddalore Errors E.E.

Rogers Junior Cr.

By Cash from the Legacy left him by his God father Mr Jackson Merchant at Bengal he having put the same to Interest there / the Principal and Interest as p Mr Manningham's Account Current Inclosed Amounts to Current Rupees 6638. 2. 3. from which deducting the Charges for Registring the Power of Guardianship at Bengal Current Rupees 1. 2. 9 Remains Current Rupees 6636. 4. 6. By Ditto on the said Sum a 8 p Cent Deducted to make Arcot Rupees as Great Rupees 6115. 4. 6. a 362 p Cto Pagodas is — Pagodas 1697. 21. 23.

1697. 21. 23.

the 7th August 1756

Excepted

P Rogers

An Inventory and Account of the Estate and Effects belonging to the Late Robert Worth of Fort St David

Cash Received from the Worsh.le the Mayors Court of Madraspatnam being the Amount of the Sale of his Effects deposited there by Mr. Richard Fairfield ..... 106 ~ ~

Ditto Received from Lieutenant Brooke as appeared in Mr. Worths Book ..... ~ 13 ~

Ditto Received from Mr. Dorset as by his Account Current ..... 2 23 ~

Pagodas 109 4 ~

Fort St. David
March the 12th 1756 —
Errors Excepted
R Edwd Cooke —

The Estate of Mr. Robert Worth

Dr.

To Cash Paid Mr. Fairfield being the Amount of his Bond	1 27	~
To Do. Cash Paid the Worshipful the Mayors Court	6 10	~
To Do. Cash Paid Mr. Dorset Mess. Register	~ 10	~
To Do. Cash Paid Mr. Dorset &c.	1 ~	~
To Do. Cash Paid Mr. Dorset for Attorney for Mr. Dorset Mess.	1 ~	~
To Do. Cash Paid Mr. Dorset for Attorney for Mr. Dorset Mess.	1 ~	~
To Do. Cash Paid Mr. Dorset Mess.	2 ~	~
To Do. Cash Paid Mr. Dorset Mess.	2 11	16
To Do. Cash Paid the Mayors Public Post	2 11	16
To Do. Michael Gibbons for the Mayors Public Post	2 11	16
To Do. Mr. Edward Brooke for interpretership &c. Inland	88	17 34
Sundry Disbursements &c.		
To the Estate of Do.	1 17	14
To Mr. Dorset Mess.	3 30	72
To Do. Ditto	6	22
To Do. Ditto	2	
To Michael Gibbons	1 36	
	5 62	6 14
Pagodas	109 4	~

Fort St. David 12th March 1756.
Errors Excepted
R Edwd Cooke

A True and Perfect Inventory of all and Singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of Lieutenant Robert Revell Lake of Tellicherry in the East Indies deceased which since his death have come to the hands, Possession or knowledge of Captain John Brohier, Administrator to the Deceased's Estate

1755.			Rupees Pagodas &c.	
September	26	Cash Received from Captain Charles Campbell paid him by Mrs. Mary St. Paul as a Dividend of a Sum due to the said Estate from the Executors of the late Mr. Peter St. Paul		330 7 ∞
	30	Ditto Received of Lieut. Benjamin Goodwin as the second Dividend at that debt due from the said Mr. Peter St. Paul's Estate to the deceased		288 33 5
December	19	Remittance from Mrs. Mary St. Paul on John Smith Esq. in my favour being in full of the deceased's demand on the Estate of the late Mr. Peter St. Paul		11. 15 20
		A Bond Executed John Mr. Sympson at the Colony of the late Mr. Dunker		6. 81 ∞
1756: January	28	Cash Received from Mr. Locke on the account of the Sale of the deceased's Effects and deposited in the Company's Cash		101 33 1/3 3
		Rupees & Pagodas &c.		101 100 8 35

Fort St. George October 5th 1756
Errors Excepted
John Brohier

The Estate of the late Lieut. Robert Revell Lake of Tellicherry in Account with John Brohier Administrator to the said Estate &c.

		Rupees Pagodas &c.
1755		
December	19 By Cash paid the Court Master's Fees	2 ∞ ∞
	By Ditto paid Mr. Secretary Bourchier's Fees	2 ∞ ∞
	By Balance Remitted in England	101 100 8 35
	Rupees &c.	101 100 8 35

Fort St. George 5th October 1756
Errors Excepted
John Brohier

Camp at St Thomas Mount The 16th of February 1751.

I do my Desire that my Estate and Effects after my Decease may Debts Paid Justly be Enjoyed by my Dear Brother Timothy Symonds & Directed to Mr. Joseph Symonds Stamford

Witness

James Symonds

Examined and Compared with the Original

K

The Mayors Court at Madraspatnam

To Captain Edmund Maskelyne of Fort Saint George in the Service of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies

L.S.

Send Greeting

Whereas James Symonds late of Deceased Intestate having made a Testamentary Schedule herewith annexed Declares that the Goods, Chattels, and Credits of the said Deceased be well and truely Administred and Disposed of and that the Debts of the said Deceased be demanded and Received and all his just Debts Paid as far as his Goods, Chattels, and Credits shall extend and the Law oblige, he hereby relying on your Fidelity Commit to you the Administration of all and Singular the Goods Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased in any wise belonging being first Sworn well and truely to Administer the same. And Wee by these Presents appoint you Administrator of all and Singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits

Dated at Fort Saint George the Fifth day of October Anno Domini 1756

Joseph Smith

The Mayors Court at Madraspatnam

To Messieurs Robert Orme and Joseph Austin of Fort Saint George and Principal Creditors of William Lindsay late of Calcuttain Bengal Deceased

Send Greeting

L.S.

Whereas the said William Lindsay late of Calcuttain Bengal Died Lately intestate, We desiring that the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased be well and truely Administred and Disposed of and that the Debts of the said Deceased be demanded and received and all the just Debts paid, as far as his Goods, Chattels and Credits shall extend and the Law oblige, do hereby relying on your Fidelity committ to you the Administration of all and Singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased in any wise belonging, being first Sworn well and truely to Administer the same and also to exhibit unto this Court a true and perfect Inventory of all the said Goods, Chattels, and Credits on or before the Expiration of one Months from the date hereof and to render unto this Court a true and just Account of all the Effects of the said Deceased on or before the Fifth day of October which will be in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and fifty Seven. And we do by these Presents appoint you Administrators of all and Singular the said Goods, Chattels and Credits. Dated at Fort Saint George this 5th day of October Anno Domini 1756

Joseph Smith

A true and Perfect Inventory of all & Singular the Goods Chattels Credits &c. of Mr. Peter Nevins late of Fort St. George in the East Indies Deceased, which came to the Hands Possession or Knowledge of Doctor Andrew Munro & Captain John Brohier the Executors of the Last Will & Testament of the said Deceased

1751 ... First the Amount Sales of the Goods & Chattels &c. as p. Contra ... Pagodas &c. 2923.26.37

August 8 ... 1st days Sale ... To ditto Sold

1 Mahogany case with 9 Ht Silver Spoons and Marrow Spoon @ 36 Pd. 9 18	Capt Brohier & Dr. Munro	54.33 ~
2 Shagreen Cases with Silver handle Knives & Forks & Small case of Razors 1 Pr Spurs	Mr. Living	32 18 ~
8 Table Silver Spoons & 1 Large Soup Spoon	Ditto (233 pr 100)	22 23 36 ~
16 Silver Tea & 1 Cream Cup & Tongs	Mr. Lock Dr. 3 pr Ct.	7 11 20
1 Silver Salt Cellars & 3 Shell Salt Spoons	Mr. Cramp pr. 7 pr Ct.	1 13 10
1 Large Silver Cream Cup & Punch Ladle	Mr. Mackay pr Ditto	7 5 50
1 Small Silver Cream Cup & Silver Tankard	Mr. Cramp @ 32 pr 100	32 29 ~
Pair Silver Bit Buckles & Spurs Tongs		
11 Short Coat Silver Vest Buttons	Thomas Smith 32 pr 100	1 31 21
Buttons & 1 pair Knee Buckles		
1 Silver Pallankeen & Staffs	Mr. Dupuis 4 pr Ct.	25 22 60
The Dwelling House	Ditto	2656 ~ ~
1 Silver mounted Hanger	Mr. Gregory	8 ~ ~
8 Pictures with Glasses	Capt Brohier	16 ~ ~
5 Ditto & Glasses	Dr. Munro	5 ~ ~
16 Ditto & Glasses	Mr. Gregory	24 9 ~
20 Views of Cities and Places	Capt Brohier	20 ~ ~

Amount Carried (over) Pd ...

Pagodas &c.

Amount Brought Over ...	Pagodas &c.	2923.26.37
12 Pictures with Glasses	Mr. Polk	11 18 ~
16 Ditto Ditto	Mr. Boyd & Company Chetwynd	12 22 40
8 Ditto Ditto	Mr. Polk	7 ~ ~
12 Ditto with Figures	Villapah Chetty	1 18 ~
7 Ditto of different sorts	Mr. Greenway	1 27 ~
1 Looking Glass 3 Watch Cases & Chain Pictures	Mr. Duffield	6 18 ~
1 Opera Glass	Mr. Polk	6 9 ~
20 Table Cloths	Mr. Duffield	9 9 ~
36 Ditto	Ditto	11 18 ~
21 Ditto	Ditto	7 31 40
10 Quilts	Ditto	10 9 ~
21 Pallampores	Ditto	9 ~ ~
10 Course Table Cloths	Ditto	7 9 ~
16 Ditto	Ditto	10 1 40
4 Fine Table Cloths	Capt Brohier	11 9 ~
50 Towels & 50 Pillow Cases @ 7.5.40 & 5.10.40	Mr. Duffield	12 18 ~
4 Pieces of Course Chintz	Mr. Munro	6 2 20
1 Pair Muckta Curtains	Mr. Duffield	7 ~ ~
13 Washcoats 7 pair Breeches & 1 Shirt	Thomas Smith	6 9 ~
2 Gold Laced & 2 Silver Laced Hats @ 27.5.~ & 13.10.~	Virapah Chetty	8 1 40
2 Pieces Gingham	Mr. Duffield	5 ~ ~
1 Piece Long Cloth	Sebastian D'Silva	7 18 ~
2 Bright Scarlets	Mr. Drake	~ 18 ~
2 Pieces Silk	Capt Brohier	7 18 ~
2 Pieces Ditto	Mr. Marriott	7 22 40
4 Pieces Ditto	Mangu Chetty	12 18 ~
Amount Carried Forward Pagodas &c.		3411. 15 37

			£	s	d
Amount Brought over		Pagden Co[o]	344	15	3½
3 Fine Arm'd Mantel		Capt Lloyd & Selby	20	2½	—
1 Bridle & Girth		Doctor Munro	1	18	—
1 Madagascar Matt		Mr Drake	2	1	—
1 Picture Glass		Mr Parker	15	9	—
1 Ditto		Capt Brasier	18	—	—
1 Chest, 1 Oval Table & 1 Card Table	2d 2s 6d	Mr Gregory	18	—	—
2½ Chairs, 1 Mantel Glass & 1 Card	12s 12s 2s 6d 6s 9d	Mr Mantel	12	22	10
		Mr Dalfield	19	22	10

Second day's Sale

100 Brass Nails, 3 Bolsters & Leather Cheeks	3d 2d 3½d	Mr Dalfield	7	—	—
3 new Silk Handkerchiefs, 1 Muslin Do & 2½ Yds Silk		Mr Fawkner	11	13	10
2 Yds Silk Ditto		Capt Brasier	1	18	—
1 Suit of Parking Tackle		Doctor Munro	5	18	—
2 Brass Locks, 1 Pair of Hinges & 1 Set of Pallenton Squares		Capt Brasier for Mr Dalfield	7	—	—
1 Spice Box & 2 Tin Chests & Billiard Balls & 1 Paper Ink powder		Mr Gregory	2	9	—
2 Yds of Waistcoat Buttons		Mr Carney	1	18	—
1 Case Mist and Pen		Mr Dalfield	1	31	10
1 Large Chest		Doctor Munro	10	—	—
1 Corridore & 1 Chest	12s 18s	Capt Brasier	15	0	—
1 Parcel of Lumber & 2 Locks		Mr Dalfield	6	18	—
2 Quantity of Candles & 5 Yds Silk		Samuel Birkett	25	5	10
11 Bottles Liquor & 1 Canthern & antique Jacket		Andrew Miller	1	18	—
1 Box of Glasses		Capt Engelbertson	2	9	—
1 Cask & 2 Pinch: Wine	2s 6d 18s	Mr Langpan	13	22	10
		Mr Gregory			

			£	s	d
Amount Brought Over		Pagden Co[o]	336	20	4½
11 Shirts, 15 pair Stockings, 11 Shirts 6 Cops & 8 Cravats		Mr Carney	13	—	—
24 Shirts, 24 pair Stockings, 24 Shirts 24 Cops		Mr Trentbach	15	1	10
6 pair Longdrawers, 2 Flannel Bandkerchiefs, 3 pair Short drawers, 11 Waistcoats, 6 Flannels & Cork & 12 Quilted Waistcoat		William Langpenne	7	—	—
3 pair Muschilla Curtains		Mr Gregorie	6	31	10
6 Cravats, Shirts & 2 Towels		Doctor Munro	3	31	10
2 Silk Cravats & 2 Waistcoats		Isaac Meyers	6	22	10
2 Silk waistcoats, 1 Silk Cravat & 1 Remagnet Coat		Hendrick Smith	6	—	—
1 Green Velvet Coat trimmed with Gold & 1 Green Silk Waistcoat trimmed with Do & 1 pair Green velvet Breeches		Mr Carney	18	9	—
2 Blue Cloth Coats & 2 pair Breeches		Balgrave	3	18	—
1 Brown Cloth Coat, 1 Pair Cloth Breeches, 1 Sattin waistcoat & 1 pair Sattin Breeches		Mr Carney	3	—	—
1 Cloth Coat & Scarlet waistcoat trimmed with Gold and 1 pair Velvet Breeches		Kingsborough	6	—	—
1 Blue Cloth Coat, 1 pair flannel Breeches & 1 Green Silk Waistcoat trimmed Do Gold		Mr Gregory	8	1	10
1 Blue Cloth Coat with Gold Lace & 2 Backs, 1 Sattin Waistcoat trimmed Do Gold Leather & 1 pair Bell & Water Buckle, 1 Pair Breeches		Ditto	7	9	—
1 Manch[r] Gilt Breakfast, 1 Green Frock Coat, 1 Gray Coat, 1 Trimmed Do & 2 Backs		Balgrave	3	9	—
10 Yards of Green & Yellow Cloth		Mr Dalfield	19	—	—
1 Black boy named Greenwich		Capt Spears	32	—	—
Ditto Son		Doctor Munro	28	—	—
Amount Carried Forward		Pagden & Co[o]	255	16	7½

			Pagodas	Fs	Cs
Amount Brought Over		Pagodas Co.a	3552	16	7
1 Black boy named	Dipsforth	Capt.n Brookes	20	—	—
1 Ditto	Nelson	Doctor Munro	37	—	—
1 Ditto	Workman	Capt.n Brookes	26	—	—
1 Black Girl	Diggy	Mr. Duffield	30	—	—
1 Chest & Cryp board for at Sea 4/2. 2. 10		Ditto	13	1	10
1 Cane Couch		Munro	2	13	10
2 Cloths Trifles with folding doors & Drawers		Doctor Munro	31	18	—
1 Skreen		Lumbar Remain	2	22	10
3 Pallenkines & their Furniture 5/. 9/. 18/. 2/.		Mr. Duffield	18	9	—
3 Cane Couches		Pondergat	5	9	—
1 Long Seat in the yard		Rammakisna	1	21	—
2 Pallenkines without Furniture 2/. 4/.		Mr. Parker	6	—	—
1 Ditto Ditto		Hindemuda	2	1	10
2 Ditto Ditto Ditto 2/. 6/. 2/.		Mr. Duffield	7	31	10
1 Empty Chest & Some Leather		Ditto	6	—	—
1 Large 2 Leaf Table in the Yard		Doctor Munro	8	9	—
1 Large Table in the Godown & Some Rice		Mr. Duffield	5	—	—
1 Chest & Case with 4 Jarrs Wine		Ditto	1	31	10
1 Chest in the Godown		Ditto	22	7	—
1 Ditto Ditto		Eastmuty Pankabcoom	1	9	—
1 Empty Tinkin & 2 Lanthorns & Watering pot		John Dixon	—	28	—
1 Old & Empty cane & Cushion		Mr. Parker	1	—	—
2 Packs of Empty Leather & Chest Leather Washers		Mr. Duffield 2/. 6/. 3/.	11	—	—
2 Empty Casks & Empty Tubs		Mr. Smithbeck	11	—	—
2 Iron Lanthorns & 2 Iron Lamps 10/. 18/. 6/.		Mr. Duffield	59	18	—
1 Iron Locking Plate with Spit Swivels					
1 Ditto Ditto			7	—	—
3 Tea Leaf Tables			18	—	—
5 Tables			16	—	—
Amount Carried Over					

			Pagodas	Fs	Cs
Amount Brought Over		Pagodas Co.a	3552	16	7
2 Couches & 2 Iron Chairs		Ramamuthiah			

Third Class Sale Key

12 Gallons of white Coppelling 2/2 per ½ Gallon		Mr. Hopkins	7	24	—
1 Dozen & 1 Bottle of Claret @ 1/. 1/. ½ Gallon		Mr. Duffield	12	12	—
7 Bottles Port @ 1 ½ Gallon Ditto		John Dixon	1	—	—
1 Dozen & 1 Book @ 2/. 9/. ½ Gallon Dozen		Doctor Munro	13	—	—
3½ Dozen the remains of Ditto @ 1 ½ Gallon Ditto		Mr. Morrish	11	—	—
1 Dozen & 1 Bottles @ 31 ½ Gallon		Mr. Hopkins	10	12	—
3 Dozen Ditto @ 35 Ditto		Mr. Duffield	8	27	—
3 Months Bottle @ 1 Quart		Ditto	3	—	—
2 Bottles 2 Dozen & 2 Bottles		Long Dinard	6	9	—
1 Ditto 1 Ditto & 1 Ditto @ 1/. 6/. 6/.		Mr. Duffield	110	9	—
1 Ditto 1 Ditto 1 Ditto	12	9	—		
3 Ditto 3 Ditto 3 Ditto	7	18	—		
1 Ditto 1 Ditto 1 Ditto	8	—	—		
8 Ditto & 2 Dozen & 2 Dozen	21	—	—		
1 Burrow with Ditto Dozen	51	18	—		
2 Round Tables & 3 Cots		Mr. Gregory	9	—	—
5 Glass Lanthorns		Hindemuda	8	22	10
1 Looking Glass with a gilt frame		Mr. Elling	8	—	—
1 Burrow		Singrawellery	12	18	—
80 Packs of Cards		Capt Brookes	5	18	—
1 Large Glass Lanthorn		Mr. Morrish	3	13	10
3 Dozen of Shirtbuttons Glass 5/. 3/. 5/. ½ 12/. 27/.					
3 Dozen Ditto @ 22/. Do. 5/. 27/.		Mr. Duffield	28	—	—
3 Dozen Ditto @ 27/. Do. 6/. 27/.					
2 Dozen Ditto @ 40/. Do. 6/. 27/.					
1 Dozen & 11 Bottles Ditto @ 31 ½ Gallon		Nagamma	1	34	20
Several empty Wine Chests & 2 Brass Locks		Mr. Smithbeck	7	—	—
1 Box Candles @ 5/. 18 per ½ Gallon		Doctor Munro	20	34	30
Amount Carried Forward		Pagodas Co.a	1239	12	17

		Pagodas	Fs	Cs
	Amount Brought Over	Pagodas	223	9 87
2 Whip Sockets		Mr Trenbeck	1	0 20
24 Large Glass Spoons & 6 Common ditto	30 in all	Mr D. Field	22	— —
3 Pair Snuffers		Barber Moore	6	18 —
6 Dozen Wine Glasses		Cole & Price	2	24 —
12 Dozen Ditto	2 Doz 6 Do 2 Doz 12 Do	Mr Duffield	5	6 18
6 Dozen Ditto		Lancaster	2	18 —
1 Dozen Madeira Wine Glasses		Andrew Parkinson	2	18 —
1 Ditto Ditto Ditto		Mr Duffield		58 —
Fourth Hamp. Sale 1814		Ditto		68 18 —
21 Wine & Water Glasses, 10 Water Glasses & Covers, 6 Glass Cellars, 6 Large & Small Wards, 2 Glass Lamps with handles, 2 Large Water Glasses, 1 Glass Candlestick, 1 Pair of Glass Shades, 2 Glass Lamps, 1 Glass Funnel and 2 yard trunking Glasses		Ditto		8 21 10
20 China Punch Bowls, 6 Large & Petit Bowls	26 in all	Ditto	11	1 10
2 China Jars, 2 Flower pots & 2 Japan Boards		Mr Lynch	1	22 10
1 Large Board and Cover with Japan'd Nine		Mr Gregory		5 18 —
1 Butter pott and 2 Large Japan'd Ditto		Capt. Reed		3 — —
2 Large Japan'd dishes & 1 small Ditto		Mr Mowat		3 9 —
3 Pair of Glass Salts, 12 Glass Knives & Candlesticks		Mr D. Field		13 13 10
1 China Inkbottle and 2 Lamps, 1 Cabbage pot, 1 Butter pot & 2 China ditto, 1 Brown Ware pot, 1 Pair of Japan'd Candlesticks, 1 Japan'd Bottle pot and 1 small Japan'd Basin		Mr Hutchins		8 1 —
1 Large Tureen, 3 China Dishes, 2 Chamber pots & 1 Soup ditto		Mr Mowat		6 — —
12 China dishes, 24 Tea Plates, 3 Sundry ditto & 2 Brown Tea pots & 2 Japan'd Candlesticks		Ditto		4 2 —

		Pagodas	Fs	Cs
	Amount Brought Over	Pagodas	1478	15 77
16 China Dishes, 24 Soup plates, 24 Table Plates, 3 Brown tea pots, 43 pair Japan Candlesticks		Mr Mowat	9	— —
5 Large Dishes, 6 Tea pots, 12 Saucers, 3 China Chamberpots, and some Odd pieces		Ditto	11	1 10
1 Clock		Hiracheeamma	3	18 —
1 Sadan Carriahee with Lamps &c, 2 Japan'd Candlesticks, 2 Wedding waiters & Stand		Capt. Brabier	2	18 —
4 Glass Lanthorns		Mr Gregory	8	— —
2 Broke Horn Lanthorns		Mr Duffield	2	— —
1 Large Table and 3 Bottles Wine		Mr Macklain	5	— —
1 Smaller Ditto		Mr Pitchford	2	18 —
1 Ditto Ditto		Mr Gregory	6	— —
2 Ditto Ditto	2 21 10	Mr Duffield	5	31 10
1 Table & Form & some Empty Casks		Ditto	1	9 —
1 Cask of Mango Pickles, a Box of Stalking ware & some Tobacco Pipes & some red Lead		Mr Trenbeck	5	— —
2 Casks of Mango		Ditto	8	9 —
2 Jarrs Tammarinds		Mr D. Field	1	22 10
1 Cask Corks & half Cask of Broken Glasses		Villagrah Chittie	1	27 —
1 Jarr of wood Oil & 1 Cask		Mr Trenbeck	1	— —
8 Kids		Mr Duffield	1	22 10
1 Box containg 6 Silver Glasses with Branches belonging to them		Capt. Brabier	12	18 —
1 Box Tobacco N° 70 @ 27 Fs per Ft		Villagrah Chittie	1	31 —
1 D° Sugar @ 36 Fs per Ft		Andrew Parker	6	— 60
27 Bottles Mountain Wine @ 26 Fs per Gallon		Mr Duffield	1	21 10
1 Box of Glass Shades		Surga	2	— —
1 Dozen Cape Wine @ 24 Fs per Gallon		John Pikes	8	— —
3 Dy ditto Remaining @ 21 Fs per Gallon		Mr Duffield	5	9 —
1 Dy Claret @ 16 Fs per Gallon		Ditto	5	12 —
	Amount Carried forward	Pagodas	1623	10 17

			Pagodas	Fs	Cs
Amount Brought Over		Pagodas	1623	10	47
1 Hhd Claret	(a) 15 Pags ⅌ Hhd	Mr Duffield	5	–	–
1 Hhd Ditto	(a) 15 Pags ⅌ Hhd	Ditto	5	11	–
5 Bottles Arrack		Wm Landsdowne	–	24	10
12 Lemon Sweet meats		Wm Brickbatch	3	1	10
24 Do Do		Pallamcotta	7	1	10
1 Copy of hanging Plates		Pondicherry	–	16	–
1 Pile Leaguer of Pallamcotta Arrack		Capt Brooker	10	–	–
1 Ditto Ditto		Mr Duffield	11	–	–
1 Leaguer of Do at the rate of 130 Gall[s] pr Do Leaguer (a) 12 Pagodas ⅌ Leaguer		Mr Mackleen	21	–	–
1 Hhd Brandy as much as it runs		Sergeant	24	–	–
1 Hhd Goa Arrack (62 Gallons 36 Bottles)		Mr Duffield	12	9	–
1 Octave Leaguer Brandy & Wine do ry		Mr Southcote	21	18	–
2 Empty Casks and the Carved head		Vanrenen	–	32	–
1 Parcell of Painting Glass		Mr Duffield	–	12	–
2 Bamboes & 10 Empty Wine Chests 2 5/12		Mr Southcote	13	18	–
1 Empty Jarr		Sergeant	–	13	–
3 Empty Chests 2 empty Casks 2 old Casks, and some Casks		Mr Duffield	12	9	–
1 Manilla Hawse		Vanrenen Master	1	1	10
2 Tubs		Mr Duffield	1	–	–
2 Anvils		Mr Gregory	–	23	–
Some Lumber, 2 Empty Case Rooms formed		Mr Duffield	11	8	
2 Pipes & Iron		Ditto	2	–	–
1 Parcel of Lumber		Mr Mackleen	22	–	–
12 Hhds of Sour Beer		Pallamcotta	23	–	–
1 Cask Pork		Capt Brooker	1	–	–
Empty Bottles (a) 3 Rs 10 ⅌ Hhd		Mr Edwards	1	24	60
1 Large 2 Leaf Table & 10 Packing Stones 2 1/12		Mr Duffield	3	27	–
1 Large Chest		Capt Brooker	8	–	–
2 Kegs of Bengal Do		Mr Gregory	1	–	–
Amount Carried Forward					

			Pagodas	Fs	Cs
Amount Brought over		Pagodas	1925	32	77
1 Cask Nuts & Some Onions, 1 Barley & 2 Empty Bottles 2 2/12		Mr Duffield	3	11	–
Fifth days Sale Viz[t]					
11 Bottles of Sweet oil		Mr Southcote	1	9	–
3 Jars Candies with an amount of the 15 Bottle Capening Bottles Remainder		Ditto	1	10	–
1 Case with 7 Empty Bottles, 1 Bottle Soye and 1 Bottle Arrack		Mr Duffield	2	27	–
1 Mozen Horn Lanthorns		Members Separately	3	–	–
1 Mozen Ditto		Vanrenen Master	3	–	–
1 Mozen Ditto		Sergeant Mackleen	2	27	–
6 Ditto		Pallamcotta	1	22	–
32 Ditto		Capt Brooker	8	18	–
1 Case containing 15 Bottles 5 qrts with Arrack		Vanrenen	2	27	–
1 Ditto Ditto 9 Bottles 2 qrts with Soye		Mr Duffield	1	31	10
1 Box with 21 Bottles of Sweet		Pallamcotta Master	2	27	–
1 Case with 9 Bottles 3 Empty Cases		Pallamcotta	2	–	–
3 Empty Cases 9 Bottles Pickles		Pondicherry Sergeant	1	3	–
1 Broken Gun		Pombe Hyppo Do	2	–	–
The Kitchen furniture		Mr Duffield	58	–	–
6 Leather Buckets		Arrapore	–	17	–
2 Pair Bellows 2 Saws 2 Cleavers Engines & Irons		Mr Brown	1	–	–
3 Empty Chests		Mr Mackleen	2	27	–
3 Mozr Gallicia Mens (a) 1: 12: ⅌ Mozen		Ditto	1	–	–
2 Pr Mozen Ditto (a) 1 18 Ditto		Ditto	3	27	–
3 Dozen of Drakes Glasses 1 27 Ditto		Pondicherry Sergeant	5	9	–
3 Dozen Ditto (a) 1 22 10 Ditto		Pombe Hyppo Do	4	31	10
5 Dozen & 6 Bottles Ditto (a) 1 18 „ Ditto		Mr Southcote	8	22	10
2 Saws		Mr Duffield	2	18	–
1 Black Book		Sperra Vencatachanah	1	–	–
2 Large & Small Mahogany Knife Cases		Mr Mackleen	11	–	–
Carried over	Total Amount of Sales	Carried forward	2070	1	37

Total Amount of Account Sales Brot over Pagodas &c. 5070 1.27

Cash found in Mr Norris's Executive Dept. Pagodas &c.

Star Pagodas			
Pondicherry Pagodas	6	Exchanged	580 13.60
Porto Novo Pagodas	87	Ditto	598 —
Country Mark Ditto	4	Ditto	24.32 —
Guineas	2	Ditto	3.34 —
Cheiquins	1	Ditto	5 16 —
Rupees	174 @ 83 Rupees for Pagoda		1 11 —
Bombay Rupees	292 @ 80 Rupees for Ditto		123 82 —
Surat Rupee	32 @ 38½ Rupees Ditto		16.36 —
Pechangeppam Rupee	29		8.11 —
Mombay Rupees	2	Exchanged	
S. Thome Rupee	15		1.15 —
Crown Piece	16		
Half Crowns	24	at 23 Dut.	
Shillings	24	Pr. Ex. 1	24 — —
Pillar Dollars	4	Exchanged	2.12 —
Different Silver Coins @ 13 Rupees Ditto			3.1 —
		Exchan: 13 for 1 Pag:	921 24.60

MONEY received in Payment of Debts outstanding at the Time of Mr Norris's Decease Viz.t

From John Stewart Account Sergeant for sundry Monies collected by him		17 29 10
" Mr Dalzell		
" Mr Ephraim Isaac	107 27 —	
" Captain Spens	3 21 —	
" Mr Van Sittart	6 18 —	
" Captain Dougan	13 21 —	
" Ensign Ogilby	1 2 —	
" Mr Jackson	2 27	
" Charles Beauchier Esq.r	132 —	
Amount Carried forward Pagodas &c.	24 19 —	

Pagodas &c.

Amt Brought Over Pagodas &c. 391 0.10 5991 28 87

From Mr Davidson	21 —
" Lieut.t Marion	11 14 —
" Mr Lopez	3 —
" Doctor Swing	7 24 —
" Henry Parvey Esq.r	6 11 —
" Lieut.t Barker	6 22 —
" Mr Macklaine	2 22 —
" Mr Smith	" 17 —
" Mr Edwardes	32.30 —
" Mr Dumer	2 — —
" Mr Drake	" 15 —
" Mr Ryfell	21 — —
" Mr Cromelin	" 33 —
" Capt.n Taylor	3 6 —
" Mr George Dawson	1.24 —
" Mr Whitehill	15 13 —
" Captain Kennet	3.12 —
" Mr Preston	" 13 —
" Mr Mesnyet	27 27 —
" Captain Brodier	24 — —
" Mr Latham	" 29 —
" Mr Ralph Taylor	3.6 —
" Mr Cromelin	1 5 —
" Mr Egar	3 26 —
" Mr Brokenden	6 24 —
" Alexander Wynch Esq.r	" 32 —
" Mr Van Sittart for Cap.n Dalton	9 33 —
" Mr Isaac Myers	1 18 —
" Lieut.t De Mare	9 — —
" Mr Whitehill	1 29 —
(@ 13 per 1 Pag.da	682.30.10
Carried forward Pagodas &c.	6674 15 57

Pagoda's &c.

Amt. Brought Over . . . Pagodas &c. 6648 1557

Sundry Debts Taken up by Jacob Phillips pursuant to a Bond of the Decd. of which he promises to Account to the Estate as Exhibited Viz.

Mr. Reids Account	Pag.	2 28
Mr. Atkinsons	"	18
Mr. George Reynolds	"	1 20
Mr. Collicks	"	2 6
Mr. Sears	"	2 18
Mr. Mallets	"	22
Mr. Alexander Reynolds	"	17 20
Mr. Bradleys	"	87 12
		10737

Debts Outstanding at Mr. Norris Decease and now Still remained Viz.

Doctor Wilsons Account		
Mr. John Starks		5 20
Mr. Hays		2 18
Mr. Dunkins		" 20
The Banks Company's Acct.		10 23
Capt. Granvilles		16 18
Mr. Edwardes		1 11
Mr. Murphys 2: 8: 20 / 12: 20 / 16: 20		10 5
Mr. Francisco Joseph Account		32 13 20
Mr. Starks		180 21
Mr. Champions		19 8
Mr. Callaps		1 33
Mr. Burkers		" 19
Lieut. Halbert		" 36
Mr. Simpsons Acct. & Millers Acct. 2 Pagodas		2 10
Mr. Elvins		" 25
Mr. Hollsfords		5 30
		934

Amt. Carried forward 1682 0

Pagodas &c.

Amount Brought Over Pagodas 320 320 6902 9 57

Doctor Jennings Account		8 6
Mr. Collisons Ditto		2 "
Mr. Williamsons Ditto		1 28
Mr. Brookes Ditto		1 3
Doctor Howards Ditto		" 24
Captain Macpleys Ditto		3 "
Ensign Provencals Ditto		" 23
Captain Mackays Ditto		" 38
Mr. Lockits Ditto		" 38
Mr. Langs Ditto		3 3
Mr. Newsomb Ditto		10 31
Captain Lewis Ditto		" 37
The Estate of Captain George Wright Debtor	22	
Mr. Simpsons Account	2	
Mr. Evans Ditto	26	
Ps. Brought into Pagodas 320 Rupees Star. Mrs.		12 34 10
Exch. 113 Sarcars Rupees		376 1220
Total Amount of the deceased Wm. Norris's Estate Pags.		7078 97

Fort St. George
October 1st. 1756
Errors Excepted

Andrew Munro
John Brohier
} Executors

Dr. The Estate of John Norris Esqr in Account Current with Andrew

1754
July 4 To Cash paid Harry Downey Esqr his Bill for 24 Days Attendance — 120 — —
To ditto paid Mr Penchers Bill — 32 — —
29 To Ditto paid Robert Mallongly for his own & Horses Expences — 2 — —
August 1 To Ditto paid John Smith his Bill for Funeral Expences — 3 3 6
To Ditto Mr Mackenzies Bill — 16 8 —
To Ditto Dubrosk Appers Bill for Servants Wages — 11 16 —
11 To Charles Carmichael Esqr his Bill for Journeys to & Attendance for Horses and Servants — 4 18 —
15 To Cash paid Mr Daniel Moore the Surgeons Fee — 5 5 —
Copying the Will Probate &c — 1 3 —
To John Stewarts Bill for 5 Days Attendance making the Stock — 2 7 —
21 To Cash paid Wm Sandelands for keeping Part of the Stock for one Month — 2 18 —
September 7 To Robert Martindale paid his Expences — 10 — 0
16 To Cash paid Taylors Bill — 1 10 —
To Charges of the Executors 30 Days Each — 6 10 —
To ditto paid Robert Mallongly — 100 — —
To ditto Ditto Upon Account Dubrosk — 250 — —
To ditto Ditto Swinky — Ditto — 100 — —
To ditto Ditto Cunkelly — Ditto — 50 — —
To Cash paid Alexander Wynet Esqr for Interest of Mr Norrises Mortgage of the Smelting Houses — 25 — —
To Cash paid Lind Barkers Bill — 119 14 —
To ditto — Mr Isaac Wynet Ditto — 70 1 20
To ditto — Mr Dellile Ditto — 3 15 —
To ditto — Mr Ralph Leyton Ditto — 26 18 —
To ditto Advanced for Attorneys Fees — 12 1 —
To ditto paid Mr Calvert for drawing his Will — 3 — —
To ditto paid Mr Mackenzie Bill — 3 — —
To Cash on the Difference of Exchange on Debts & Accounts — 17 27 16
To Sundry Bills taken up by Jacob Phillips for the one half of which this Account is to be Credited — 3 25 —
30 To Adrian Bergamin his Servants Bill paid them — 107 37 6
July 5 — 1277 5 16

Amount Carried Over

Messrs and John Brothers Executors of the Last Will and Testament of the Deceased Cr

1756
October 1 By the Gross Amount of the Inventory — Pagoras 2079 9 7

Amount Carried Over Pagoras 2079 9 7

Dr.

	Pagodas	Fs.	Cs.
To Amount Brought over	1277	39	16
To Mr. Norris's Mortgage on his House Sold to Mr. Ratcliffe			
Which said Ratcliffe has taken up and returned to me	2000		
in part Payment of said House			
To Cash paid Jacob Phillips One of the Executors	889	7	16½
To Ditto paid William Percival Esqr. on Account			
of the before mentioned Jacob Phillips	568	3	7
To Debts Outstanding £ 1857.10.20½			
Ballance due by Mr. Ratcliffe on Bond specified in			
the Cutcherry	209	35	20
Inventory Acct. particularly mentioned			
in the Inventory	376	10	20
	884	34	50
Ballance in Cash in the hands of the Executors	1857	10	20½
Total	Pagodas 7079	4	7.

Fort St. George
Errors
excepted
Hamilton
Brohier
Executors

Cr.

	Pagodas	Fs.	Cs.
By the Amount of the Inventory Brought over	7079	4	7
Total	Pagodas 7079	4	7.

October 1st. 1756
Excepted
Hamilton
Brohier
Executors

Dr. Estate of Peter Pincher in Account with Samuel Morse Jr.

1783 December 20	To Cash paid for Marking Mr. Pinchers Goat Leaves		12 ~
25	To Salaman Franco for a Mortgage on Mr. Pinchers Name in the Island Jam.		210 26 ~
December 1	To Sadler Burrough's Bond on a Pledge		202 12 ~
	To Captain Coleman his Mortgage Bond		213 2 35
	To Jones & Morse part of their Bill		1076 2 16
19	To Mr. Sidley for Registering the two Negroes		6 19 ~ ~
	To Daniel Morse for Fees Account the Estate		23 18 20
	To Engaging Wind & Wreck		7 20 ~
	To Court Fee		15 ~
	To Cooley his Goodby & other Expenses		6 20 ~
	To Servants Wages		11 18 ~
	To Court Sergeants Cryer &c.		13 4 ~
	To Company's Customs		3 38 ~
1784 April 6	To John De Vries for Translations		1 1 ~
	To Venerable Cum		3 18 ~
	To Daniel Morse Account Fees		10 8 ~
	To John Palmer		2 33 ~
May 8	To Vincent Changes		62 ~ ~
26	To John Stone Account Fees		10 ~ ~
	To Daniel Morse		7 21 ~
	To Ditto Ditto		10 26 ~
	To Godwin Hunt for Arrack		7 28 ~
September 23	To Venerable his Conveyance Mares		9 ~ ~
November 11	To James and Morse in full of their Mortgage Bond		5 ~ ~
	To Outstanding Debts £ 67		1851 11 10
	To Peter Emanuel Bal		28 21 ~
	Godwin Sambrook Ditto		912 ~
	Mr Simmons		685 ~
	Captain William Sowerbow		142 ~
	Mr Samuel Ditto		24 ~ ~
	Esq. Private Acct		3 ~ ~
	Mr Campbell Bal Ditto		10 19 ~
	Alexander Esq. Ditto		2 8 ~
	Doctor Munro		6328 ~
	Mr Parker Bal		111 ~
	Brook Watson		380 ~
	Mr Rumbold Junior		818 ~

Reminisbatur to the Goods and Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased &c.

1786 June	11	By the amount of the Inventory		£595 13 11
		By the following Sums since Received		
July	2	By Nicholas Morse	11 28 ~	
	17	By Thomas Aga Peary Account Fees	88 34 ~	
	18	By Privat Sorrow	16 25 ~	
August	3	By Captain Mashelyne Account Fees	1 ~ ~	
September	7	By John Smith Esq. Ditto	3 9 ~	
		By Ditto	28 25 ~	
October	3	By Jacob Wagner	1 ~ ~	
	8	By Alexander Wynach Esq.	1 ~ ~	161 5 ~
		Carried Over	Pagodas	576 22 11

Dr. Estate of Peter Dencker in Account with Samuel Moses

Brought Over		1159 4 37
Brought Over		
Mr. Chardin - 1st	184 36	
Thomas Millson Ditto	28 24	
Lieutenant Piper Ditto	11 29	
Mr. Spranalate Ditto	1 -	
The Honble East India Company Ditto	9 97	
Sybil Dixon Ditto	12 21	
Mr. Delnier his pondrin his Bond dated 1st Oct. 97 28	28	
1st 13 Ist		
Mr. Sash Ditto	106	
Mr. Leland Ditto	5 13	
Captain Cotterud	36	
Mr. Lyne	3	
Mr. Mesnyet	15	
	28 11	
		455 15
To Commission on Pagodas 5301. 4. 11. the usual Amount of the Estate		
		265 2. 2.
To Ballance remaining in the hands of the Administrator this day		877 55
Pagodas		5756 22 11

Fort St. George
Errors
Samuel
Administrator

Administrator to the Goods and Chattels of the said Deceased Cr.

Brought Over	Pagodas 5756 22 11

Pagodas 5756 22 11

Excepted
Moses
to the Estate of Peter Dencker Deceased

Estate of Peter Dencker in Account with Samuel Moses

Brought Over		1159 4 37
Brought Over		
Mr Chardin Cast	1836	
Thomas Millburn Ditto	28 24	
Lieutenant Piper Ditto	11 20	
Mr Spranglatz Ditto	1 "	
The Marble East India Company Ditto	9 17	
1 Set Dizan Ditto	16 21	
Mr Dibrier Respondentia Bond dated Ditto	67 28	
67 15 Cast		
Mr Nash Ditto	106 "	
Mr Pybus Ditto	5 13	
Captain Crittenden	" 36	
Mr Lyn	3 "	
Mr Monjot	15 "	
	28 11 "	155 15 "
To Commission on Pagodas 5301 11 11 the total Amount of the Estate		265 2 2
To Ballance remaining in the hands of the Administrator this day		877 55
Pagodas		5756 22 11

Fort St George
Errors
Samuel
Administrator

Administration to the Goods and Chattels of the said Deceased Dr

Brought Over	Pagodas 5756 22 11
Pagodas	5756 22 11

Excepted
Moses
to the Estate of Peter Dencker Deceased

An Inventory of all and singular the Goods Chattels and Credits of Captain William Lee deceased which since his Death hath come to the Possession or knowledge of — George Mackay Esqr.

	Rupees	Pagodas	Fs.	Cas
Cash paid by Mr Thomas Maunsell a Ballance due by him as by an Account in the Deceased's Own hand Writing dated 30 April last	321.	1236.	10.	10
Cash received from the Company for his Batty for the Months of May and June and 9 days in July last		1050		
Cash received from the Company for his pay for the Months of June and July @ 10 Rupees a day which is 8 Shillings a Pagoda		762.	10.	10
Cash received from Mr Ford		10		
Cash received from Mr Maunsell being Effects Amo 1000 Pagodas paid by the Deceased into his hands the 11 April to the 30 June which is 2 Rupees 19 @ 9 Pagodas		87	6	70
Cash received from Captain Charles Campbell the Amount of his Note for 500 Pagodas with Interest thereon for 321 days @ 8 Pr Cent		53	4.	31
Cash Received from the Notebook of Interest to the Deceased		200		
Cash Received from Mr Maunsell on Account Cash lent him by the Deceased	150.			
Cash Received his 1st Dividend of Mr Turings Estate for an Interest Note of 1000 Pagodas Principal		580	32	9
Cash Received his 2d Dividend of Mr Turings Estate		86	22	10
Cash Received Captain Lees Note for Principal 1000 Pagodas with Interest from 22 November 1755 to the 30 Last July		1055	4	
Cash for 2 Suits of Embroidered Cloaths from China sold Major Yeo		100.		
Sundrys Belonging to the Estate Sold in Camp at Arcot the 7 July 1756				
1 Red Camblet Coat Old				
1 Ditto Ditto	2.			
1 Blue Mounted Velvet Coat Old		2		
1 Blue Camblet Coat Trimed with Gold Old		4		
1 Old Red Cloth Coat Trimed with Silver Old		3		
1 Regimental Coat		3		

	Rupees	Pagodas	Fs.	Cas
Brought Over Rupees and Pagodas				
2 Old Red Silk Waistcoats	4		3	
1 Old Yellow Ditto embroided with Silver	5			
1 Remnant of Straw Coloured Silk		5	21	
1 Pair of Black Sattin Breeches	5		6	
2 Pair of Silk Breeches		1	21	
9 Pair of Striped Gingham Breeches	5		6	
1 Pair of Blue Ditto	5		9	
1 Gingham Waistcoat			2	
8 White Ditto	4		9	
1 Ditto Ditto		1	31	10
3 Pair of Long Drawers	3		3	
1 Flaring Ditto	2		6	
11 Pair of Short Ditto	5		6	
11 Bandan Shirts	5		9	
6 Ruffled Shirts		5		
1 Ditto Ditto		2		
1 Plain Ditto		1	26	20
12 Stocks	1		9	
16 Ditto	2			
12 Pair Stockings		3	10	20
12 Pair of Ditto	7		6	
9 Pair of Ditto	8			
13 Caps	1		6	
11 Towels	2			
5 Pair of Cotton Gloves	1			
7 Table Cloths		2		
2 Handkerchiefs & 1 Pillow Cases	2		3	
3 Pair Silk Garters			6	
1 Piece of Gold Lace		1		
7 Skeins of Silk Thread			10	

	Rupees	Pagodas	Fs.	Cas.
Brought Over Rupees and Pagodas				
A Suit of Worn Drapt		20	31	40
A Mother Suit of Ditto	10			
Another Suit of Ditto	19		6	—
3 Sashes	33			
1 Piece of fine Long Cloth	21		6	—
1 Ditto Ditto			12	—
1 Ditto Ditto			14	10
A Bow & Quiver of Arrows			14	10
a Case with 12 Bottles			2	21
1 Clasp Knife & Steel Plates Do.		2	10	20
1 Ditto	1		1	—
A Letter Case	2			
Another Case	2		6	—
A Powder horn			1	—
A Turkish Knife	1		6	—
a Compleat Suit of Plane Furniture			121	40
Another Compleat Ditto			30	—
Another Compleat Ditto			17	—
Journal Paints &c.			6	—
2 Pair of New Boots	2		3	—
3 Pair of Ditto Old and New			3	—
7 Books			12	—
1 Pair of Brass Barrel Pistol			3	—
1 Pair of Steel Mounted Ditto	1		8	—
a Case of Instruments			6	21
1 Spying Glass			22	1
1 Pair Silver Mounted Pistols	4		3	—
A Belt of Silver Buckles			7	—
Another Belt of Ditto			2	21
A Bone Stock Ditto			3	—
A Leather Box of Several Small things	5			
1 Pair of Silver Spurs	5		6	—
Carried Over Rupees and Pa.	3			

	Rupees	Pagodas	Fs.	Cas.
Brought Over Rupees and Pagodas				
A Tea Chest			121	
A Large Canister of Tea			2	1020
A Bandajor and a Leather Case	2			
Pillows	2			
Looking Glass	2			0
2 Trunks			5	—
1 Ditto			2	510
July 17th 1756. 1 Sand Wall with Gold new			6	—
1 Ditto Ditto Old			3	1530
1 Ditto Ditto Ditto			2	—
1 Mop	1			
1 Brush			5	—
1 Mahab Coast	1			
1 Bag of Coffee			1	
1 Trunk			1	21
A Large China Dishes	4			
3 Smaller Ditto	2			
9 Small China Plates	1		6	—
6 Small China Plates	1		7	—
6 Tea Cups and Saucers and a Tea Pot	1			
2 Small Bowls and 2 Spoons	1		9	
1 Soup Tureen	2			
12 Wine Glasses and 2 Mugs	2			
8 Knives and Forks	2			
1 Tea Kettle and a Jumnett	2		6	
4 Bottles of Wine & Grass	3		3	—
2 Bottles of Cherry Brandy	2		1	
2 Ditto Ditto	2		1	
2 Ditto Ditto	2		1	
2 Ditto Ditto	2		2	
2 Ditto Ditto	2		1	
A Horse			71	

Brought Over Rupees and Pagodas	Rupees	Pagodas	Fs	Cas
Pattankeer				
6 Dozen of White Wine		60		
3 Dozen & 9 Bottles of Ditto		18		
22 Bottles of Europe Beer		11	15	60
22 Ditto of Ditto		1	35	00
2 Casks of Arrack		1	33	00
Sold at Fort Saint George the 20th August 1756		33	14	
Empty Madeira Pipe with 2 Iron Hoops		1	5	
Old Broken Chairs			10	
1 Empty Case			17	
1 Copper Washing Bason with Cover		2		
3 Canisters of Tea		1	1	
1 Empty Box		1	5	
1 Remnant of Old Green Cloth			35	
1 Diagonal Chest		2	27	
1 Parcel of China Ware		3	32	00
1 Lanthorn and 2 Shades		3		
1 Old Trunk			25	
6 Old Rings in a Box			27	
1 Silver Laced Hatt		2	9	
1 Pistol and a Sword Blade		2	22	00
1 Coat 1 Waistcoat and a Breeches		11	27	
1 Breeches and 2 Pair Stockings		3		
1 Remnant of Black Sattin			1	
1 Remnant of White Ditto			9	
2 New Plain Shirts		1	9	
1 Piece of fine Long Cloth		9	7	
1 Piece Old Linen		7	9	
1 Remnant of Green Cloth and a Mat		1	11	
Books 8 1/2			30	
2 Small Books				
1 Case Drawers 1 Gold Bottle Antimony & 1 Thermometer Empty			17	00
Carried Over Rupees and Pagodas			20	

Brought Over Rupees and Pagodas	Rupees	Pagodas	Fs	Cas
A Rattandee and a Mariner Compass Packed			15	
Swifts Miscellanies 6 Vo			1	27
The Works of Mr Mallet 8 Vo			1	35
British Magazine 5			1	1	00
Echards Roman History 5			2	
Musa Anglicana 2			9	
Beauties of the Stage 2 and 1			31	
Shafts Surveys Barometicks 3			2	13	00
Rawdon History 6 Vo pr Mundis Packet			3	2	
Ainsworth Dictionary			28	
Essay of Human Understanding 2 Vo			30	
8 Cat Calicoes			18	
Rays History of the new Testament 6 Vo			2	9	
Rapins History of England 2			3	9	
Nota Regia			1	9	
Cowley Works 1			25	
Blank Books 3			1	
Universal History 10 Vo			6	
Bible & Prayer 1			16	
Several Old Books and Pamplets			1	2	
1 Fish Bell			4	
1 Old Stand & Socket			1	
Silver Buckles for a Sword Belt			3	
18 Rupees half a Crown and 3 Silver Nails			1	8	
1 Pair of Gold Buttons			1	27	
2 Gold and 8 Silver Seals			9	6	00
1 Old Pinck Cock Watch			3	5	
4 Old Silver Pattankundies 1 Silver Knife & Spring Silver Case			3	13	00
4 Silver Salt Sellers Wt 3 3/4 15 & 2 1/2 Tolas			8	18	
2 Cases of Knives and Forks Silver Handles			12	9	
1 Black wood Desk			15	9	
1 Deal Chest			9		
1 Old Couch and 5 Chairs			5	9	
1 Soup Spoon 12 Large 6 Tea 1 Marrow Spoon & Old Pinck Mariner Wt 38 - 25 Pagodas			26	14	
2 Pickle Bottles			21		
2 Black wood Tables			21		
Memorandum	Rupees and Pagodas		1814	1362	0 69

Memorandum

Two Small Bills due to the Estate from Captains Cosby and English at Bombay but cannot tell how much Mr Mainwaring the other Executor told me that he heard Capt Lee say he had sent Order to Capt Armstrong at Bombay

Fort St George 12th Novr 1756
Errors Excepted
George Mackay &c

Dr. The Estate of Captain William Lee Dr.

To Cash paid by Mr. Mackay & Agreed to be Allowing Persons Wages				By the Amount of the Inventory	1811 1568
Jno Thompson by Order of the Deceased			100		
Capt. Lee Leaving his Wages			70		
Nelson Clark in Part					
Mr. Cooper in Part			15	21	
Do Cook the Ballance of his Account				141	67
To Cash Lincoln Wages from the 1st April to the last day of [illegible]			29	20	
Do Cash Jno Wages Under from 1 May to the last day of [illegible]				9	
Richd Lee Wages One Month				3	
Washerwoman and Barbers Wages One Month					
Sam Thompson and other Servants Wages			8	6	
Doctor Kennall and Mack for Medicines and Attendance on Capt Lee				18	
Do Mack on Acct				100	
Mr Blake for Amount on Acct			52	9	10
Exchange				55	24 10
Capt Cooper Acct on Acct			62		10 10
Capt Mackay being the Ballance of Amount due by the Deceased				23	
To Cash paid by Mr Mackay to the following Persons				56	15
Capt Thompson being the Ballance of Account				18	20
Captain Dunbar being the Ballance of Account due by the Deceased				18	32 50
To Captain Mackenzie and Mr Cook					
Mr Cook on Acct					
Cooper Mackay the Sale and Cooley for bringing Wheat to the Sea Side				5	
Bills of Exchange drawn by Ephraim Lane of Madeira Abby Lane on London payable to Messrs Lane Son & Co Lincolns Inn for £500 — 28 Shillings Pr Exchange				2	
Commission on Cash £1811 and Exchange £1139 @ 6 2/3 Cent				250	
			£0	228	2534
			340	2083	30 10
			618	2981	21 22
To Ballance in the hands of Geo. Mackay					
		Rupees and Pagodas	1811	1568	4 69

Errors Excepted
Geo. Mackay Executor

Rupees and Pagodas 1811 1568 4 69

A true and Perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods Chattels and Credits of Mr. John Swinton Late of this Voyage in the East Indias Deceased Which Since his Death have come to the Hands Possession or Knowledge of Mr. Andrew Munro the Executor of the Last Will & Testament of the said Deceased

The Account Sales of the Goods and Chattels &c.

1756. June the 9th. First Days Sale

			Pagodas
a Silver hilted Sword	Sold to Captain Scott for	Pagodas	6 27 ~
a Quadrant & Case	Ditto		6 ~
a Violin & Bow	Mr. Hendrick Smith		1 1 40
2 Canes	Mr. Wm. Anderson		20 ~
3 Plates 2 Knives & 2 Spoons	Serjt. Bowling		10 ~
a New Silk Coat with Silver Thread Buttons	Mr. Hendrick Smith		2 31 40
14 Ruffled & 3 plain Shirts	Costley		4 18 ~
6 Waistcoats	Copenbrum		1 16 ~
16 Caps	Ronda Mendoo		21 ~
a Remnant of Long Cloth	Mr. Sipping		1 2 ~
13 Shirts	Serjt. Nicholls		11 ~
4 Handkfs. 2 Long Drawers & 2 Banian Shirts	Serjt. Ridge		32 ~
6 Towels a Velvet Case without drawers & 2 Neckcloths	Serjt. Walker		20 ~
3 Pair of Shoes	Mr. George Smith		18 ~
5 Ruffled & 3 Plain Shirts	Lazambrum		3 21 40
10 Short Drawers	Denbuby Ramah		22 ~
7 Pair of Stockings	Mr. Lucamb		35 ~
8 Caps	Whitnah		16 ~
4 Handkerchiefs & 3 Towels	Serjt. Cockle		17 ~
4 Sheets	Mr. Jerrys		1 7 ~
a Banian Coat a pillow Case & Wrapper	Captain Scott		1 2 ~
2 Callampores	Ditto		2 8 ~
An Empty Chest & Bundle of Cotton Lace	Chittram		8 ~
a Reading Pillow & an Old Coat & Pr. of Breeches	Vincatachellum		2 16 ~
4 Silk Waistcoats & a Coat	Mr. Robert Talgrey		4 4 40
6 Pair of Velvet & Silk Breeches	Serjt. Walker		2 24 40
a Silk New Frock & a Black Velvet Waistcoat	Mr. Hendrick Smith		2 22 40
a Remnant of Long Cloth	Serjeant Major		1 22 40
5 Shirts	Manuel Leal		1 3 ~
4 Caps & Pair of Stockings	Mr. Munro		24 ~

Carried Over Pagodas

			Pagodas
1756 June the 9th. First Days Sale Brought Over			
A Table Cloth & 5 Cape Towels	Sold to	Mr. Munro	1 87 ~
An Old Lead Mat an Old Rug, an Old Sheet & 2 Short Drawers, a Remnant of Cloth & a Canvas Bag		Ronda Mendoo	2 35
a Silver Spoon		Mr. Munro	1 16 ~
a Gold Head for Cane		Mr. Hendrick Smith	14 ~ ~
a Gold Head for Cane		Mr. Munro	14 18 ~
12 Tambock Rings		Vellapah	1 22 40
6 Gold Rings		Capt. Scott	3 31 40
a Gold Chain		Ronda & Mr. Baker	16 33 60
a Set of Silver Shoe & Knee Buckles		Vincatachellum	1 24 40
2 Compass Cards		Ronda Mendoo	7 ~
1756 June the 10th. Second Days Sale			
a Box with a parcel of Old Rigs	Sold to	Ronda Mendoo	21 ~
a Parcel of Voyage Journals, a Old Book & Map & a Mariners Compass		Mr. Rebeck	11 23 60
a Malays Dictionary		Lieut. Chisslow	1 1 ~
3 Books		Madna Rocke	11 ~
2 Ditto		Mr. Springsmith	15 ~
1 Ditto		Ronda Mendoo	6 ~
6 Ditto & 2 Magazines		Mr. Ardley	7 ~
a Barometer		Capt. Alford	18 ~
a Parcel of Old Waistcoats & Breeches		Ronda Mendoo	1 26 ~
10 Pair of Stockings		Mr. Wm. Anderson	1 25 ~
11 do Ditto		Ronda Mendoo	1 22 ~
a Compass & Quadrant		Mr. Ardley	21 ~
An Empty Chest		Cheteranden	1 27 ~
a small China Looking Glass		Adrian Bohne	10 ~
6 Books		Rama Lingum	13 ~
3 Ditto		Mr. Sitter	1 ~ ~
a Hand Barrow		Capt. Alford	3 ~ ~
a Pair of Silver Shoe Buckles & with Case		Lazambrum	1 15 ~
a Pair of Small Scales & Parcel of Old Iron Ware		Ramaul	34 ~
6 Banian Shirts		Mr. Faulbeck	1 ~ ~
7 Short Drawers		Villa Mastah	18 ~
12 Pillow Cases		Thirkes	28 ~
7 Towels		Ronda Mendoo	9 ~
18 Pair of Stockings		Ditto	1 12 ~
7 Shirts & 1 Cap		Capt. Alford	6 ~
a Remnant of Cambrick & Pr. of Silk Stockings		Mr. George Smith	1 21 ~
a Long Drawer, 2 Pr. of Breeches & 2 China Smoak Pipes		Ronda Mendoo	20 ~

The First & Second Days Sales Brought Over.

2 Pck		Pagodas	150	0
4 Packs	Ditto	Mr. Wm Anderson	6	1 40
Manila Bairkan 50 Rupees		Liverpool	8	~
Ditto Ditto 50 Ditto		Ditto	35	~
Ditto Ditto 50 Ditto		Mr. W. Smithsmith	35	~
Ditto Ditto 43 Ditto		Ditto	35	~
1 Empty Chest		Williamson	30	~
2 Rolls of Tambrand		Mr. George Smith	1	21 40
3 Piece of Brocades & Flannel Waistcoat		Mendes Marcelle	~	7 ~
1 Long Chest with Serpentine Bucket		Synapah	~	21 ~
1756. June the 26th The Third Sale		The Europeans Inhabitants	1	~ ~
5 Manila Packs N.1				
5 Ditto Ditto N.2		Mr. Munro	5	9 ~
5 Ditto Ditto N.3		Mr. M.Lean	5	11 20
5 Ditto Ditto N.4		Ditto	5	18 ~
6 Ditto Ditto N.5		Mr. Munro	9	2 20
1 Timber N.6		Timber	9	9 ~
2 Square Planks		Mr. Clipping	3	19 40
One Chest of Batavia Arrack		Mr. Munro	8	32 60
2 Chests Ditto Ditto		Ditto	16	2 20
		Ditto	30	~ ~
Total Amount of Account Sales 3 Days Pagodas				258 39 10
Cash Found in Mr. Swinton's Custody		Pags.	2	~
Ditto Ditto in Ditto Chest Viz.t In Star Pags			209	~
In Spanish Dollars 106 Ditto Ditto @ 16 ½ Dollars for 10 Pagodas			610	~
			889	891 ~ ~

Money Received in Payment of Debts Outstanding at the Time of Mr. Swintons Decease. Viz.t

From Mr. William Roberts Agent Rupees 1785 ~ ~ Gold
1765 for 100 Pagodas — Pagodas 263 27 20
Mr. Short 3/4 part of his D.o In Rupees 280 ~ ~
1765 for 100 Pagodas — 177 20
In Pagodas — 2 ~ ~ 84 20 — 450 5 20

Total Amount of Mr. Swintons Estate — Pagodas — 1600 2 60

Errors Excepted

Fort St. George
the 22d November 1756

A Andrew Munro
Accomptant

Pagodas 1600 2 60

Errors Excepted

Fort St. George
the 22d November 1756

A Andrew Munro
Accomptant

Pagodas 1600 2 60

Fort St. George
the 22d November 1756

A Andrew Munro
Accomptant

A true and Perfect Inventory of all and Singular the Goods, Chattels, and Credits of Mr John Moor Late of Fort St George in the East Indies Deceased Which since his Death have come to the hands Possession or Knowledge of Mr Andrew Munro the Executor of the Last Will and Testament of the said Deceased

The Account Sales of the Goods and Chattels &c.

1756 February the 15th First Days Sale.

2 Chairs	Sold to	Mr Andrew Munro	3 1 —
A Ditto		Mr Robt Swing	2 — —
1 Gridiron, Spit, Ladle &c		Ditto	1 17 —
1 Saddle Bridle, Girth &c		Mr Sam Southack	2 35 —
1 Pheasandel		Mr Robt Westgarth	1 18 —
1 Box with a few Wine Glasses Mugs &c		Ditto	1 19 —
a Parcel of Old Iron of Sorts		Benda Mookee	1 — —
a Box of Tobacco		Mr Robt Swing	1 5 —
2 Empty Wine Chests		Mr Landstown	35 —
1 Sugar Box a Screw Candle Stick		Mr Robt Westgarth	2 5 —
a Quilt & 2 Pillows		Savanna	2 20 —
6 Empty Jars		Mr Peters	1 17 —
6 Ditto		Benda Mookee	1 8 —
1 Chamber Pot & Chima Jar		Mr Wibley	1 12 —
10 Small Jars		Mr Peters	15 —
9 Lime Bottles		Ditto	16 —
A Stone to Sett under Pot		Mr Andrew Munro	1 35 —
Some Rein Sticks		Mendes	1 31 10
A Mortar & Iron Stick &c		Barbena	20 —
A Parcel of Persia Wine		Lieut Pyper	3 15 —
2 Black wood Sticks		Mr Robt Swing	20 — —
1 Case with Large Bottles		Ditto	622 10
3 Racks		Mr Barker	11 — —
2 Ditto		Mr D. Castro	1 18 —
5 Ditto		Mr Daniel Gregorio	5 4 10
5 Ditto		Capt Baron	4 3 —
5 Ditto		Mr Daniel Gregorio	30 —
5 Ditto		Mr D. Castro	1 3 —
2 Ditto		Mr Andrew Munro	21 —
A Parcel of Pumpkins		Ditto	2 2 —
10 Yard of Sorts		Vizia Chitty	19 —
		Mr D. Castro & Co	1 24
Carried Over			

1755 February the 15th First Days Sale Brought Over ... Pags 26 20 10

10 Grose of Sorts	Sold to	Mr Robt Westgarth	1 24 —
Some Grose of Hooks &c		Mr Whibley	3 12 —
Some Lumber		Mr Peters	23 —
Ditto Ditto		Saddapulla	28 —
Ditto Ditto		Mr Peters	125 —
a Travelling Box		Mr Robt Westgarth	7 18 —
A Spying Glass		Mr Peters	2 4 10
1 Canister of Tea		Capt Crosby	2 4 10
1 Ditto Ditto		Mr Robt Westgarth	1 29 —
2 Pieces of Dimity		Mr Andrew Munro	6 — —
1 Piece of Long Cloth		Mr Forman	6 10 —
6 Handkerchiefs fine		Dafchetty	1 17 —
24 Ditto Ordinary		Saddapulla	1 28 —
20 Muslin Shirts		Mr Andrew Munro	26 9 —
20 Plain Shirts		Mr Lance	17 — —
5 White Waistcoats		Mr Cooper	1 15 —
2 Pieces of Stocks		Andiapah	1 20 —
2 Ditto Ditto		Choultry	1 17 —
2 Ditto Ditto		Mr Pyper	1 13 —
2 Ditto Ditto		Mr Wallen	1 2 —
1 Bangan Coat & Quilted Cap		Mr Peters	2 1 —
4 Pieces of Muslin		Mr Andrew Munro	7 — —
6 Napkins		Ditto	1 17 —
1 Suit of Moors Cloaths & Pair of Slippers		Veneatta Narrain	8 9 —
1 Chunnam of Snuff &c		Serjt Lafton	5 9 —
Some Old Stockings & Breeches		Mr Wallen	2 3 —
10 Parcel of Old Stockings		Amar Mentor	1 21 —
a Blue Cloth Coat		Mr Peters	3 — —
6 Pair of Breeches		Saddapulla	2 12 —
Some Old Coats & Waistcoats		Serjt Elliott	2 35 —
2 Pair of Breeches & 2 Woman Sheets		Saddapulla	1 2 —
Some Remnants of Silks		Mr Andrew Munro	3 18 —
2 Pieces of Muslin		Sampagem	3 — —
1 Waistcoat one Waistcoat		Mr Landstown	3 18 —
10 Grose of Sorts		Mr Andrew Munro & Co	1 14 —
10 Ditto Ditto		Ditto 26	124 —
10 Ditto Ditto		Ditto 27	134 —
10 Ditto Ditto		Ditto 26	124 —
		Carried Over Pagodas	223 8 10

1756. February the 15th. First days Sale Brought Over ... Pagodas 223 8 fan.
10 Gross of Corks ... 22 Do. M.r Robinson Mauro @ 6 ... 1 24 —
a Couch Bedding ... M.r Rose ... 3 — —
a Pattankeen Bamboo ... M.r Percival ... 20 — —
Total Amount of the First Days Sales @ 12 p.r Pagodas 257 32 fan.

Money Received in Payment of Debts Outstanding at the Time of M.r John Moors Decease. Viz.t

		Pag.s Fs Cs
From Captain Sillivan Anthappa 1160 — @ 273 Exchange		316.35.60
M.r George Mackay the Amount of his Respondentia Bond On the Fort St David to China & Surat		710 22 —
M.r Kennedy Arrack Rupees 590 — @ 273 Exchange		158 6 fan.
M.r M.cKenzie, Arrack Rupees 590 — @ D.o		158 6 fan.
Captain Cranston a.cnt. Resp.e Bond 1782 @ 3080 Exchange		290 — —
M.r George Mackay the Amount of his Respond.t Bond on the Fort St David to China & Surat Pag.s 1200		326 3 33
M.r Lockhart being what he Received of the Shabandar of Malacca, Spanish Dollars 1868 — Sold at 89		862 14 32
Captain Swallow In part of his Respondentia Bond On the Swanneere to Manila		511. 10. 52.
M.rs Smith & Francis Assignees to the Estate of Samuel Greenhaugh Deceased, the 1st & 2d Dividends of the said Samuel Greenhaughs Respond.t Bond On the Swanneere to Manila, being the Principal		2198 — —
Captain Michael Collins Arrack Pag.s 1117 — @ 368 Exchange		31 33 14.
M.rs Mackay & Burman Trustees to the Estate of M.r Robert Turing the 7 & 9 Dividends of that Estate		1016 24 12
M.r George Smith for a Slave Boy		20 — —
		6698 29 65.

The Outstanding Debts Remaining Unreceived Viz.t
From the Estate of Samuel Greenhaugh Deceased the 23 p.r Cent Premium On Pagodas 2198 — the Amount of his Resp.t Bond On the Swanneere to Manila & Bobbili to Madraspatan Dated the 19th July 1753 ... Pagodas 505 19 40

Carried Over ... Pagodas ... 505 19 40

Carried Over ... Pagodas Cgs 7204 25

Brought Over ... Pagodas Cgs 7204 25
The Outstanding Debts Remaining Unreceived Viz.t 505 19 40
From Captain William Swallow, the Remainder of the Principal & Premium of his Respondentia Bond On the Swanneere to Manila & back to Madraspatan Dated the 19th July 1753. for Principal 576 8 2d
@ 23 p.r Cent Premium ... 147 658
M.r Robert Turing ... 483 5 68 ... 1185.32 6.
Total Amount ... Pagodas 8142 10 31.

Fort St George
the 15th October 1756.

Errors Excepted
P Andrew Mauro Executor

Dr. The Estate of John Moor Deceased To Account With Andrew

1754 June	To Cash Paid Mr. John Andrew for 10 Pr. of Fine Long Cloth @	100	~ ~
	To Do. paid Ditto ——— for 5 Pr. Ditto ———	60	~ ~
	To Do paid Ditto ——— for 16 Pr. Ordinary long Cloths @ 3½	56	~ ~
	To 6 Double Cattire of Checkans @ 2 ½ Pagoda Do	16	~ ~
	To 8 Pcs of English Chints	18	21. 10
	To 6 Do of Dutch Chints	25	21. 10.
	To a Horse Mans Saddle	12	27. 10
	To 20 Lb. of Sallage	10	~ ~
	To Captain Lepoe's Bond in Mr. Samuel Greenhaughs Resp.a Bond on the Trivancore to Manilla	600	~ ~
	To Cash Paid Colonel Lawrence the Amount of the Dividends Respd.a Bond Vs. the Trivancore to Manilla Resp.d 1730.	334	10. 10.
	To Legacy to Robert Duncan Munro	50.	~ ~
	To Cash paid the Register of the Mayors Court for a Probate of the Will	5	~ ~
	To Do. Paid for a Copy of the Will sent to Europe	4.	5. ~
	To Do. in the hands of Mr. Robert Turing	1500	~ ~
	To the Cooper to Make an Outcry		21. ~
	To Loosley him bringing the Effects from the Marine to the Sea Gate		12 ~
	To the Outstanding Debts Remaining unreceived as p.r Inventory	1185	32 6.
	To 50 Lb. of Shavings of Wards Yarn	35.	~ ~
	To 24 Bottles of Snake & Viper Wine	24.	~ ~
	To Commission On the Neat Ballance being Cash 1937.24.2 Gold 750.0.5	186.	8 4½
	Pagodas	4602.	33.23.
	To Ballance in Cash In the hands of the Executor	3538.	19. 8.
	Pagodas	8142.	1031

Fort St. George
Errors

J.R. Andrew Munro

Munro Executor of the Last Will & Testament of the Deceased Cr.

1756 October 15 By the Gross Amount of the Inventory ——— Pagodas 8142. 10.31.

Pagodas 8142. 1031

The 15. October 1756 —

Excepted.

Executor

The Mayors Court at Madraspatnam

To John Smith Esquire Principal Creditor to John Browning Deceas.d

Send Greeting

Whereas John Browning late of Fort Saint George Merchant Died Intestate We desirous that the Goods Chattels and Credits of the said Deceas.d be well and truely Administred and disposed of and all his just Debts paid as far as the Goods Chattels and Credits shall extend and the Law obliges do hereby relying on your fidelity commit to you the Administration of all and Singular the Goods Chattels and Credits to the said Deceas.d in any wise belonging Being first Sworn well and truely to Administer the same, and also to exhibit in to this Court a true and perfect Inventory of all the said Goods, Chattels and Credits on or before Six Months from the date hereof, and to render into this Court a true and just account of all the Effects of the said Deceas.d on or before the Sixteenth day of November which will be in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and fifty Seven. And We do by these presents appoint you Administrator of all and Singular the said Goods, Chattels and Credits Dated at Fort Saint George this Sixteenth day of November Anno Domini 1756

I Translate of the Last Will and Testament of Petrus Uscan deceas.d as near as Possible

The Beginning of Wisdom is the Fear of the Lord God

Lord God almighty Father and Jesus Christ the only Son of Lord God Author of all Mankind who Gave me Strength and Ability to make this my Last Will & Testament

I Petrus Uscan desire my Executors to perform the same as followeth Viz.t

In India on the Town of Madras Patnam January 6th 1750 Made this my Last Will before my Creator Almighty God & my Lovd.s for and Reverend Brethren & Protestant Gentlemen.

I Petrus Uscan Native of Surfetta descended from Armenians at the abovementioned Time do declare my Faith and Send myself by the Grace of God in Good Health and Sound Senses from Memory & Apprehension

But knowing that Death is certain to all Mankind & Expecting the Said Certainty, do here Prepare myself with those things which may Make my Conscience easy and give Rest to my Soul — Do Firmly believe in the Most High Majesty of the Trinity the Father the Son and the Holy Ghost. Three Persons yet one True God and in all Mysteries which our Mother Catholick and Apostolick Church of Rome believe Professeth and Teacheth — In which our Illuminated Saint Gregory followed and taught to his Followers in Whose Faith I do to believe and die Beleive and Confess all Christians — and on The Virgin Mary the Mother of God and Right Queen of the Angels who conceived without Sin, and is an Advocate for us in Heaven

And in the Greatdeum Angel and in all Seconds, that are my Advocates
for the Forgiveness of My Sins who put me now in the Right Way to make
this My Last Will and Testament the Condition of which is as Follows.

In the first Place I do deliver my Soul unto the Lord God
who created and Redeemed me with his precious Blood & pardon and Death
Hoping that He will take me unto himself. I do also believe that I am
descended from Abrahams and with the blood of Israelites in Persia and
Lawfull Son of Hagar and Ishmael deceased, and By my
Religion a Christian, and I do also believe that which is written in this Book
& all my Estate and dependance that I have with Right which should be
Given here before and after my Death. And when God shall be pleased
to Give me unto Death according to Predestination. This Shall be my Last
Will & Testament.

Secondly I do believe that I have in my own Custody a House, Market Place, and
Shops, which House I have redeemed from Mortgage with my own
Money and that there is Nothing due more Most of the House Tenement
Garden, Market Place and Shops of my Grandfather and
that there is no Dispute about the Same Which Estate do I bequeath
unto My Sister Mariam Cyriacus that during her Life time
She Should Live in the Said House and Enjoy all the Incomes of the Said
Estate whatsoever besides the Money Shall accrue her and Disposing
to My Order I Shall give her But that after her Death the Said Estate
Should not be disposed off according to her Desire. And in Regard of the
Remard Jacobs Share of My Grandfathers House Cornfield Garden
which I have purchased with My own Money: His Wife and Children
having behaved themselves undutifully Thus the Said Jacobs Wife
and Children Should have no concern with the Said Estate. And
Jacobs Share of the Market Place and Shops which were Mortgaged
unto Joseph Aga Papy including the Share of Aga Nazar Hanna
bought & Payed for at the Sum of One Thousand Two Hundred Piasters
for which Share the Said Aga Nazar executed two Bills of Sale in the
Registry at Ispahan one Called the Sale bought and Returned
to the Vendor the other called Suffar Aga Copy which I have
Shall be delivered unto the Said Suffar Aga Copy Shall & the
and that he Should take care Called the Indorse of the Same &
Aga Ogi Nazar hath bought the Mortgaged Incomes Estate for the
Sum of One Thousand Pieces of Abrahams from My Will as this My
Executors do pay for the Same Because from My Assurance that Our
Executors Should fall into whatever Hands that no one

Should have any Claim upon our Said Estate & that the Said Estate Should
Not be disposed of as Longas One Jacob Shall Alive.

Item as there is no Surviving Male Heir of My Grandfather Avanjiay for
which I am very Sorry and My Uncle Jacob John left only his Grandson
Named Jacob, whom I sent back to Ispahan to live along with his Family
he being not fit for a Merchant, or any other Employment of whom I have
no hope that he will ever be of any Service to his Family For which Reason
My desire is that he Should not live in my Grandfathers House but
that my Executors at Ispahan Should Procure him a House that
for as the Value of Fifty Tomans & give it to the Said Jacob But that
Neither he nor his Heirs Should have any thing to do with the Said
House. And whatever I have left to him, unto to the Heirs of Jacob John
My Executors Should truely pay them. My Grandfathers House with
all its Buildings Granted Garden, as My the Heirs Hannas own
Property & no one has any concern in the Same which House when we
Divided it with Jacob, We Separated it with a Wall which Wall
Shall now be Pulled down & demolished so that the House may be but
one Entire House & the New door which was Made Shall be Stopped
up, and the Secret Door Shall be opened and the House Shall Remain
as it was in former Time. And I desire my Executors to do with it as
they Order at in Page the of this Book N. 1715 is my Request
that My Grandfathers Shops, Market Place, Gardens Shall Stand upon
& Entire and that my Executors Shall dispose of the Incomes of them
According to the Directions in the Page of this Book
being the Male descendant of My Grandfather Setting myself, who am
now departing this Life I Imagine but to God & Best Knows Being the
Female descendant I am Poor and as they will have Part of it
the Custom in our Town, when the Surviving Part of the Family is
only Feminine that after their Marriage They first Come my
Husbands belonging to their Fathers House to their Husbands &
Parents others to Live in their fathers House Gratis and afterwards
they demolish the Buildings of the Said House Making the Land
as Common & Good unto a Garden and no female Descendants were found
their Fathers house on a Flourishing condition for which Reason I am
very Sorry that there is no Surviving male Descendant of My
Grandfather Avanjan.

But the Will of the Lord be Manifest

I also Say that My Sister Mariam Cyriacus during her life
Shall enjoy all the Benefit arising from the Rents of My Part of the
Market Place & of the Estate which I purchased from Nazar Beman

and Shall Live in My Grandfathers House But that after her Death the Said Estate Shall not be disposed of according to her above, For I have given particular Order Concerning that after her Death, all the Rents whatsoever of the Said Estate Shall be collected four times in a Year Equally Divided into two Parts, One of which Shall be given unto the Vestrys of the Church called S.t Bartholew, and that Vestrys Shall Say Mass twice in every Week, and Perform the Office for the Souls of My Grandfather Grand Mother, Father, Mother, Sister & Brother, and that once a Week on Fryday after Mass is over, they Shall Perform the Office on the Grave of Lopa Tolomo, and afterwards two of the Vestrys at the Burying Ground in the Graves of My Grandfather, Grand Mother, Father, Mother, Sister & Brother, And the Celebration of this Ceremony Shall be kept on Record at the Said Church, and be Performed as Long as the world Shall last. And the other Part Shall be distributed in Bread unto the Poor, and in Alms unto Such as truely deserve them belonging to our Town. For the Good of the Souls of My Grandfather Grand Mother, Father & Mother who are all Deceased And this being my Sincere & Hearty desire, Hope the Same May be executed for the Sake of God as it is herein written.

Fourthly I do hereby constitute and appoint the following Persons the Executors of this My Last Will to do and perform all Such things as Shall be Needful for Executor and Manager of My Estate Secondly Manuel Jose the Son of Juan. M.r Francis the Son of Jeffery and Thirdly M.r Francis Vangely My Factor the Son of Gregory to declare that these Three and My Loyal Executors to execute these my Last Will and Testament as is written in this Book. As these no Heirs or Children by the Laws of Nature so I desire that the Aforementioned Executors Should Pay to the Sacred Temple in this Book or Column Stated hereafter

I Desire Hereon to manifest the Gift of God borne in Cash was in Estate, where and in whose hands and Seal by whom and to whom Conveyance was Made, and Principal Money was given to back with, and Adventure was Sent and Imported also Cash all which Reffers Shall Plainly Set forth. Forth I do also hereby declare that when I left My own Country on the 20. January 1703 And came to India I had no Occasion to Settle with any one, nor did I owe any one any Money nor had any dependance on any Body.—

I took a Great Deal of Trouble hoping in Gods Mercy for the Good of My Country and Souls of My Family, and to appear with an Credit here in this World and in the Next World to be an Obtainer of Gods Blessing which I beg of him to Bestow upon me

and Thanks be unto the Divinity Let it Comply to according to this Declaration what he hath Inserted me is plainly Set forth and Underhand from the 15th to 17th Page of this Book. That after My Death according to the Pleasure of God and the Delivery of My Soul to Christ they Shall immediately by a Learn Physician and Bathe My Head and Body and prepare it with the Necessary Ingredients that it should not be corrupted, and that it may in a Box as the Form of Sending it to My Tribe is Set forth in this Volume. I do declare that I am now Sixty Years of Age. After My Death they Shall enter My Body in the Church called Christ at Cyprey which Church is called Nossa Senhora de Milagre a long Time whereon I Shall happen according to the Protestation of God I am very desirous to live long enough to go to Jerusalem to Worship at S.t Sepulchre and other Places of the Patriarch But I Shall die whenever it pleases the Will of God. They Shall put a Small Stone on My Grave that appears on Earth thereon in Latin and Armenian Characters According to the Method Custom and it Shall also be Mentioned on the Said Epitaph that the Heart of the deceased is taken out of the Body and carried with Safety in his Own Country for the Sake of the Love therein and that the Said Heart is buried with the Great Town of his Birth Place, and that he was also Said this Tribute Into being up at the Said Birth Place and that they Should pay the Charges of the Same where ever My Body is inland and it is Mentioned in the 1st Page.—

Fifthly I beg Pardon of the Queen of Golgotha and of My Relations for My Leaving — going to them, and Lasting Pardon as My Death Not I would me. I beg my Relations would Not be Sorry and afflicted for me because this is the Lot of all Mankind and no one can escape who Lived from it and they must be — comforted and consolation according to the will of God and Know the Life and Vanity of a Mans Life and observe that those who Just Lived Long to enjoy the World called and they have — World is Vanity and those that vainly deprive their Brethren what End must they have of their Life. But Trusting to the Justice of God approved or Disproved no one to me one ought to attempt to prevent the Performance of this work but fully transcribe whatever — I do here herein bequeathe all my Estate which I got together in a long Time with equal deal of Care and Trouble both by Sea and Land, Not from any Children of My own but by Gods Charity Exclusive of what I on my Life time Gave in Charity and Send unto My own Country unto my Wife Love. The Residue of My Estate I have give and distributed as it is Mentioned from the — Page to Page the rest is Mentioned I Order is also Set forth particularly by the Names —

My Family and Sanguine Relations and with the Particular Respect
Now and in what manner to Send this Legacy unto them who are of
My own Country and of Jerusalem and of Ashpenaz, and of the
Consent of Queen Esther, and of their Consent as it is written from
the Page to Page the they Should Discharge them Selfe as
and to work one Joyntly and Equall the Same by Reason of Selfe or
Towns. And Shew Gift for the help of the Tribute of the Said and for the
Nor & the Temple Vessell that are in want and for the Establishment of
a School to teach the Children in the Branches of Phylosophy Divinity
and for maintaining a Doctor of these Sciences, after the Temple appointed
with Oxen to the Government Shall have left many for the Same as it is
Mentioned from the Page to Page the which Legacy of the Queen
Our Lords with My Executors to take care to dispose in a Safe Place the
Clear of which Shall be paid Yearly to defray the Expence of the above
Mentioned Articles.

And our Temple being for the Want of Union and Harmony
and a Zeal for their Country's Welfare and Love for the Publick Good and
Establishing a Publick Fund Agreed and Resolved have and
there, which Troubles them liable to Molestation for which Reason Beg of
the Queen our Lord and My Executors to forward and help the
Establishment of this Publick Fund as far as Lies in their Power,
and the Same to Stand Sure and Verdain for the help of our Town and
the Assistance of the Poor and the Temple Vessell that are in want
and to constitute Seminaries for the Foundation of Learning and Sciences,
the want of which Makes our Temple Among other learned Nations
appear Illiterate because its generally the Custom among other Nations
to have Schools and Seminaries for the Education of Children in
Phylosophy and Divinity and other Branches of Learning and
Sciences and in Several Languages, which are very good and usefull
both for their Corporal & Spiritual Matters. And I believe against
Many of our People will Charge me with Lavarity known and be tired,
but May they will not blame me because from the time of My Setting
out from My own Country I was desirous to spend the Money I Should
get for the Good of my own Temple and Town, which drove Shew Mercy
and Thanks be to God for the Gift he has given me, since Providence
And the Blessing of Saint Gregory is always upon our People, who
supplys our Wants and Love us from Generality as it is known at
Several times And Henceforth which were the Desire of our
Ancestors we are to perform with great zeal of Piety and Truth
imitating and following the Examples of Abraham and Lazar, having
in God, Sweet Charity & Benevolently and Helpeing one another, and
being always true and faithfull to their Brethren.

and assisting the Orphans Widows and People that are in Want so May we
do to our Town and in so doing we Shall want Nothing in this World, or in
the World to come.

Sixthly I Declare all those Houses Shall in the Black Town at Madrass in the Time
of its Troubles the French demolished the Same, and there now Remain
on the White town Ten Houses, which Shall Stand always and no one Shall
attempt to dispose of the Same, out of the Yearly Income of which let it
Appeard by what Law will they Shall defray the Charge of Repairing the
Said Houses and paying the Ground Rent Yearly and the Preserving
part of the Granary, whenever any one People Shall be poorer in their Trade I
make them Sensible by the Income of the Lowing Said that they will
take care and watch the Interests of My Mother and Lord to our Town
to Injoin and to defray the Charge as it is written in Page the And
Also Say that all the Houses Shall in the Black Town was designed for
the Welfare of our Town, But unfortunate between the English and French
at that Place occasioned the French to demolish and Ruin them. The
Reasons of it is publickly known but I Shall not Say

Seventhly Divide the Household Furniture Gold and Silver Plate Jewels and
Household Moveables which Shall before and at the Time when the French
took Madrass May Send the Same to Pondicherry which is well Publickly
known And all the Gold Jewels Silver Plates and other Household
Furniture which God Since hath given me My Executors Shall Dispose of
those that are proper to be disposed of by Sale and the Remainder to be
Reserved in Church to whom they Shall think proper and the
Produce of the Said Sale with the Interest of the Ten Houses they Shall
Reserve as is directed in Page the

Eighthly I hope every Reason that Thomas the Son of My Brother deceased for
the Love that I have for My Brother Shall Stay Now in My Fathers House
as one of My own Family and to Supply her with what Sum was necessary
for her Subsistence Ever after She left the House and Married Another
which Imprudence Shall in no Shape of saying or Doing ever Shew
Either Love Money or any of My Real Property any Mark of My affection
for My Brother Deceased But She also took away all the Necessary Cloaths
of My Daughter and Love the Same ever since Which Fact is known
to Several People which God will Punish But I leave She will deliver
My Said Privileges to My Executors Which if She Should Not Deliver
them I hope My Executors Shall Still Pay her the Legacy But all the
Bills of Exchange drawn by her now or hereafter Shall not be Paid and
Left Sole Will be upon her.

Ninthly I Speak of the Modern People and are very much Encouraged that when
they are so well acquainted with the Improvements of this World that
Some Relying on their Trade some on their Sagacity and Abilities some
on their Action and Power execute their own Desires whether Lawfull or not

for which Reason their Consciences are always afflicted here, and will be
Most certainly in the World to Come. Some People again are very Partial
unto Strangers and Some to their Life time People themselves were very
Careless in Discharging the Legacies but afterwards are Overpowered in
their Minds with fear as if the Money were Fully their own
and Spent with full as the Friendship of this World. and then Changable
are their Minds.

Also Imparted We very much That there are Some People in our
County that when they have heard that there was Some Severall Money
left by way of Legacy or otherwise they apply themselves to the Executors
as if they were Friends to them, and by Flattery incample themselves into
their Good opinions, and they being ignorant of Worldly affairs do Deliver
up their Property in Part and Some they have Disposed of the Said
Part they give Some Money at the Rate of Thirty two Pence & Tenon
which Sum they then give Some Goods upon an Exorbitant Price, and will
not be discouraged by Fast or Foolish they pray them but about half and
Reprive them of their Right they Leaving one and two Legacies Unpaid
with other People Money, and in the Mean time which they have acted
Cruelly. But their Case will be like the Beast who Missed his Milk
with Water, but the Cattle were destroyed with an Inundation of water, But
our Ancestors dealt with Integrity and Brotherly Affection, for which Cause
they Merited a good Name and were prosperous all their Days. Some people
also think all the Ceremony unnecessary and undecent to Insert in the Will, but
this is for Mine Ease take with my own Satisfaction, hoping that no one will
attempt to do the Same by the Legacys and Conditions Contained in this My
Will and if any one Should be ordered through Covetousness or Private
Judgment of Almighty God, who as he is able will most certainly punish
them.

I Lord God Jesus Christ, who has promised that where two or three
are gathered together in thy Name and Conformable to thy Doctrine
I Pray that I may be for My Executors to this My last Will, and unto
them Commended in their Consciences the Omnipresence of God and
perform whatever is written Therein. Those who have will have, Longer
one Shall be Sold to the Convent Augusta Petronell at Salzburg that
the Arch Bishop and Clergy of Salzburg may read and Peruse the Same
and Perform it fully. And that no one Shall attempt to alter the Conditions
Matters adding to or diminishing the Same or Being on any Parties
or Disturbance about the Same, if any one Should Attempt to do the Like
the Wrath of God Shall destroy them from the Book of Life and
accommunicate him.

from the Body and Blood of Christ and he Shall be the Companion of Judas
the Betrayer and Caiaphas.

William I Have Two Houses at the Great Mowrd the Longest of which hath a Garden
and there is also a Garden House about which I have Inserted in the Page
by Leaves they Shall Follow those Directions. At the Little Mowrd I have
also a Granary which Granary I Shall be Given unto Gregory Minister that
he Should live in it, as he hath great Claims at the Building of My
Bridge, which House I Give as an Inheritance to the Said Gregory Minister
that he Should be Keeper of the Said Bridge; and I have also left Some
Money for the Repairs of the Said Bridge Over the Sabare And the Said
Bridge Shall Stand for the Advantage of all Passengers paying Money
which Bridge I built at great Cost and Trouble, Not for Mine Ease but
for the Glory of God and the Good of the Passengers And Governours who
Shall hereafter always be found to be Friends of Salzburg They that they would
take care That it Stand always because I built it there Alone, and
for their Reputation and for the Glory of God. And Gregory Minister Shall
have no Power to dispose of My the Said House but Shall after him an
Clergyman Shall Live in the Said House; who Shall be constituted to
take care of the Said Bridge.

Gregory I That My Executors Shall Answer Any Lord Commissioner upon all they
Should be called upon to Answer with My own Love will for those People
which Those they will Account of and be Satisfyed have with which
Legacys Shall be equally Divided among them and That they take
care of My Estate That My Some be Not unduly Surrounded away. And as
to all those People with whom I have any Accounts who being at Different
Places Should delay coming to pay the Same I grant with My Executors
full Power to appoint Attorney to whom they Shall pay the Same fully
which Shall be committed in full to My Executors; and moreover all those who
have any accounts with Me who are Present Here they Shall be discharged
here, as it is Particularly Set down what I owe to others & what others
owe to me except those accounts I owe none any thing Neither is any one
indebted to Me. And if any one after My Death Should attempt to
demand any thing of me either Verbally or by Writing it Shall be
Null and void Only that I have according to My Conscience, and in the
Presence of God Particularly and Expressly Set forth whatever others are
indebted to Me, and what I owe Some indebted to others that My Executors
Should peruse the Writings accordingly and that there be no Cause of
Complaint in any one. And I am going to My Creator to give an
Account of My Past Life All which as it is Specified above with ease
My Conscience from the Great Burden of this World, and I am going
to the Tribunal of Jesus Christ our Judge and according to My
Circumstances I have left on this Book for the Salvation of My Soul
which My Executors Shall Perform according to My Directions.
I pray Daily Should. I have written Conscience I have

Inverscrine

time my Body and My Executors Must take care to perform those is which if they Should Not they are to be answerable of the Wrongs of Christ as all Sinners of the World are now so Chargeable But of the Sake of Heaven and the Fervently of our Lord Jesus Christ who Should Stand at the Comeing of Christ and the general Conflagration and Day of the Resurrection of Nations Forthwith and the Chief Concern of our Town that they would perform according to My directions and that there Should Not happen any Differences Disputes about My directions for Gods Sake Also That My Last Will & written from folio one to four with My own free will and Desire which no one Shall alter by adding to or diminishing the Same

O Only Begotten Son of God who created me from the Dust and Earth after Your own Image and gave Me knowledge and Memory and will and Judgment and Sensible Senses and preserved me in My Mothers Womb and deprived me Not of Baptism Glory be to You always and also granted me how to write this My Last Will and Ballance all My Books a General Ballance and Inventory of which I have Set forth in Page the Tenth of this Book besides which I have no other Accounts that My Executors Might have no Occasion to take the trouble of Perusing the Books Papers or Accounts But whatever are indebted to me shall be shown I am indebted are Set down in this Book of My Will Page the by Ogham This is the Book of My Will and that my Executors do pay whatever I owe and do Owing whatever is due to me as it is written in the Page exclusive of which I have no other Accounts

And I do also declare that My Executors Shall Shut in all my Books the Seven Pieces of Paper Letters Accounts Current upon one Sheet and Seal My Seal Book and Leaf the Same be deposited at the House of PATRICK LOWRENCE the Superior of the Convent at Madras and So Successively to be Committed to the other Superior as long as the world Shall Stand and that the Same Shall not fall into other Hands And I have drawn three Wills one of which Shall be kept open by PATRICK LOWRENCE Shall not fall into any other Persons Hands and if any Person has opened it Since the Same they Shall Separate to the Said Superiors Cell and Read it there and it Shall Not be taken out of the Said Cell and I have confirmed the Said three Wills and Shall Not change the Same as long as I live in this World No the Legacys But I Shall only write My Gain and the Increase or Decrease of My Estate Annually And the Accounts which I Shall happen to Make in the way of Merchandize and Shall also give directions how they Shall act of My Estate Should increase or decrease from the Shop for Gods Sake that they would Perform the Same and for the Gift which God has Granted me

I have made this My last Will and confirmed the Same with Seal according to Custom and I have Made and all the bills Notes promissory Notes and Assignments and Contracts which were written before this My last Will and give to any one I recall the Same and they Shall be of no force or any Court of Law or all the Same But this Shall my last Will which Shall be observed Religiously and fully performed as My last Will

The Mark of Peters Hseen

I Peter Shahouny by the Consent of Mr Peters Hseen Subscribe this

I was present when Mr Peters Said he me Seal this Will

Gregory the Son of Coreapiette

By the Consent of Mr Peters Jean Bishop

Cajee Mull Jaffier

I have Noted as near as Possible

P Shahdeen Alga Ferry C

The following are the Transactions of me Hurrus Hurrun beginning from those People have indebted to me for Mutual Ease Sake to God I Wish they give Shall die according to Will of God My Executors Shall pay to every one their Say that Truth is the Attribute of God, and Shame fully and truely Set forth

1740 ..... To Miguel Deceased the Son of Pontas, who departed on my hands the Sum of 200 Pagodas who drew a Bill of Exchange on the Month of December 1741 one thousand Two Principal and Premium paid at Bellacca the Sum of 133⅓ Pagodas on account of which Bill of Exchange Means Imperly called Coja Seth the Son of Thor Isaac and took from him the said Bill endorsed which Rupees make the Sum of 138 4/9 Pagodas which being deducted from his 200 Pg the Remainder is the Sum of 61 5/9 Pagodas besides the Interest which Samuel Perkins, and Hurrus assigned to the said Miguel Two Bales of painted Goods for which I paid at Madraspatan the Sum of 165 Pagodas, which Goods the said Miguel carried along with him to Cupalam for which Goods Shake am Jowar Signed by the said Miguel Sales made to the said Miguel Pagodas desiring him to stay about 40 Days and to the Town to adjust I had Cause to Receive the same, the Account of which Shall be manifestly known When I Shall Receive and the Bond and the Bills also Received at Bassora the Sum of Sicca 3000 Dollars from Coja Aga Sethon the Son of Aga Mouth and Peters Which there Shall appear any out of this Three or Executors they Shall Settle My Accounts with him Reckoning Interest on the said Sum of 2000 Pagodas and deducting from the said Sum, the Sum of 138 4/9 Pagodas, and the Value of the two Bales and the said Sum of Sicca 3000 Dollars if there Should appear to be any Difference for my Executors Shall pay and be answerable for the same. Shaw Isac Mentioned that is due to him without Reckoning the Interest thereon, And Shaw for Mutuality Sake truly Set forth that every one May have what is their Due. The said Sum is ... 695. 18. —

1740 ..... To the Estate of Nauth the Son of Sowak which Nauth died intestate at Madras, and his Effects by the Consent of the Armenians were sold The Produce of which being the Sum of 838 Pagodas and in the Year 1746 when the French came to Sum of 1000 Pagodas and the Interest thereon became the Sum of 1200 Pagodas and in the Year 1747 the said Accounts being Settled the said Sum to come the Sum of Money is now

the 7th January wherein Shaw set forth whatsoever Sum indebted to other People and what Sum Success that I may be able to pay to every one their Due and to live to enjoy me own, And when I am according to Conscience and Equity that no one may have any Behind upon me And I in this Book My Life and transactions.

1750. March 21 By Mr Vernon the Chief of Bellacca with Interest Due thereon 1000 ... —
May 18 By Stephan the Son of Coja Mall to whom sent as per the Note Pagodas at the Expenditure of Six Months for which Sum Coja Stephan the Son of Coja Mall is indebted ..... 2500 ... —
July 16 By Coja Choaby the Son of Coja Choaby Sultan Dust the Sum of 1000 Arcattch Pags as per this Bond at 8 p Cent p Annum ca 360 Rupees 7/8 100 Pagodas ..... 1110 ... —
16 By Lenga Canna 260 Pagodas who was indebted to me the Sum of 600 Pagodas who Paid at Mocha Equivalent in Goods to the Amount of 340 Pagodas and agreed to pay in Yearly Money the Sum of 133 Pagodas and he ontracted to pay at Bellacca the Sum of 260 Pagodas, and Sheik Isac Mahomed Which Relation Shaw there fully and truely Set forth, and he is indebted ..... 260 ... —
21 By Coja Gregory the Son of Isaac 260 Rupees of this Note with Interest 2 Pagodas ..... 75 ... —
August 16 By Tombac of Mr Jos Cupalam 300 Pagodas to Pantaw Magaw for 1742 ..... 300 ... —
25 By Hadjee Choaby to whom Sent 1000 Rupees at 8 p Cent Interest which he was to Exchange at the Expiration of 18 Months, which Sum at the Rate of 360 Rupees 7/8 100 Pagodas is ... 277 27
Oct ... By Our Jannes Gregory by whose Order Sperd with Gottwald Jaffier the Sum of Pagodas ..... 350 ... —
By Wheat out of which 72 Candys are Sold from July 30 to Sept 29 and Some Remained the Price of the Whole is ... 300 ... —
8 By Gregory the Son of Carapeth Sarak, who is indebted to me 350 Arcatch Rupees at the Rate of 360 7/8 100 Pagodas is ... 152 18
8 By One Bale containing 370 Piece of Cantans and 17 Piece of Happy Large Remained unsold Pagodas ..... 400 ... —
8 By Moor Ream Magaw Sundries Remitted at Bellacca 8 ... 200 ... —
17 By Cash in My Executors 200 Pagodas and 100 Rupees at 360 Rupees 7/8 100 Pagodas is 110 Cash Sold, and the Amount of the said two Sums ..... 311 ... —
By 24 Large Bags of Cinnamon Pieces 24 Candys which

Brought Over . . . .

Shall be paid unto The Heirs of the Said Peters, Their Joynt
Or Sever all Bills, and Duly Sett forth here the Sum of . . . 1000 . .
1718 Dec^r . . To Charles Faulkner who Sent Me a Letter dated from The Coast
with Orders to Receive from Peters The Sum of Four Calendar
Mo. Sum of 1063 Pagodas and 3 Fanams, which Money
Received and Stake up the Same and kept it by Me: and
on the 1st January in the Year 1750 Came to the Said Fakre
Luce at Goa Desiring him to take care of this Money either
by drawing a Bill of Exchange in Their Favour or Else
such whatsoever he Should Direct. In Answer to My Said
Letter he wrote to me in these words: There is a Man who
will come to Receive the Same, and I will write to You to
acquaint You to whom You Shall Deliver it But to this
Day Have Received no Directions about it. And to Morchilleys
Mere Sett forth that after My Departure from Goa to My
Cercles may pay the Sum of 1063 Pagodas unto The Said
Fakre Luce for this Sake. which Sum is . . . 1063. 5. 3
1750 Sept. . 12 To Krishna Jenn indebted the Sum of 1000 Pagodas payable
as Per My Note of 5 Pag. 1/4 Hungam Silver Thereon . . . 1000 . .
To Canagopa Chetty Jenn indebted as Per My three Interest
Notes for all the Interest of 6 P Cent Thereon . . . 1750
To Gallick Aga whose Account Settled in the Month of August
1718 on Account of this Principal which Interest Thereof
Then Remain'd in My Hands the Sum of 1725 Pagodas
when Came very at the Rate of 335 P 100 Pagodas the Cause
of the Arrival of the News of the War which happened between
the French and English which Sum Should Not Remain at
Risco of the Said Way and ordered them Not to Venture
any Money at Sea Neither on My own Account Nor on
Account of their Exchange for the Said Gallick Reason
Levy this Sum Remained in My hands, and Should have
Remitted Several Sums of Money for Account of the Said Sum,
But he would Not consent to the Same Said Remained. And
Gallick Aga out of the Principal Money of this Exchange
both at Bolsora the Sum of 4000 Rupees and Gave the Principal
unto his Son in Law to Trade with when Rupees weighed
out 97½ Maxcall and the Cost of the Exchange Build 6/8
Remitted home that if Should

Carried Over . . . .

Brought Over . . . .

By a House of Cockaly which is Mortgaged unto Me for the Sum of
2 1/2 Pagodas, and is Situated in Mootal Tolly upon which
house Stands only Set the Sum of Pagodas . . . 200
By one Cojo Joannes Vangaly who is indebted to Me; and who drew
a Bill of Exchange upon Me for 30 Pagodas payable by himself
at Madras, which Bill after his Departure from Madras
was brought to Me I paid the Said Bill and took his Receipt.
And the Said Joannes did also assign Me to Pay the Sum of
350 Pagodas to Cojo Mirth which Called Joanes Demanding to
380 Pagodas are due to Me by him, And Many Words there
are had on Account of this Principal of Small Debts of Ten Silk
Pois 10 Syers of which two Bales are Lost, which he Left with
Me to dispose Soffon Account of his Principal, and to Discharge
My Self . . . 30

Carried Over 7666 17

137 dito.

198

Brought Over .....

appeare of the Said Exchange Should be on Account of the Exchange. But Leave to Draw that Sum Not to Exceed 100 £ and that it Should be his own Account: and Money was Valued Here at the Rate 235 Arcott Rupees, & the Said Sum remitted is the Sum of 1037½ Arcott Rupees, which Cga. Cattlick hath taken, and when the Accounts were to be Settled every one Must be accountable for the Money that was taken with the Interest thereof. There Is Justly due by me, which is ..... 1750 — —

To Ramay the Wife of Ramjeen Cga Dada whose Account in My Books beginning from 28 October 1708 is as follows Rupees one of her Relations Sent to Me from Bengall one Bale — which Could Not All then be Sent it to Arcott where it was Sold, the Amount Sale of which Principal, the Neat Produce of which is the Sum of 451 Pagodas 13 Fanams concerning which Sum I do Declare and to Cga Luther at Desire that the Said Sum Should be Paid unto the — Executor, Administrator or Heir of the Said Ramay, which without Leave Not Yet Arrived any Answer January the 7th 1708 Sealed & Delivered her Said Account and the Said Sum Amounted to the Sum of 502 Pagodas which is the Principal and Interest due thereon, and Say that I have no Debts About that was Omitted. And I have Some in the Year 1750 to be Set forth and is due by me to her, which My Executor Shall pay Unto Such Person and I Shall be cleared from that Sum which is .....

1750 Oct.r ..... 15. To Remain the Sum in Law of Naran Sum credited ..... 502 — —
25 — —
2066. 13. 5

GOD and Heaven knows I the Unexpedient Sot and Sinner Christ who and that I have been able Especially to Set forth My Life, Transactions, and to the Will of God after My Decease My Executor Shall Perform According Should be found that I may Not owe any thing, and this is My Last Sum present when Mr. Peters ordered this Sheet last Will &c

Signed

Gregory the Son of Gregorieth (L.S.)

139

By Brought Over ..... 7666. 4. —
By Ballance 400. 14. 5

2066 13. 5

Granted We have to enjoy and enter into New Years Day of Anno Domini 1750 .....
Dependences, which I have with others and others have with Me, that according .....
to My Directions that every body to whom I may be indebted .....
Will which I have kept in Writing by the Help of God Amen .....

The Above Writing Said I have by the Consent of Mr. Peters.

Thos Stephens Surgeon

O Lord Omnipotent God Jesus Christ set the face of Love in My Heart before
Establish them in the Way of Your Commandments. And Grant that I may
confirmed and Shown declared My Estate which God hath granted me and how
how happened Great Disturbance in this World, and I have undergone great
God to pardon me with his Compassion. The World is Vanity, and I have seen
set forth whatever God hath Granted Me that it Should be strictly approved
to Me from Above, whosoever they are, or wheresoever they live; and I Should do with
that happened to Madrass they kept Me eight Months in Confinement and
Me in My hands belonging to others, a Bill of which I have got, and they did
the White town, and 8 Months after I was released from My said Confinement on
and all the Est. Left behind me, and now I have Settled All my Accounts with
which they of them to Persevere that with it I may live according to his Will and
to My Directions for the Sake of God. And I do desire that My Executors do Grant
them that every one may have their own Property. Because Truth is one of the
which is known. And I hope that God along they will have compassion upon Me

The Under written are the Articles of the Principal Money which I advanced to my Factors

Your Generous Compassion upon the Gifts which You have Granted Me That I may
unto the New Years Day of 1750, and from Page the 5 to the 6 is my last Will which I have
entered it from Page the 5 to the 7 of another Will of January A.D. 1716 after which time
Many Various Ship's which were the Concernments of My Sons and Self of the Almighty
agreed And of it in My Life, and I pray that during my Life time I have
died by My Executors, and that after My Death they Should Answer whatever is due
it according to My Directions for the Sake of God, and I pray that after the Merchant
took all My Goods which were ready at Hand, and the French also took some Goods which
lay in Store in My Houses in the Black town, and there remained only two Houses in
the 8th May 1748 I went from Madrass to Cuddalore with only My Wife and Bedding
other People, and have began to Manifest My Estate which God hath granted unto Me
Commencement, and that My Executors after my Death may act with it according
whatever Debts are owing unto Me by others, and do pay whatever I owe unto
Directions of God, and I do declare this to be the last Will of Me Telinee Hevan
which I Sign and Seal.

which they owe to Me, and I have Set forth the Same here in Rupees and Pagodas.

1748 Sept. 1st By Principal which I advanced to Ego Cathick Aga de Ega made
the Sum of 18000 Madrass Rupees at the Rate of 2/6 Cent Per Cty
Amounts to the Sum of 13360 Arcott Rupees for I have carried
the Madrass Rupees into the said Colonies, the Conditions of which
Principal are Set forth in the Exchange Bond. And I say
that when I advanced the said Principal Rupees were at the
Rate of 316 for 100 Pagodas, And in the Year 1747 I wrote to
the said Ega Cathick Aga, desiring him to let Me know
to which amount the said Principal was increased, in Answer
to which he wrote to Me from Bengall in the Year

That he had gained on the said Principal Sum of 18000
Rupees the Sum of 142000 Rupees, which said Principal and
Profit amounted to the Sum of 6000 Rupees. And I wrote unto
the said Cathick Aga to advance unto his Son in Law Aga
Asthur the Principal Sum of 12000 Rupees to trade with out of
his Private Money, and in case of a Deficiency to make up
the said Sum of 12000 Rupees out of his Exchange Money but
I received no Answer from him. And the said Cathick Aga
took out of his Exchange Money at Bengal the Sum of 9000 Rupees
and advanced the Principal on his own Account unto his
other Son in Law, which 9000 Rupees Must be calculated at
the Rate of 23 Arcott Rupees for 20 Rupees, which makes a

Jamaica, which Sum of 9000 Rupees I say that the Said Coja Cathuck Aga
Must discharge with the Interest due thereon, And the Said Coja Cathuck
Aga Made Several Consignments to me the Accounts of which I have annually
remitted to him, the original of which Account is written in Folio the 7th of My
Ledger on which Accounts there Remained in My hands the Sum of 1781
Rupees, which Sum were Set forth for Particulars Sake. That I May
be Justify'd to My Employers. And I do also declare to My Employers that at
the time when Coja Cathuck Aga came out of Operation, he was Indebted
with 300 Tomands on Consignments by Aga Nagar and other Consignments
of 300 Tomands by Seffer Aga, which Said Consignments he brought
along with him, and entered into a Contract with them to Trade with
the Produce of the Said Consignments, and was to have himself one
Third Part of the Gains which Should accrue from the Said Trade
of which the Said Coja Cathuck Aga hath not yet Acquainted me, and
Obtained from Me the Principal and Help of me desiring me to forgive
him the Commission of the Said Consignments, and that they were
Three Consignments about which we had Some discourse together, and
Set of amount to what is owed Must be entitled to the Principal and that
there Should be no Separation. To which Custom he consented. But Still
he did not Show Me his Said Contracts of the Said 600 Tomands the one
Third Part of which Gain he is to have. But Some time afterwards the Said Aga
Nagar Durvand Showed it to Me by producing the Obligation of the Said Coja Cathuck
Aga, that he was to have the Said one Third Part of the Profit And the Said
Coja Cathuck Aga did Never acquaint me of this for which Reason I have
here Mentioned it that My Employers when they come to Settle the Accounts
of the Said Coja Cathuck Aga they may have Notice of it
and have recourse to the Justice of God and the Custom of Portuge. And
May clear and Settle his Accounts according to that Custom. Because
Truth is one of the Attributes of God, and I know that every one may have
his own Right Because he Doth not Oppress others of their Right
Shall Never Decay. And all our Actions are manifest unto him, and
we Must also Accountable from them on the Day of Resurrection,
none can be angry with Me. I Write according to the Way of God and
Manifest unto the World. The Sum of the Said Principal L. 8000.

1781 April 6th By Principal which Coja Cathuck Aga Advanced on My Account
at Bengall unto Manassaran the Son of Haw Isaak to Trade with
the Sum of 5100 Madras Rupees which Make 3202 Arcot Rupees
on Condition that the Said Principal Should be managed by
the Measure of the Said Cathuck Aga and other Conditions which
are Mentioned in the Portuge Bond and which Principal the
Said Manassaran did Trade with at Bengall, and made several
Consignments to me on Madras on the Account of the Said
Principal. The Account of which I have annually Sent unto
the Cathuck Aga. The Ledger Head of the Said Manassaran is
written in Folio 130 & 12 of the Said Ledger of My Great
Journal under the Date of 26 January 1781 to 1785 where I have
comfortable to the Same Head I have Sent there Remained nothing
in My Hands. The Said Manassaran did Trade to Jedda
Bussora and Surat and I say that I have Sent the Accounts
of the Remittances he Made Him. Manassaran went from
Bengall to Madras. The Said Cathuck Aga an Account of the
Portuge of the Said Manassaran did Remit Two Lacks Two
which were Two Silk one Piece of Goods of Jaladabad, and the
two others were Brown Cossaes, which I have Disposed of and the
Accounts of them are contained in Page 125 & 126 of my Journal
the Copy of which Accounts I have Sent to Cathuck Aga at Bussora
Bengall. The Neat Produce of the Said Pieces and the Remainder
which the Factorial Prince Remitted from Bussora together
Make the Sum of 2275 Pagodas on the Account of the Portuge
of the Said Manassaran which Sum I have given credit for in
the Account of the Said Manassaran which will appear when
the Same is Posted in the 126 Folio of my Ledger and Coja Cathuck
Aga Wrote to me from Bengall that Gur Jaanmee is Indebted
unto the Account of the Said Portuge a Sum of Money and that
there was Money there Belonging to the Account of the Portuge
of the Said Manassaran, and also that was there any Money
Belonging to the Account of the Portuge of the Said Manassaran
unto his Employers Agent and Write Nothing about his Accounts
but only Say that Gur Jaanmee is indebted a Sum of Money
unto the Said Manassaran. Next I know that That the
Said Manassaran are Leaving about Six or Seven Years ago at Madras
& that he had about 8000 Arcot Rupees belonging to the
Account of his Portuge, and it is very Surprizing Sure
that it appears that he Has Nothing. And Coja Cathuck Aga
also writes from Bengall that when Manassaran was
Coming from Malacca he Met with an Accident of Plunder, and was
Never Seen afterwards

and we Said People into the Said Anony where he was not to
be found, and he Knew that he is departed from this Life and
Coy the Coja Jaconnee Sent an Account Signd Before witness
Manuaracka Cadirke gave the Sum of One Hundred Fanams
which Sum the Said Manuaracka did discount with the Said
Jaconnee, and also the Said Jaconnee gave Credits for all the
Sums which he Received on the Account of Manuaracan's
Fardonge. In the Account of the Said Manuaracan this month
of February last 1707 the Said Jaconnee went to Pedoma,
there whence he gave an Account and Sent it whereon the
Said Jaconnee had a Demand upon Manuaracan was the
Sum 1350 ½ Arcott Rupees which Sum he the Said Jaconnee
Advanced from his part of the Principal Money of the Fardonge
Assumed to the Said Manuaracan; which Account Stands
entered in the 126 Page of My Journal wherein the Credit
of the Said Manuaracka Fardonge is the Sum of 1275 and
Cales that the Said Jaconnee on Account of what he was
indebted to the Said Manuaracan and He paid the Sum of
2000 Arcott Rupees, and the Said Cattuck Coja Received
the Bond of the Said Jaconnee, which Sum They Should
be a Discount for the Debts of the Said Manuaracan. Those
got by Me, and Account of his Principal Money of the Fardonge
of Manuaracan one Article to the Amount of the Sum of 2725
Pagodas which Stands calculated at the Rate of 3 ½ Rupees
Arcott Pagodas which are entered in the 126 Folio of my
Ledger and the Sum aforesaid is by me Marked the Sum
of 9535 Rupees. Out of which Sum I Jacob Good Pay the Debts
which is due to one Saconna which calculated 1 January
1708 which Amounts to the Sum of 2678 Arcott Rupees;
and Manuaracan is also indebted the Sum of 150 Rupees which
he took out of the Fardonge Money Paid by the Means of
Cattuck Coja gave a Bond for it. And the Said Manuaracan
is also indebted the Sum of about 115 Rupees which Sum
Mirza, at Cyadaun gave unto the Mother of the Said
Manuaracan. Note I have the Bill of Exchange for the Said
Sum in my Power. The Account of which the Articles is
the Sum of 265 Rupees which I leave by the Said Manuaracan
and he is also to Exchange to Me the Sum of 53 without
any Interest thereon. Deducting these two Articles which
I is indebted there will Remain in my Hands on
Account of his Fardonge Money 4135 ½ Arcott Rupees which
Sum was calculated and Settled in January 1708.
Jacob Say that on the 4th Day of April 1711 Indorsed
to Manuaracan &c.

Principal Sum of 5202 to trade with; on Account of which
Sum about Six or Seven Years after there was duly received
the Sum of 4153 Rupees. The Beginning of the Fardonge
Money is the Sum of 1078 ½ Rupees. Which after there
here Plainly Related and Set forth, for Morals Sake.
And I Say that there Received Only this Sum for
Account of the Fardonge Money of the Said Manuaracan;
And I have an Account of the Merchandize that was
transacted by the Said Manuaracan the Principal Money to
trade with Indowned to the Said Manuaracan by the Means
of Coja Cattuck Coja, and he Must know the Accounts of the
Merchandize of the Said Manuaracan. But as I had Not
Any Accounts by the Said Manuaracan, which is the Reason
that I have not at large Set forth that the Hon.ble and the
Family of the Said Manuaracan Might not think and
Say, that as he was so long a Factor of theirs, and trusted so
long a time that they should not Gain what became of the Profit
which he gained. These things Should be Published that
when any of the Heirs or Executors of the Said Manuaracan
Should come they May know that I have Nothing Belonging
to them. I have Drawn Particulars of the Condition which
Copies of the Eleventh Sum of which I have Inserted unto
Cattuck Coja one of which Shall be Sent unto his Hara and
one Shall Remain there that when they hear will a true Relation
Hereof was drawing wherein I have also Set forth the Affairs
of the Said Manuaracan. And I Say that the Dutch People of
late Years have Sustained great Losses by giving and
Advancing Principal Money to the Factors to Trade with in
hopes that their Factors will gain Money and by expending
Money for their Sake with a great deal of Trouble and it has
also Happened that Some great Factors have gained their
Master a great deal of Cash &c. But I Say that as I gained no one
Should expect any Gain from Factors, And I have Learnd
from whom May God Deliver us, who Set us both on Regard
of our Spiritual and Temporal Good. And May God so give
the Said Manuaracan, whose Transaction have been in this
Manner.

1711 July ... 6 By Principal Money which I Indowned at Madrass to Coja Jaconnee
Cangaly the Son of Gregory to trade with 1500 Madrass Rupees
and I also gave him the Sum of 1200 Madrass Rupees
on My own Account the Amount of the last Articles is
the Sum of 8700 Madrass Rupees. The Condition for the Said
Sums are written in the Fardonge Book. And I Say that Nothing
by Me on Account of the Said Principal Money of the Fardonge
of the

Said Jeannes except the Same Money which he was credited for in the Account of Factor Montgomerie the Son of Thos Isack, which Sum Above Partly discharged to him. Dated on the Year 1758 the whole by Adjusted 1118 Pes Peruvia [illegible] he had with him of Mocha by Factor, and afterwards Remitted to Jedaida. He Must Discharge the Principal Money & the Interage, and the Sum which Ignes in My own Account with the Effects gained thereon to me & to My Executors according to the Contents and Tenor of the Interage Bond, on his Account which are written in the foregoing Bill are Settled Cleared and adjusted. But Many Thanks Colapa Pinz and that Jeannes attend him that he May appear with us upon Combarbaree before God and Man.

1718 Oct.ᵉ ... 15 By Principal Money allowed to Hadajeey Cojo Jeannes the Son of Nanchel at Mocha and Expedition to Trade with the Sum of 1250 Pesos in Madrid Coin, and there was also given unto him the Sum of Two Thousand for the Ingrosse of his Journey and Interage Money on the Same, which at the Rate of Twenty Three Mocha Pesos per Cent Amounted Nearly to the Sum of 1035 Mocha Pesos. The Conditions of the Interage is Specified in the Interage Bond and by the Said Hadajeey Jeannes by the Help of God Came and Clear his Accounts Left Jeannes as his My Executor of the Said Account, as by the Said Jeannes alone May with Truth and Righteousness and they Shall Answer from him the Principal Money in the Said Interage Bond. And Also Declare that he Left Jeannes Executor of Some Sorts of Some Goods Jewels Jewels and effects of Silver Gold Some Gold Some Silver Rowel Gold of Them. And Also declare that Dada Cojo Jeannes Left Pesos to give unto the Said Jeannes on My Account the Sum of 1000 Pesos which Sum the Said Jeannes has Received and the Remainder of the Said Pesos are on My hands upon Account, as Also a Bag of which is as follows and Six Strong Envelopes of 100 Pesos all which Belong to the Said Interage of the Said Jeannes And also the Said Jeannes Left Several Debts due on Some Different Accounts the Sum of 1230 Pesos which Several Debts he did also Remit on Account of the Said Interage Bond.

1718 January 30 By Principal Money to Trade with which he Intrusted to Cojo Abou the Son of Jeannes Joseph the Sum of 300 Pesos as also Gold Mamoe Some and one Book of Some Separate Interage Bond in Order for them also to Depart and Trade

which the Said Jeannes the Son of Jeffer Bahanny Paid only the Sum of 200 Pesos and Must Pay 100 Pesos more. And the Said Cojo Jeannes the Son of Nanchel also intrusted Some Money being Factor at Expedition, All which Sums together with what ever other Sums he may Paid on My Account Shall be given Credit for in his Account and he did also Remit Some Money at Disband from Cojo Abou Sollyer which Shall also be brought into his Account and his Account Shall be Settled according to Equity and Conscience and he Must be answerable to discharge the Expenses which he was at in going to and coming from Expedition of his own Accord and the Money which he Hath taken and his Accounts Shall be Signed and his Account Must Not be Strictly Looked into But Sweet Say that He behaved himself Indifferently and he is also Very Sensational and Jeannes Left Saying that on Triple are Just Suffered by their Factors and Those have Served with the Said Jeannes the Sum of Sollyeny Shekeen Above Demand from the Principal Sum of Money of this Interage. And this is the Sum which Remains in the Hands of the Said Hadajeey Jeannes. Now See Jeannes that this be long ago Since we had the 10350 Pesos Principal Money to Trade with in the Parts Aforesaid and Same given him Credit for the Sum of Money he Expended as is aforementioned and Cojo Jeannes the Son of Jeffer does Still owe out of the 300 Pesos the Sum of 100 Pesos which Added to the other Amounts to the Sum of 8617 Pesos and there Remained out of the Principal Sum of Money the Sum of 5734 Mocha Pesos which Same agreed with the Last Account which Article Must be brought into the Account and Sweet Say that Those got Some Goods as above and he Shall Discharge all that he Received at Expedition and Before and the Accounts Shall be Settled and Cleared according to Equity and Conscience And Sweet Say that the Masters of Expedition depended very Much upon Those Parties for which Reason they were Rebuked and Thereby of God Almighty to grant that at Death we Should not be Confined to any one Place Remained at Mocha as the Factor of Hadajeey Jeannes out of the Principal Money the Sum of ... 5734 —

Thou and Such agree are Inwards and are also bought goods
for sale and Illegal him for Abundance Improbable and
the Conditions of the Obligations were Set forth in the Exchange
Books that the Said 200 Tomands & the Sale of 237 Pagodas
& Tomand Inwards to the Sum of 6000 Madrass Rupees
the Said Consignment Inwards to the Sum of 1750 Pagodas
which is 5250 Madrass Rupees and the Said Sun Outlets
Inwards to the Sum of 9000 Madrass Rupees which
Subscribed with the Said Tobias. And Said More were Deliver
with him Several Books to deliver with different Persons
that the Books of my Agent Mirza the Said Tobias went
to Cuddalore with there he began to defray the Household
Expences of Monaxacan, and to pay Salaries of our Men, and
Boys, and other Charges as it was written from Cuddalore
that the Sum of 200 Tomands were assigned in the hands
of Household Expences of Monaxacan & the Salaries of the Men
& Sundry Other Charges they have taken by Bill and without
And after he had Received whatever was belonging to the
Said Monaxacan, he began to defray the Household Expences
of Monaxacan & to pay the Interest and of My Principal Money
The Said Tobias Said Sum after Authority and entr Sale,
Death of the Said Tobias. The Said Monaxacan Seeing that
what was in the Said House, where there was Some Part
Money about Interested, which part of which Said he gave
to Mirza He com Angel upon a Bill. Now also it was then
to the Abovesaid from Cuddalore Shew from for the Bill of
Which Exchange the Merchant which Disposed to My Principal
before the Arrival of the News of the Said Poor Tobias. The Said
Monaxacan Said Now Should have of My Money desired
that Principal which was Assigned to the Said Tobias for Cause
and that I should also Receive from the Said Exchange
Part and have nothing to do with the Said Exchange. But
Perceiving his Intention did not comport to his Proposal to the
from Cuddalore then Offered Bills of Exchange on Account of the
Said Principal of the Sum of 10000 Arcot Rupees which the

Said Tobias have before to whom Said that there were 10000 Rupees
more and of which Said gave You 2000 if You will accept of them
and be Answered with Said words not Said he would Said Credible
with the Said Remittance and that as the Money was Remitted as
My Account Imagine to with of what Inland after which Said
from that Said Said Cuddalore Said and Said then to the Said
Tobias that he Might dispose of the Same and keep the Conduct
there of with the Said Principal after which he Should and to me
And Said take 10000 Rupees and discount from the Said
Principal and Said they Gave the Remainder and deliver me
the Said Exchange Bill that the Principal of the Said Tobias
May be more Well Said take care of Because the Said
Monaxacan knew that his Principal and Advantage as also
My Principal and Advantage what were advanced to the Said
For Tobias the Said Tobias had expended all for the Household
Expence of Monaxacan and Salary of the Men in the Town
and other Charges and he also knew that they were drawn
upon the Said Monaxacan And when the News of the Death
of the Said Tobias arrived at the Bills of Exchange that came from
Cuddalore before and after the News of the Death of the Said Tobias
Pagodas Rup Monaxacan were Not Paid and they made to me from
Cuddalore that Said Principal My Principal with the Abovesaid Shew
Co Monaxacan . Monaxacan Said no More of that Exchange any
good Principle that he with good Security he will Pay many
one Share year and Make no Distinction between what is
Payable and what is unpayable for about Reason Shew have
at large Set forth the State of Mir Affair, Said For my Interest
Might Reason My Right from the Said Monaxacan and Say
that with the 3000 Rupees which the Said Tobias Received there
by 3 Bills of Exchange Incurred Debt and Remitted them to
the Said Principal Tobias the Son of Haron at Bussora to Response
of there and the Product thereof more with the Said Shew he might
for come from Cuddalore on Other Income how they the Product
along with him: and if he did not Choose to me That he might
Credit the Product of the Said Debt to me And Said with them
at Bussora to deliver the Product of the Said Debt with Cop Cop
Letter the Sum of 1000 Mall which Money Remained at Bussora
For which Reason Shew credited it to my Credit and remitted it to
the said Column, which is the only Sum Received out of the
Principal advanced to the Said Tobias and as for the Remainder
Said that when Co Monaxacan Shall Know the Son of

God on his Heard he will pay What was expended on my
Said Principal for his Royal Highness Service. The Tribute of the Iron
or Spare and other Charges. He Should not pay it. The Humble
Tribunal of Christ will Reverse him because what Power is to be
expended on the Way of Trade Chiefly Spare here at large
Set forth Have the Cost What they May be Named to the Worlds
and Say that the Said Manassaeen is a very ungratefull
Disposition and often Not be trusted. And Also Say that
out of the Said Principal Sum of 7000 Mahmudy Rupees
Remitted the Sum of 1000 Rupees from the above mentioned Date
to this Day the Cost of which Sum were Remitted to Bassora
to the Chamtschal Tribe also on the Account Sale did Expect
deal of wrong Let Gods Wrath Lie upon him. Such he that never
will Suffer Him Intervened the Principal to trade with
but he Steered very prejudicial to me. And Hope God almighty
will judge him. And Lie very hard to Service Peoples Interests.
Add my Desire is that my Executors Should examine Strictly
the Accounts of the Said Cost. because the Said Chamtschal
Tribe to this Day Never Sent me any conclusive Account
of it and clear the Same according to Conscience and Equity
how Much to have my Right Share nothing further to discredit
to the World that from the abovementioned Date to the
Sum of 1000 Rupees on Account of the Principal which
Remitted in Gods to Bassora as I have Before Related.
Observ Ye Honour the Truthfulness of the Inward Further who
have taught Mercy upon me Teach Let God have compassion

1713 August 28 By Principal which Intrusted to Coja Anadik the Son of Coja Mourdick
the Son of Mahdey Tandhum the Sum of 6000 Mahmudy Rupees
The Exchange Bond of which is Signed By the Said Coja Anadick
for his Self and to Each own Himself to Trade with the
6000 Rupees Principal with the Said Coja Mourdick on
Equity Mercy with which Sum he Purchased Goods at Mahmudy
and Carried them to Bengal and Exposed of them there the
Produce from the Carried along with him to Bassora to Trade
with there Called 6000 Mahmudy Rupees Make 6120 Arcott
Rupees. The Condition of which is as Set forth in the Exchange Bond
And Second Point And Order of Manassaeen Obed to
Mourdick at Bassora That the Sum of

Not Escape The Principal of his Sum Annulls from Bassora to this
Place upon Account of the great disturbances at Sea and Solto
wrote to them that they Should Not trade with it to Lapoa Sea
But that they Should trade with the Principal to Rock Dadomet
to Aleppo Bagadad and at Bassora and that when there
Was Peace, they Should trade with it to this Place.
and till which time Say My Attorney would take care to clear
the Account when they Should offer to have it Settled and
deliver the Principal with the Profit gained thereon But when
the News of the Death of Aurath Received here by Letters from Coja
Mourdick and Coja Manassaeen Sons very Sorry that we
could Not duly & Thanks be to God And Therefore wrote to Draw
the Account of Annath Exchange and deliver the Said Principal
with My Share of the Profit gained thereon at Bassora with
Coja Sultan the Son of Coja Mirza and they to have the Copy
of the Said Account with the Share of the Profit of the Said
Cash We gained on the Said Principal according to Equity and
Conscience and also that the Said Account Should be drawn
and Settled According to Mogul Currency. And Those here Set
it forth that it Ought to Account to My Executors the Sum

6000 —

1716 Dec. 12 By Principal which Intrusted to the Chamtschal Tribe the Son
in Law of Coja Mirza Age the Sum of 15000 Mahmudy Rupees which
Make the Sum of 15300 Arcott Rupees the Condition of which
is Set forth in the Exchange Bond which was Sent by the
Hands of Coja Manassaeen the Son of Tarathum and the
Copy of which Exchange Bond Remains in the Hands of
the Said Manassaeen at Bassora. And I also Say that
the Said Chamtschal Tribe had made in the Exchange
Bond that he had Received the Said Sum of 1500 Mahmudy
Rupees in two Different Parties, And Indeed Spoke about
the Said Chamtschal Tribe that the world May See
what Regard he May be in. Jealousy drawn him to make
My Factor, And he made to Me Several times Threatnings Make
had turned him out of their Service. And he being Sore in
Love to Coja Sultan Rupees whose Steward I Appointed him
Principal Agency to Trade with. with which Principal
I Bought Goods Sent at Spring Cost and Before his Arrival
at Bassora as he had made to Me that he would come
and Reside there I Remitted the Said Goods with Coja Sooney
a Gentleman of Bassora to Proceed the Said Goods and
Before the Arrival of the Said Chamtschal Tribe at Bassora
the greatest part of the Said Goods were Sold, the Particulars
whereof

with the Arrears were delivered unto the said Peters. who soe
Endeavored to the said Peters the Principal Sum of 1500
Pezos and he wrote me word that the said Sum was to
Small for the Principal Affairs soe Answered the
said Principal to the Sum of 1500 Pezos to Show him that
he Might Trade with it. What there was also the Same
Consignment Made on My Account, and Paid Money for it
John Tennam the Befores to him, which Brought the Invoice,
He did Not write to Me any thing about the Same, but
Received advice of it from the said Consignee and the Sa.
Peters did Not write to Me about the Goods that were left
to Hand in his Hands by the Inquiston on My Account,
Belonging unto him Intirely with which Had also
Pakeque. He wrote to Me Nothing about My own Affairs,
but only about his own Private Interest, afterwards Soeuer
to Make him Large Consignments upon the Principal which
he gave Power, that, unto to Me and did about and Employ
My own Money and Sir Cathrick Ogs Small Stock Large
Consignments were Remitted to Him, with which he was
Satisfied as, and grew quite Beside himself and Forgetfull
and it is very well Known that we May put Any great
Confidence in any Man who is able to govern himself.
But He when he found that he had agreat charge in hand
to Know was puffed up, and entirely Lost himself. And
Answered Me from which Principal and Fantastical Man. I
Sorry, we'll know the said Peters, and further was enquiring
unto his Manners. It Seemed Strange unto his Hands, and
at last he wrote to Me to Provide him Good Ansering to the
long Stake he sent Me, and that he would make Remittance
by the Ships. To which Answ. I provided agreat quantity of Goods
but when the said Ships Returned, Understood at the same time
that as the Affair was begun he did Not Think it Stranger to make
me any Returns that that He Could buy My Principal and to
trade at those Places. And that I must borrow Money at Expences
as My own Account, But I could Not procure Money at Expences
and the said Goods forged in My hands and put me to Great
and I suffered great Loss. Afterwards Goods to him like as before
giving him Directions that he Should trade and Trade and Trust
with that he had Received Principal to trade with and also
that if he Should Have More Money he could Not be

able to Manage it well. And Moreover when the said Fantastical
Peters Received My Letters wherein I had wrote that if he was
Not pleased, he Should Return all My Adventures unto Sir
Ogs Sir Arthur, and Trade only with the Principal and if he did
Not Like that, He Must draw the Principle of his Exchange. Then
he left the Service, and as the Lord of Knighthorse Sir Cathrick
House, and as Sir in Law of Cathrick Ogs He Forgot this Family,
and wrote Me word that He would Return up my said
Adventures. But however he Sold the greatest part of the said
Adventures as he Pleased and Delivered the Exchanges unto
Sir Ogs Sir Arthur. For which Reason You Must Ask the said
Peters the Reason why he Sold My Adventures at Such a low
Rate, and in Such haste, that there was Not Sufficient to discharge
any of My Bills of Exchange and Expended the Remainder
out of the Product of the said Adventures, and why he Should
Rather My Goods in Such a Manner, that what I Expend Should
done to him. And Some Say That the said Peters Remitted to Me
in Exchanges and Bills of Exchange on Seven different Articles
the Sum of 11216 Pezos, and told Me that that Sum was out of
My Principal which Kind of Dependencies which I must Receive
and which Money could Not be employed there in Trade and
that I must trade with the Same Time. The said Bills of Exchange
came to My hands in the Time of the Accounts which happened
to Madrafs, and when I was in Conference, out of which I
Received only the Sum of 8253 Pezos the Contents of the Bill
of Exchange of Sir Mall. I could Not Procure because he Struck at the
Same Direction with Mistrustes, and so Not getting to Pay
People their due. And Those here Set forth this all Comp that
the World May be acquainted with the Nature of the said
Fantastical Peters. Hope that God Almighty will Judge and
Punish him in this World and in the World to come. And
I Pray that Those may be Before that he Should Not
clear his Accounts of the said Exchange and deliver the Fantast
unto Sir Ogs Sir Arthur and also to deliver the Copy of the
Exchange Bond to them which is all Before. That He Should go
about the Business. And whatever Those Set down from God
Almighty will whoever is desirous to deprive me of it will be
Punished at the Great Last Judgment of Christ. What I also Say
That He Must Moreover discharge whatever was Received on
Account of his Principal which Account Shall be inspected
at Bristol with Sir Arthur. And if there

Should occur any Accounts that He doth Discount the Value of My Adventure, and the Freight with the two Accounts and Invoice of Bezoar &c with Mr Hall and Mr Hall and the Brandy & send Invoice & Bill of Lad. And the Skull Letter to be Sold by Edmonston according to his Letter the Profit of the Principal &c will amount to about 12000 Rupees And Those by Edmonston cannot exceed the Sum of Eleven Thousand Rupees by which Calculation of My Estate to draw this My last Will, and that the Value of my Estate may be also known by the Death of My Last Will. And I say that I made to Cojee Aga Sulliar Coll Bezoar to draw two Accounts of the said Exchange according to Custom, Equity and Conscience, and that he should draw the Accounts of all My Consignments with Truth and Should also draw an Appendix to the said Accounts as mainly be required. And I say that the said Instructions Those with Regard to Me was very Prejudicial and Detrimental, and Service to Nothing further of them but that He Should draw My Accounts at Bezoar with Conscience and Equity; And afterwards to take out of the Books which are in the Hands of Cojee Manuscaun at Bezoar and which the said Manuscaun Shall deliver to him and Those also must be to Cojee Aga Sulliar the Son of Aga Mall in My Stead to draw the Accounts of the said Instructions Those, And I also say that the said Manufactured Those upon the Receipt of My Letter Left the Service, and leaves the Work, Sulliar without Settling and balancing the said Accounts, and became an Englishmans Servant in order to procure Goods at Bacha. when he arrived at Bombay the English Gentlemen found him out of this Service, and he was there employed as a Banian So he came from Bombay to Tellicherry where I stopped him and told them that he Must go to that Place where he Received the Principal Money, and there his Accounts with Cojee Aga Sulliar, and that from the time of his delivery of the said Accounts without Settling with the time of his Settling and charging the same, he Must have My Share of the Profit which Arrised from his Trade, and that I would not be answerable for the Losses that would Arrise from the same. And I also told him to go to Bezoar and Close his Accounts there with My Attorney Cojee Aga Sulliar

and to the same him his Exchange Bond, afterwards he went to Bengall and from thence to India Bezoar without further of him, and he being Sent on Service of our Cattick Aga which was the Reason he went away without clearing his Accounts. He has an Attorney at Bezoar, who May Settle the Accounts with My Attorney the said Manufactured Those made to me that he had received Seven Bills of Exchange on the Account of his Exchange but when he arrived at Tellicherry he acquainted me that one of the said Bills of Exchange of the Sum of 2700 Rupees was on the Account of mingo dang Gannes Principal and that the remainder was on Account of his own Principal 2300 Rupees of which were payable by Cojee Mall also told Me that the Same was and I say that the Sum of 32367 is on the Account of This Principal and One hundred Toward the Sum of the Bill of Exchange of the Aliga to part out of the Produce of My Consignments and I also say that by Estimation including the Profit of the Principal of the said Those and the Bills that Remain to be remitted to the Sum of 12000 Rupees which Sum will be Exactly known when the Accounts shall come from Bezoar; and I must also know the Accounts of Iron from Bezoar of My Consignments, and also know the said Those shall Subsequent on Accounts of My Consignment unto Cojee Aga Sulliar & Those Letter Mr Hall Desire that my Executor Should strictly adhere and respect with the Accounts of the said Manufactured Those, who hath Not acted Rightly with Regard to the said Accounts & Desire my Executor Should Order of it, and I say Shall Settle his Accounts with Conscience and Equity, and I say that I advanced to the said Those for Principal the Sum of 15000 Madrass Rupees, which amounted to the Sum of 15300 Arcot Rupees, and when I advanced the said Principal Arcot Rupees I was at the Rate of 338 Rupees 100 Rupees, and it is about Seven Year ago and I have Set down above whatever Those Received from him, And I also say that he Must moreover deliver in the Accounts of the Proceeds of the Consignments And I have therefore Set forth the Value of Cargo for Mahalipo Sales and I Shall desire that they Should remit My Right from him which by Estimation is the Sum of — 12000 — —

which Sum of 54134 Rupees at the Rate of 345 Rupees 100 Rupees is Rupees &c. 15777 2 2

Carried over 15777 2 2

Brought Over

1715 Oct. — By Cap. Warren the Acc. of Merchd. damage also Sold 2114 Rupees to the Month of August 1715 and Remitted the Said Amount, the Amount of Said Rupees is the Neat Produce of My Goods which he had Disposed of and the Produce of them Remitted in the Hands of Sundry of the Factors of Bengall Ballasore commencing 28 of October 1715 and Ended there 30th of March as per Bengall Papers — 1536 Rs —

March — 3. By Ditto who Received the Contents of the Two Respondentia Bonds of Cap. Sallmon the Son of Solomon and Cap. Jackson the Son of Mirza Beg which was lent by Cap. Aga Sallmon the Son of Aga Wahab Deceased, which Sum I have Left with the Said Warren the Amount by Select Letter from — 614 Rs 8

3. By Ditto Warren Petrus the Son of Moses Gomes Hart on Respondentia Bond & Mortgage at Surratt, payable by Khadjee Hasan Ben Hasben, which Money the Said Warren Received and which as per the Letter is — 211 Rs —

May — 2. By Ditto who Received the Neat Produce of two Bales of Silks Bale Silk, which was Shipt on board Lochaven Shipped of & the Freight Money at Dolls Cap. Warren, which as per Invoice Amounts to — 2307 Rs —

July — 16 By Do. who Received also the Rest of the Produce of the above mentioned Bale which was Sold at Surratt the Same on her Account Sales as per Account — 752 —

August — 28 By Do. who Sold one Bale of Mirja Silks at Surratt which was Shipt on board the Ship the Prince of Bengall the Produce of which he Received as per Sales on the Account & which is — 677 Rs —

28 By Ditto who also Collected the Interest on 6 Articles of the Money at the Rate of 8 Per Cent Annum, and the Interest of the Five Articles of Money from the Said Interest as is mentioned Underwritten, and the Balance of the Same he Received — 1536 Rs —

23619 Rs —

Deducting four Articles Due by Mr. Hope & Articles of Exchange on Sibling Jonsonna, and one Article of Mr. Boyd Surratt Cap. Ben Baker Cabo on board the Ship the Prince Cap. charging the customary Interest thereon is — 1163 Rs —

22455 Rs

1716 January — 28 By Do. who Received the Produce of the four Articles of Goods which were Lodged at Bengall and which the Said Warren Sold at Surratt as per the Account which Amounts to — 675 Rs —

Brought Over

Brought Over

1716 March — 8 By Do. who Received the Produce of the two Bills of Exchange Bengall which Cloven Hills the Said Cap. Warren Sold at Surratt as per the Account which also Remitted to me. Said Amounts to the Sum of — 1254 Rs 32 —

April — 5 By Do. who Received the Produce of Mirja Silks which was Lodged on My Account at Bengall on board the Ship the Prince which he Sold at Surratt which Amounted to — 867 Rs —

May — 16 By Do. who Received the Produce of 115 Gold Rupees which were Remitted from Bengall by Cap. Aga Wahab the Son of Aga Wahab Deceased on my Account which the Said Cap. Warren Received at Surratt and Disposed of there which Amount to the Sum of — 1322 Rs —

July — 15 By Do. who Sold part of My Goods which was Lodged on board the Ship the Prince of Bengall and which the Said Cap. Warren Sold at Surratt and as per Account Sales Amounted to the Sum of — 867 Rs —

August — 28 By Do. who collected the Interest on the Articles as per Account Sales Dated 20th August 1715 to this Date at 8 Per Cent per Annum which is the Sum of 2332 Rs Current Rupees as per the Account which was Remitted to me — 2332 Rs —

October — 27 By Do. who Sold at Surratt 1000 Gold Rupees which were Remitted from Bengall by Cap. Aga Sallmon the Son of Aga Wahab deceased on My Account the Particulars of which are Remitted as per Account which the Said Warren Received & who Remits to Surratt Rupees — 5105 —

By Do. who Received on My Account one Bill of Exchange which Cap. Aga Sallmon Remitted from Bengall and Cap. Warren made to me that he would Receive the contents of the Said Bill as per Days which is the Sum of Current Rupees — 5000 —

15713 Rs —

Deducting the following Articles Viz.

Twelve Spanish Mohurs Letters to pay which was Cap. Aga Sallmon at Surratt the Sum of 2000 Rupees of which Sum the Said Warren Drawn Bills upon Respondentia Bonds to him the Value of the Sum Drawn on board his two Ships bound for Bengall Viz. the Ship of Said Bill that Sum to be paid which Sum to be Out paid on Trady Money Lent by Respondentia Bonds for which Drawn Shaw given from Credit Letter — 2000 —

Carried Over — 1375 Rs —

Carried over

Brought over .....

Brought over ..... 43913 Pa

Pagodas which he stands on Pr Advice of
Cash Ord ..... 210 ..
Bill of Exchange which Morse payable
to Cap Bagshaw the Sum of Aga Exa ..... 720 .. 930 ..
37533 Pa

Which Ballance of the Sum of 37533 Pa is Sicca Rupees
and is due by the said Shaker to Mr Johnson and
the said Sum of 3000 Rupees for which the said Capt
Morse gave Pagodalia Bonds and the Rupees
of which was to be Two or three Days after
which Season I must Pay the said Sum of 3000 Rupees
in My Account of our Agr Father the Sum of Aga Sadik
Sahib and By that the above mentioned Amount is
the Cost of the Amount Covered which Capt Morse
Received from Sadik which Shaw ordered Verbally
in Shiraz My Letter for Abdullah Sahib and Sadik
Say that about 22 February Last by Two Peshawars
Several Times per Conds and Also made by the Shaw
to the said Capt Morse to draw Bills of Exchange
for 4000 Tomans payable on My Account at Bengall
Sadik me and that he would draw a Bill of Exchange
Morse to My Father which Sent by the said
Peshawars and Intend to depart Letter Bye Tukmuna
Business to Bring my said Brother Sadik and
Read the Commands to this Effect and Sent many Shaw
to Shaw on Account to My Father And Capt will
Pay by My Agency and part on Exchange
Inland Cost Rupees at Surat to Clear the
Day and Capt will Return Pagodas for that Time
Transmit this to the Worth that Eight or more of
Such Circumstances the Amount My Eight or more of
Shaw and willing to Pay me and Shaw
the said Exchange Bring my Eight to
to Secure my Eight about

Cost Brot over .....

Cost Brot over .....

Brought over .....

Brought over .....

as the Sum 37533 Pa Sicca Rupees at the Rate of 330 Rupees
100 Pagodas Amounts to 11373 Pagodas 27 Fanams
which Shaw agreed with Capt and Gentlemen Bills under Date
which Sum Capt on the Shaw of Capt Morse on
Early Money & Good Delivery on Shaw Coast Pagoda; and
the said Sum is 11373 27

1745 July ... By Pagodalia which Sent to Mr Williamson on
Board his Ships called the Whale Shaw at 20 Cost
Pagodalia Fanams at Surat which Ships did not
go to Surat but came to Sal St David and went back
to Bengall Therefore write to Calliack Agr to Receive
the Sum of 3000 Sicca Rupees in Early Money or to take
an Interest Note from him that he might keep the
said Money by him at the Rate of 9 P Cent Interest
P Annum; and he also Desired Something to confirm
both the Intention of the Pagodalia for which the Cash
of the said Williamson advanced for the Sum of 3300
Sicca Rupees and the said Capt Calliack Agr bound
himself to Williamson by writing that Shaw Sicca Rupees
from the said Pagodalia Bond and Interest from
the Rewards and the said Calliack Agr Must Send
them the said Sum of 3300 Sicca Rupees at the Rate of
330 Rupees 100 Pagodas Calculated them at the Present
Exchange and carried them into the 2nd Column which
about Calliack Agr Shall Receive it Sicca Rupees on My own
Account the said Sum is 970

1745 Sept ... 11 By Pagodalia Sent to Shake Mangalo the Principal of which
is 225 Pagodas the Rupees of which was to be Two or Three Months
Exchange Shaw to Mangalo and He was to Pay the Cost Shaw on
the Pagodalia Remitted and it is now Two Years ago and the Shaw
not discharged the said Pagodalia to Mr Cuppage at Mangalo
and afterwards he Died about there and there not much to Expect
with the Cost Pay Received of them the Sum of 1100 Rupees and when
his Nephew came to Pallicatt he Cost Mangalo to pay the
Expences Therefore advanced to him the Sum of 1100 Rupees
and took a Receipt of him Pay the said Principal Sum of 225
which is due by the Shake Mangalo and now Interest to
about the Sum of 500 Pagodas which is due by the Shake
Mangalo.

Brought Over

and the Said Nyther told me that the Said Thingalo came at Annangaloo said was to come from Bengapore to Cochin and when he came that He would discharge the Debt according to the Tenor of the Bond the Principal is ..... 225 —

1746 August 8 By Vessels belonging to the King of Maldives Ship to whom I lent the Principal Sum of 100 Pagodas to fit her Ship for a Voyage to the Maldives, and he was to stay one after there Arrival from thence, and there write a Letter and Send to the King of Maldives with a Present and report an Answer but the Said Sum of 100 Pagodas I never see nor my Property which I or my Executors Must Secure, and which is ..... 100 —

1750 June ..... 31 By Consignment which I got at China which is part of the Gift of the Said Nyther I there Invested that Sum and Shared the Accounts of the Consignment of Sum the 16 1746 at Tellicherry in the Year 1748 and Afterwards we made a New consignment and were engaged in Copper of which there remained in Company Jointly to Pay the Sum of 540 Tales the Said which Sum I was also concerned and made consignment the Accounts of which Delivered on the 11 June 1748 and he gave me Cotton Obligation by which he acknowledged my being concerned in the Sum of 11750 Pagodas Excluding thereon the Sum of 345 Tales which remained at Charges the Accounts of which Concerned were also charged in the Month of June 1750 and Delivered him the Said Obligation of the Commencement of the Sum of 11750 Pagodas Must be delivered to me the Said Nyther written on a Paper which Received Delivered and there was now Account Signed between us. The State of this Affair Here Set forth for More Ease and the Contents of the Said Account are as follow

By Tobacco 15 Ft 19 at 35 Tales for 285
to allow at 31 P Candy ..... 1118.18 —
By 32 Chests of Opium Copper containing nett
Tales 11720 at 20 Pagodas P 100 ..... 2344.18 —
By Charges as per Scrolls of Allowance Viz
Freight Custom and other Charges as he
Shall 270.33.60
By 300 Scrolls of Allowance which are Charged
as have struck out of Claim ..... 300 —
1413.33.60

Credit for 270.33.60

The Remainder is ..... Pag. 1143 —

Brought Over .....

which Sum I received on Account of My Government as it is
written, and be delivered to me the abovementioned Juan J...
shared the Said Account with Cia Moncar, and the Ballance
Remained on Account of My Property by Corpus which was consigned
to him and he wrote that the Same Will stay remain at Cheira
which he is to bring, and we have Settled and shared the Accounts
and Nagen to leave the following Accounts with him.

1750 May ... 30 By Consignment Co. Stock Invoice at China, which Substance
under Here Recited and Cia Moncar 280 Piece of Tin Ten 27 Cand
1 Maund 22 Pound the Price of which is the Amount 1026 Pagodas
which Tin Paid on board the Ship called the Malbarina,
and which Ship carried to Cheira by Nagen of them deducting
from the Tin Sum of Freight Charges Weighridge and Tea
5 P Cent Their Commission and they are to award the Net
Product of it in Such Goods as Selected from, and to Purchase
the Same according to Way Tea Cake which Nagen them, were
of which Signed and delivered to them, and the other they Signed
and delivered to Me. And Nagen also Gotten an Invoice of it
Signed by them; The Costs and Charges of the Said Tin
Amount to ..... 1026 —

1750 May ... 31 By Expenditure which Stood upon Account to Cia Moncar
at 25 P Cent Expenditure Commission for going and
coming back and the Said Bond Stock in Darbar
Mahrees Name the Value of the Said Expenditure
ance to Ten on Account of this Ship the Malbarina, the
Sum 1000 Pagodas on which Sum was Condana is
concerned in the Sum of 300 Pagodas, and the Value
is on my own Account, which Shares carried out ..... 700 —

Dito ... 31 By Consignment which Invoice Separately to Cia
Moncar Sales Published on board this Ship and Signed an
Invoice Shore of and delivered to me, which was 7 Chests
of Large round Coral 25 Pagodas 835 Bill 60 Pagodas 1807
Bill Viz 3 Ft Two Pound 15 Pagodas at Most to
gather Discounts to the Sum of 1800 Pagodas the Net
Produce of which he was to Shore for Tin in White Sugar
Candy Sugar and European Cloathing Cheira Bring
the Same with him. Final Sales delivered with them
by way of a Present for acting Cake one Piece of Copper
Bowl, & Two Guns the Price of which was Sixty
Pagodas, and Should being about Tray would fetch
them to me It All gather to 1800

June ... 3 By Consignment which Delivered with the Ninth
Ft Copper Ply of two Yards wide at 35 Pagodas Hundred
is this Sum of 1211 Pagodas for which he Signed and
delivered Bill of Exchange on Bengal Co. was to Charges upon
the Sale of them Charges Merchandize &c. Allowed

June ... 5. Sterling Co. Portsmouth Brought Over ...

upon Board of the French & Spanish Ships of Warr
and to whom I paid Mr Dupuis for Passage
Money and Gave to Mrs Hearth to Take Care of them
the Said Children and Mrs Hearth Took Care of them
in the Cabin in the Said house and took Care of them
untill the time of my Arrival from Portsmouth
the Said Mrs Hearth Delivered to the Said Jones agreed and
gave another house unto Mrs Hearth wherein to Board
her Children and Cloaths in My great house, and took my Effects out of
care of my Effects, Viz. Cash a Trunk of the Value of 300 Pds
in Gold Money and all my own Cloaths, as Linnens Body Cloaths
Cotton Shirts &c. Cash my own Cloaths, and Linnens &c.
the Said Sum of the Value of Fifty Pounds Sterling
Which Expenditure Cash and Effects Expenditure Premium
from after the Arrival of the Ships to the Port
Mrs Hearth Took for Care Served me Three Years for which Service
not content or Else any thing to do with Cary me with
Mrs Hearth Children from Such a Place Such and
Mrs Hearth Children Mrs Hearth Cary me with
the Cloaths of the World Love me and Assist me that we may
Live South West Such made him me of my Education that
for the above Said Three Years Never Refused from from doing
Any Lawful Command upon each Mrs Hearth Children
Mrs Hearth Children Mrs Hearth Children
Mrs Hearth Children Mrs Hearth Children
Mrs Hearth Children

Brought over .....

... ance will be the Same; Because the Justice of God Almighty is Infinite, and the Said Settlement Lives by giving Life and the Mind be judged with Wealth in the Next World and God will be Rewarded of him: and he will Appeal in the Same Manner that Noah did, at it is now Seven Years ago Since they Lived with his Wife Anna and his Son Shemshe the Principal Sum of 33 1/3 Madapa Pagodas, which Amounts to the Sum of 3330 Arcott Pagodas. If Should not be Alive my Executor Shall Answer My Debts and pay whatever Money is due to Every Age, unto them or to their Heirs. And the Said Sum According to the Interest Rate of 300 Pagodas 100 Pagodas amounts to 999 Pagodas, which appear Above here fully Set forth. The Said Sum is ..... 999 —

By Sundry which Above at Pegu. We the Sons the Son of Algar and Algar the Son of Simon to whom jointly and Severally Stands the Sum of 1000 Pagodas as their Respondentia Bond at the Rate of 25 p Cent p Annum, which Amount by encreasing from the Date the Money was Lent a large Sum. Now if God may give him Repentance, as Noah Gave him the Sum when he was in great Guard of it and Shem Saved them from Several Sorts of the Evil Ways that Ham Declared Very Many from Him as he Shall be able to Answer My Money in My Life time. If Should Not be able my Executor Shall Trouble the Sons Because I would distribute my Money in the Ways of the Commandments of God. If they do not, the Honorable Tribunal of God Almighty Shall be Revenged of them. The Said Sum is ..... 1000 — —

By Moses the Son of Zacharia to whom I Lent the Principal Sum of 350 Pagodas at Tegu Respondentia, and on Account I Lends to the Amount 1150 Pagodas, which Amount to the Sum of 225 Pagodas, Besides the Expenses Inspence and Risks which has Some Amount to the Sum of 575 Pagodas which is the Principal Money Due and I am by Law bound and by Faith not to Give Receive any Thing about the Same. If I Should not be able to Answer my Debts of God Just this is the Honble Tribunal of God. He Shall be Revenged of him Because my Money of God and I would distribute it in the Ways the Said Sum is. ..... 575 —

Carried over .....

Brought Over .....

Brought over ..... 1575 —

By Nicolo Jacob to whom I Sold at Interest the Sum of 750 Pagodas, and took of him a Bond which was Registered in the Mogen Court and he is obliged to Pay Me the Interest of the Sum according to the Custom of Pegu: out of which Sum he paid the Sum of 500 Pagodas of the Principal Money and Remains and there Remained in his hands the Sum of 250 Pagodas of the Principal Money, with according to the Tenor of the Said Bond he is to Pay the Interest of Above only debited him in the Sum of 250 Pagodas, when the time Shall be Expired that he is to Send My Said Money with the Interest due thereon: if he Should Not My Executor Shall Answer for Same. If he Should Not Send and Pay it to Me, Almighty to Revenged of him and judge him. The Said Sum is ..... 250 —

By Ther Petrus the Son of Ther Bras to whom I Sent at Respondentia the Sum of 300 Pagodas which he Paid to a Malabar of whom he Had Respondentia which Sum he did Not Remit for about 2 Years Some time after the Disturbance which Happened at Pegu he Sent a Bill of Exchange on a Malabar for the Sum of 180 Pagodas payable to Me of which Malabar Could Expect deal of Difficulty Incurred the Said Sum of 180 Pagodas And he as also Transfered another Bill of Exchange on a Malabar for the Sum of 50 or 60 Pagodas Payable to Me; which Malabar Ran away and Could Not Recover any Money of him For which Reason the Said Ther Petrus is Indebted to Me in the Sum of 120 Pagodas which Money he hath Not to the Day Discharged. If he Should Not Pay it to Me or to My Executor Shall Not Come into the Horible and awfull Tribunal of Christ, who will take Revenge of him; Because My Effects Must be distributed in the Way of God. The Said Sum is 120

By Debtors on whose hands there Remained the Principal Sum of 200 Pagodas on My and Sock Sons Account, which Sum he must Pay to Me or My Executor which is 200

By Cija Moses and Cija Jacob Nicolo in whose and other Peoples hands there Remained on the Account of

Carried over .....

Carried over .....

Brought over.....

Brought over.

the Prince of Jaminas the of Letter and Board dressed as Pilliers Pagoda Locked and Standing Bible one Pearl of the Staff of the Said Pagoda of the Said Seal one Board and Three Ola Said Seal, in which Seal my Share is the Sum of 350 Pagodas exclusive of the Shares of the Said Company and Board, which they Must Pay, and for My Executor Must Recive My Share if he should Not Pay or Said Them Due to the Abovenamed persons and My Self Must Judge them, and take Prooffs of them, Must it is My Desire that I Should Leave My due, and they all Then Four above Creditors shall Sue 350

Ola Debts to this World, and to My executor Executor that the Said money which is due from me at Jaya and the Effects that are Mentioned above, which which Debts Specified them in the Three Seal Pagoda and Said Seal prejudice to the Said Pagoda the Payment of my aforesaid Charges after Ola Debts and after a Year a Month there and the Pagoda to be cleared Such Debts Specified Should distribute in the way of God and Hope they will Not be guilty of unbecoming to me or my Good Undertakings if on the most World if the there All this Buisness to the Will of God 325

By Consignment which I made in the Year 1718 to Messrs Cogy Chandley Coja Abraham and Coja Petrus Mennely of Madapollam and other persons Stones by way of England and Bengala there received the Said Consignment in about the aforesaid Year of 350 Pagodas and Three Several Letters from them, Consigned to me they also said to me that they would of the Contents of the Said Consignment and would Remit My Share My Share of the Profits of the Said Consignment and would Remit them also Gut a Letter from Fort Saint George to me and Charity Letters to Create me and that the aforesaid Merchant and

Brought over.....

that they were would be therefore carried them with them back to Tranquebar he said he would take care to dispose of them, Said Long it is now a long time since and they have Not yet Remitted to me My Said Share and Twelve Several Times to them since instead of answering My Letter they Sent me Letter of Attorney and Power whatsoever me to Recover at Madrass the Estate of their Son who died there, either by going there Myself or by employing an Attorney which Attorneyship I Refused and wrote them word that I could not go there about their affairs and that they Should Send me the Product of My Concern which is about 350 Pagodas and on the Month of October 1767 Sent 3 Letters two of which I received in Coja Hyas Letter Letter and Sent to Bengala that they Might be Remitted by different Conveyances and on receiving your Letter I Consulted Coja Mamasoon and Coja Hanchick the Sons of Arratoon Yeratheen deceased My Fellowing Countrymen they had Conversations there of that they Might Remit with them and Recover My Said Property of the Said Calabys Now Sir Gentlemen that the Sons of Gentlemen who are of Mild Tone called Armenians have the Manner of inclination to Cheat to those there Neighbours Sir which Reason we ought to Make our Remarks upon the Actions of other People and Some Tribe the Affairs which happened to me from the Friendship of the Said Chalabys That in one of the English Company Ships who captains was called Wilbe, I Shipped a Bale about the value of 1150 Pagodas worth of very good Tulipes, very fine and large Sapphire, and other Precious Stones, wherein the Said Chalabys Concern Amounted to about the Sum of 350 Pagodas which Insured by the Means of their Son Sabarem, what the Remainder which was about 800 Pagodas was on My own Account, and the Said Captain Wilbe Ship being Wrecked on the Sea Therefore Lost the Said Sum of 1150 Pagodas, and all this was Lost for the Sake of My Friendship for Coja Abraham and Coja Petrus Calabys But this was Not Sufficient for they have Not even to this Day wrote to me about the Sum of 350 Pagodas My Concern which Them in the Said Lost Captain and other Foreign Ships, that there were two Small Parcels of Stones which lay at Madrass for Several Years, and no one would buy them for 15 or 20 Pagodas, But when ever they wrote they desired the return Should be made in Tulipes that Sir that they are the Sons of a Rich Gentleman and Imagined there desires and behaviour to the whole, If the Should Send

Second Sir.....

Transcribe

My Property to Me, or to My Executors, is such as I could wish the Effects to be manifested to the whole world, that People may take better care of their Sort of Fish more. And I'd also be known to the world that the Sons of Abou Ogley Mallow Chelaby belonged to Me in the Manadoes. And it is now the Mercy of God that My Conviction will them, was for a small Sum as about 300 Pagodas, in regard to which They to hazard in such Manner, and if it had been a large Sum, there would have been every Hard Case. And as Such is one of the Attributes of God, I must submit for My Trouble and because the Money which I got by My Labour and Labour of God, I must distribute it in his Way. And if they Should discharge My Property to Me or to My Executors it is well: if not they Must discharge it at the Mandle and Restell Tribunal of Heaven, and Moreover if they Should not pay they Judge to My Executors then My Executors Shall have Liberty of the said Polakar, and Goods in it to Sell, that is easy to Understand them. The above mentioned Concern is ... 350 —

1747 January 3

By Aga Jaffier the Son of Sard Jaun Calka to them, per Aga Jaffier Aga aforesaid on My Account at Gombroon Persia, Ready to trade with the Sum of 12000 Rupees and a Soft Exchange Bond of them in My Native Country of which he hath paid to me the Condition of the said Exchange is Jaffier in the said Exchange Bond which said Sum of 12000 Arabi Rupees at the Rate of 340 Rupees 100 Pagodas and Sales had made to Aga Hassan 13 Rupees and I am to stay to the said Aga Jaffier to trade with on My Account the Sum of 3000 Rupees. But the said Aga Hassan gave Expenditure Bonds for the said Sum of 8887 Rupees. The Rupees of which Sum Came to over on board the two Ships and Expenditure with the Premium due thereon the said Aga Hassan must pay on the arriving Season to the said Aga Jaffier whom I Granted to trade with the said monies of them with the Principal and to draw Bills of Exchange thereon, and that he Should remit the Sums into his Hands under the Seal of Table & Life that the said Commissions may Serve to bear all the Expenses, and the said Rupees at the Rate of 340 100 Pagodas amounting to My Sum of 2353 Arabi 50 Sun Some of Pagodas which Sum when settled by my Executors Amount to the Sum of Pagodas ... 3882. 18

By Cargo in the Ship which lay in the Roads of Aga Jaffier, the Son of Aga Mall deceased which are as follows

Carried over ...

Brought over

That 15th July 1745 I Received on Account the Effects of the Three Ships called Sad both granted Me, by the Most Noble after Persons consigned to the Fortunate Persons and also of Other Inhabitants Consigned on My own Account by Aga Aga Jaffier consisting of Diamonds and other Precious Stones with Sales to all the Remainder of the Goods on Account of the Principal of Romzan the Son of Shamun, all which are Shipped on board Captain Mowlle Ships and Shawny mentioned and appointed the Aga Aga Jaffier My Attorney for all my affairs and Effects that I had at Bassora, and Sales made to Fortunate Persons to deliver all My Consignments and all the Remainder of the Goods belonging to the Principal of the said Romzan to My Said Attorney Aga Aga Jaffier and Receive Letter from the said Aga Aga Jaffier and on Account of the Goods and that the Spirit Fortunate Persons had delivered them all to them. Which Account I have here enclosed, with the Sum they rate at Madrass. And I hope God almighty will speed me to recover them

No Bale

1 3 Containing 300 Piece of Handkerchiefs Striped upon Lapas and every Piece containing 7 Yard Handkerchiefs which is 35 Corge at 45 ... 1575 —

2 1 Containing 5 Corge of Chint Handkerchiefs Striped upon Lapas at 4 Pagodas Corge ... 137. 18 —

3 2 Containing 300 Piece of painted Dimmer Corge at 227 Pagodas Corge ... 1693 18 —

4 1 Containing 1000 Piece of Dimmer the Sides

5 2 Containing 90 Piece of Chints in a Bale, valued at 2½ Corge at 45 Pagodas Corge is ... 225 —

6 1 Containing 103 Yard of Stuff 75 Yard on Chints and 75 Piece of painted Romzan the Piece of the whole is ... 222. 18 —

7 1 Containing 95 Piece of Chints out of which one Piece the Sold and 90 Piece are delivered ... 204 12. 10

8 8 Containing 300 Piece of Handkerchiefs painted upon Lapas and every Piece containing 7 Yard Handkerchiefs which are the Piece at 2 Pagodas Corge the Piece at Madrass ... 1800 — —

9 5 Containing 5 in every Bale 100 Piece of Muslin Lapas which is 35 Corge, and delivered 2 Pagodas Corge ... 1316

10 3 Containing in every Bale 60 Piece of Muslin Romzan which in all are 300 Piece out of which

Carried over ...

Carried over ...

N Bob

Brought over

117 Tons by Mose a grey Dismast'd &c
The Tonnage not Allowed by the Sellers
The Tons at 6£ 5s Together £ s
11. 2 Contayning 2 Tons of Wine about
2 or 3 C^t^ Tons of the Second Sort Mony
out of which Six Tons were Still and 60 were
delivered at 33 Pagodas a Tonne 6 24 Cash
The Tons Cash
12. 2 Contayning 60 Tons of Wine which is
120 Tons of the Third Sort of Mony out of
which Sixt Tons were Sold and 48 Tons
were Delivered at 23 1/2 Pagodas p Cent
The Tonne Cash is
13. 4 Contayning in every Butt 60 Tons of the Second
Sort of Mony which 160 Tons at 17 Pagodas
P Cent is the Tonne of the Whole
Remains
14. 1 Contayning 53 Tons of Water of 3 Cask to
every Butt by Reason Wine Sold
15. 2 Contayning 20 Tons of Sea Water & Tons
of Wine
16. 3 Contayning 235 Tons of Mercandize 21 Tons
Containg 114 Tons of Arabecks 38 Tons
Pallagatts Cheifly containg Rice about
160 Tons which Rice and Arabecks are at 320
per Tonne & containg the remaining 960
Tons at 35 Pagodas P Cent Cash is
17. 1 Contayning 80 Tons of Water of the Company
Cables which by Reason of the Longer
The Tons Cash is
18. 1 Contayning 100 Tons of Water of the Company
Cables which by Reason of Shortness
Cables
100 Tons of Ballast of Stone of Sorts Not Sold nor
Allowed according to the Cash The Tons at the
19. 1 Cash and 100 Tons of Ballast of Stone
Allowed to Capt Nic Sellers 12 Tons of
the Ballast of Stones of Sorts
Allowed to the Owners of the
Ship 100 Tons of Ballast of Stone remaining on
Board the Ship of Choice remained on
Board which was Sold and Sent on Shore
Cash By Estimation the Tons Ballast at

Brought over

Brought over

By Consignments which Invoiced and were Allowed at Bassora
as Mony from Bengal, and on Account of the Exchange of Capt Sanyon
the Son of Thomas unto Capt Nic Sellers Mony Pattamy as
Above, an Account of which I Received and I have recorded the
Receipts and Books of every Particular, and I have also under
Directions to Capt Sellers, and to dispose of them.
365 p of Cloth Cal 65 Pagodas p Corge, The Tonne Cal
at Madrass is
171 of Painted Handkerchiefs at 65 Pagodas p Cent
The Tonne Called Madrass is
51 Jars of Coolies of 2 Cask Saved upon Mony The Jars
which is
18 Jars Lockaks 15 Jars Carrying The Jars is
63 Jars Lockaks and Mounted The Oare being
2 Jars Ahms and Lockaks Mounted The Oare of which
being

63 Jars Oare, and the Amount of the above Articles is
Off the above mentioned Jarrs of Oare we the Amount of Capt
Sanyon who Paid the Freight of the Jars Sent to the Said Capt
Sellers and the Oare the Said Capts Sent to Sold for Mad^a^ on
My own Account, And on the 18 July 1687 Received Rs 1687 with
our Account Current Before mentioned to the Amount which I
have received here and Also Invoiced Above from Bassora
Rest there are due to Me the Sum of 37 Fanams 5 1/2 Dubs
which is my Share, and which Capt Nic Sellers Sent me Bill
Exchange My Said Capt Nic Sellers took upon himself Same and
which Sum the Said Pramchand Ellows paid unto the Said
Capt Nic Sellers, And the Said Pramchand Ellows did moreover
Engage upon the Articles of the Consignments which I received
and Invoiced to Bengall, And the Said Ellows did also depose
of the Said Goods and on My Account on board the Ship
Augusta of about 40 00 and all the Goods which by the Said Ellows
Sold amounted to about the Sum of 9 000 Pagodas, which Sum
he Received and the Remainder of My Goods he delivered unto
Capt Nic Sellers and Ellows the Son of Sangh, and he is to remit
the Particulars thereof Sale of Goods to the Owners Letters Signed
and is also to Collectly what Money he has paid for my Account
and what Remains to his Hands to Me, that the Said Ellows
must Believe in all the Accounts Especially and particularly
And by way of Keeping Accounts in Bad Debts, And they shall
remain his Proper Debts and he shall also Sign his Said Accounts
and Shall enter into a Bond that if for the Future it Shall
appear that there has been any Error and the Same Shall
be proved then he or his Executors Shall be Answerable for the
Same, Because I Shall Not Sought to have the Interest

David Dow

Brought Over.....

which is due on My Loss of Money which Ireland has not agreed to be entered on the Sold Account And my Executors shall settle Said Account according to Equity and Conscience, for the Sake of God.

By Jewels which are in the Hands of Cojo Aga Sultan the Son of Cojo Mall deceased Viz.ª

In the Month of October 1765 when he was going from Bussora to Bagdad Diamond Rings and Emerald which he was to carry along with him to Bussora and to dispose of there and to draw Bill Exchange for the Sum of which ..... Rs.

By Goods which remained upon Account of the Ship Prosperity of Bengalore which Goods the Said Khojah Gabriel Selim delivered unto the Said Cojo Sultan, the Value of which .....

By Two Victuales of 600 Tonjahs which the Said Aga Sultan procured at Bussora, and sent me word that he had sold the Diamond Rings and had lent at Respondentia the Sum of 670 Tonjahs on board Mangalore Ships, which Ships was taken, and there remained the two Red Jewels and three Diamond Rings belonging to My Estate the Sum of which is .....

By the aforementioned Articles of My Consignment which the Khojah Gabriel Selim did Deliver unto the Said Cojo Aga Sultan. The Amount of which was ..... 9807.—

By the Remaining parts of the Goods which were on the Account of the Said Sum of Cojo the Son of Shawey The Particulars of which are Enumerated underwritten

as .....

£168 22 10

1768 22 10

Out of which the Said Aga Sultan Sold some part on Account of which the Said Aga Sultan Said he should remit the Remainder of My Estate and to Satisfy my Expenditure and Funeral money to be by Edmonston the Sum of 25000 Rupees or thereabouts and by Calculation the Neat Produce of the above Goods of the Sum of 1768 22 10 Rupees amount to according to the Said the Said Sum of 25000 Rupees Deducting therefrom Rupees and there will remain the Sum of 2000 Rupees which is Due to Me from the Estate of Cojo Aga Sultan belonging to my Estate which money said Aga Sultan the Amount of My Estate Shall have remitted by known Hundies that the Said Sum of 22000 at the Rate of 358 Rupees per 100 Rupees Amounts to 5718. 10 10

Carried Over.....

Brought Over.....

1766 April 26 By Consignment which Remained on My Account and was delivered by Mirza the Son of Shirazan unto Cojo Ensiney Annaset, and there were two Invoices drawn for the Said Goods one of which was Signed by the Said Cojo Ensiney and delivered unto the Said Mirza and the other was Signed by the Said Mirza and delivered unto the Said Cojo Ensiney Which while the Said Mirza was coming out of Bengalore, the Said Cojo Ensiney took the Said Receipt from the Said Mirza which he had Signed, and the Said Cojo Ensiney Annaset sent me a Letter wherein he Says that the Said Mirza had delivered My goods unto him, and that the Market for the Said Goods was very bad, and that I should write and send him an order that he Should Sell the Said Goods according to the Market of them, and Should accordingly Send Duplicate unto the Said Cojo Ensiney by those Letters. And also on the Month of October 1765 from Bussorah to Cojo Aga Mall and Cojo Sultan to dispose of the Said Goods a List of which here follows which Goods remained on My Account in the hands of the family of Cojo Shirazan Viz.ª

1 Chest containing 997 Pieces of Handkerchiefs Cossey Pieces containing 7 Handkerchiefs packed upon Cafila Musk at 60 Tonjahs a Corge amounts to ..... 861.—

1 Dº Containing 282 Piece of Muslin Handkerchiefs and Stript containing 10 Handkerchiefs Packed upon Cafila Musk at 270 a Corge is ..... 397. 12.—

1 Dº Containing 1066 Piece of Handkerchiefs packed upon Bilidepah Musk at 31 a Corge is ..... 265.—

1 Bale containing 300 Piece, and there were discovered there 27 Piece in all 327 Piece Cambo prevailed upon Musk at 337 a Corge is 331. 13. 10

By 7 Piece of Terrany and Shawls which are delivered unto here by Cojo Gregory Chariman the Piece of which is ..... 18.—

By 4 Piece of Terrany Cloath and Shawls which are delivered to here by Cojo Moses Aga the Piece of which is 38

By 100 Piece of Cattle Handkerchiefs Shawls and Terrany which he took out of the Invoice Amount of Silver Terrany the Particulars of which are under and the Piece of the Same is ..... 221. 9.—

By 28 Enamelled Boxes some large and Small Sticks and Some Cajanes Plates for Cojo Solomon the Piece of which is ..... 22. 27.—

By 1 Chest of Drysick called Mamigan which was delivered unto here Pay 328 a Corge and the Piece of Mahmoud was ..... 18.

The Amount of all the Effects which Remained at Cojo Isaac is 2765. 3 10

Carried Over.....

Brought Over

And Also Say that the Jewells of the Debts that are due from Different People to the Said Estate the Said Mirza Defendant Owes to Enquire, and to Know the Same the Amount of which Debts & the Same to Demand & Receive of the Persons Liable to Pay the Same and when so Received the Same to Place to the Credit of the Said Estate & Also to Pay & Discharge all the Debts that are Owing by the Said Estate as far as the Assets Will Extend to Pay the Same and when so Done to Render a Just & True Account thereof upon Oath to the Said Court of Chancery when Required and Pay the Ballance that Shall Remain in his Hands unto Such Person or Persons as the Said Court Shall Direct & Appoint to Receive the Same

3rd May

By Consideration of which Said Bond by the Said Mirza Defendant Cojo Minas the Son of Cojo Minas of the Family of Minas which was in the Number of the Said Cojo Gabriel Age 40 Years and Also Received No 14 Diamonds Brilliants Fine & well Manufactured the Same Sold at Madras for 1100 —

2. 10 Fine Diamonds Brilliants Fine & well Manufactured 600 —

3. 36 Fine Diamonds Brilliants Fine & well Do & Some Coarse 378 —

2078 —

And Also were also Delivered unto the Said Gabriel Age a Small Chest of Chinna Ware to Sell the Amount of which were to Depended and Remitted and Also only received the Two of the Said Diamonds into the said Defendants Own Possession of the Said Chinna Goods as Cojo and Those are Also Annexed to Them which Said Three Manufactured Jewells Marked Cojo Gabriel and Those the Two of which he Above

2078

By Principal which Delivered the 17 January 1781 to Mirza the Son of Cojo of the Family of Minas Cojo Gabriel Age 40 Years and to Him Received the Sum of 80 Pagodas Gold which with Charges

Brought Over

to the Value of that Sum Leave his Father & Mother and to Have the happiness of having the Sight of them and to Marry and Live at Cojo Gabriel for the space of one Year and that he Should then come back Again to Sirkar Have Made Several Consignments to them on My own Account which Amount to Gold and Silver to the Amount of Co 100 Pagodas besides Almonds and Provisions to the Value of about 150 Pagodas which Sums remaining to about 200 Pagodas Have Not accounted on his said Principal and for Such Sums that husband got to Cojo Gabriel and not there according to My Order and came back And to the Said Mirza after he and there Staged at Cojo Gabriel for Two Years and every Year he alledged a New Excuse and Still Does also to Produce there the Sum of 1500 Pagodas out of the Said Principal and My own Money and Effects to there to go to Cojo Gabriel And when the Year coming out of Cojo Gabriel Besides the aforementioned Sum which he extraordinarily expended to Send himself he drew 2 Bills of Exchange for the Sum of 300 Pagodas payable at Cojo Gabriel by the Merchant Tohan 100 Pagodas of which to grow to the Commencement of July he and to Cojo Gabriel and from Cojo Gabriel to Bengal were he Received My Order to go to Cojo, but contrary to My Order Expending my Money he gone to Cochin from thence to Negapatnam and from thence came to Madras where I Settled Not about Him to come and See Me this is the Manner in which he behaved and acted and Both by empulsion of Cojo Gabriel aforesaid Money Embezzled and Respect just to be Secured from My Poor old Sirkar and which are all false. And Also Should the Said Mirza and the Honble and Supreme Tribunal of Chancery will take Examples of them in this world and in the next and let the wrath of God be upon them and the Ballance whom the Said Mirza Said from Cojo Gabriel quite Naked to come and wait for Me whose Name is called Lachoon who came and lived by Me and Delivered up My Accounts to Him and he knew Nothings of Accounts and the Accounts not Set to make me full Master of whom the Said Mirza did not acquaint Me Therefore gave Book the Said Lachoon the Sum of 200 Pagodas a Wages and he went away upon My going from thence that the Said Mirza went to Madras and Lingathen did not come to appear Before Me Solicited with the Said Brothers with Intent that they Might Cojo Not for and Might be Innocent & Me in My Business Now Lastly Demand All the Expences of the Said Lachoon from Cojo Gabriel to Madras Also Endeavored and Cojo from with the Brothers And Let the Said of Honor to Judge of My Actions in them and of them to Me And when the Said Mirza went to Madras from

Brought ma.....

to Cojo Miguel and to Cojo Seemon Aga, and entitled them My Attorneys to draw the Accounts of the said Mirza, and they did accordingly draw the Accounts of the Exchange of the said Mirza, and did draw two Accounts one relating to the Exchange & the other to My own Accounts, which Accounts were settled 31st August 1747, wherein the said Mirza was credited to the Sum of 6250 Arcot Rupees for which Sum the said Mirza did give me Interest Bond at the Rate of 6 P Cent payable at the Expiration of 3 Years. And when the said Cojo Miguel came Inclosed me the Exchange Bond of the said Mirza, in order for him to deliver it unto the said Mirza, that he might go about his Business; and Say that if the said Accounts had been drawn according to the Custom of our People the said Mirza would have been indebted a great deal of Money, However I consented that the Accounts should be drawn and settled by them: and the said Sum of 6250 Rupees commencing from the above mentioned 31st August 1747 to this Date with the Interest of 6 P Cent P Annum amounts to the Sum of 7325 Rupees on Account of which the said Exchange paid to My Order at Tellicherry as I Brought the Sum of 3500 Rupees and the Ballance to My Estate which Estate is given to me by God and the said Sum reckoned at the Rate of 350 Rupees 100 Pagodas, and entered into the said Columns. And it Must also be known to this Honble. that Men ought to be very careful how the trust that they have not experienced, and are not very well acquainted with. Lord the said Mirza his Sons Guardian Nasir Jung Jemaul to gather Money from when he had got a Thousand Pounds into his Hands he was entirely lost in this was all my own fault. Therefore Manifest this to the world, that they should not entrust such a kind of Men, and Say that the Debts have received on Account of the said Sum is.....

By Money the Son of Cojo Ferrucl for Account of My Estate which Sum he should receive from Consignment Funds of Goods sent and paid me the Sum of 350 Rupees on Account of the said Bill 8th Sept 1747 for the Sum of 500 Rupees 16 P Cent Interest Agreed with the Interest due thereon, and Shown unto the said Columns, which Sum of 350 Rupees was Drawn on Bengal to whom or the Month of October 1748 Cojo Miguel aforesaid the Cojo Ferrucl Agreed with the Interest due thereon, and Shown unto the said Columns, which Sum of 350 Rupees was Drawn on Bengal to whom or the Month of October 1748 Cojo Miguel aforesaid the Cojo Ferrucl Agreed with the Interest due thereon, and Shown unto the said Columns, which Sum of 350 Rupees was Drawn on Bengal to whom or the Month of October 1748

1004 7

1750 523

By Interest

of 3121 Arcot Rupees which was Payable by the said Cojo Thomas as the said Ship Arrived at Madrass, and the Cojo then owed But the said Cojo Thomas being gone to Bengall on board a Moor Ship, I Sended the original Respondentia Bond with a Letter of Attorney to Cojo Cattuck Aga at Bengall to Receive the said Principal and Share Not to the Day received the same, and My Attorneys know very well whether it is received or no, which Sum I have calculated without any Interest thereon, and have entered it with the said Columns, which is..... 928

By Consignment which in the Year 1748 Cojo Cattuck Aga made from Bengall to Cojo Aga Sathue at Bussora on Account of My Estate which Sum Invested into 700 Pieces of Exchange and three Chest of Cloth, and which Consignment the said Aga Sathue Forwarded at Bussora and gave account of the Sale of them, the Neat Produce of the said two Articles amounting to Exclusive and amounted to the Sum of 6000 Rupees the exact Sum of which will be known after the Receipt of the Account and the said Sum of 6000 Rupees at the Rate of 370 Rupees 100 Pagodas is..... 1621 21 30

1750 July..... 1. By Money which Hosul at Negapatnam at 2 P Cent Interest to Madrass 6 Rupees on Account of My Estate which God Granted me as follows

July the 1 1750 Hosul at Negapatnam to Rupees to Cojo Sermaun the Son of Shawcan Interest at 12 P C P Annum..... 300

August 15 Hosul at Negapatnam to Rupees to Mathew the Son of Shee Alexander at 12 P Cent per Annum the Principal Sum of..... 300

August 18 1750 Hosul at Negapatnam to Cojo Levy the Son of Cojo Cojo Also the Principal Sum of 350 Pagodas at 18 P Cent Interest..... 350 / 1350

By Consignment which Goods in My own Account Cojo Cojo Sent to Calcutty and delivered them to Cojo Cojo Levy which he sent to Chittore at Rupees to Cojo Nora the Sum of which..... 100 / 1250

1750 July..... 4. By Consignment which Jonas to Cojo Cattuck the Son of at Masulipatam of Estate which God granted me as follows Invoice Number 22 Bales of Goods whereof Hosul to Rupees of the same Sent Exported per Ship Sarah according to My Directions Sent to Negapatam Said Invoice according to My Directions and to Remit to the same 6 P C of which Consignment the Sum net at Madrass is..... 62

17. By Expences Viz which Hosul to Captain Alexander Cattuck which to the Sum of 1500 Pagodas which at the Rate of 370 Rupees 100 Pagodas amounts to the Sum of 5700 Arcot Rupees which

Carried Down.....

178

Brought over.....

Sum with the Premium of 5% Cost thereon Insured to the Sum of 3050 Company's Gold Pagoda and payable at Calcutta to Bengall or my Factors thereat with Exchange Called Aga the Condition of which are Set forth in his Respective Bond and the Said Sum is.....

1300 —

17 By Consignment which Stands to Sundry all Marked Sealed as my own Account & Risque of Sabanagree at the Rate of 235 Pagodas or 235 Pagodas and two Thirds of Silk the Piece of which is 23 Pagodas and one Piece of Velvet the Piece of which is 12 Pags all which amount to the Sum of 370 Pagodas with the Charges of which Insured him to provide at Sangeon on my Account Sundrys Made with Mallard and Cotton and for the Said Consignment the Said Mallard Sealed gave me a Receipt as a Pattern and may Set sail, and being at Sea the Said Sum is.....

370

August 18 By Bill on Andrew Scott Stands to the Credit the Principal and Premium of which is the Sum of 2000 Rupees the Rupee of which is Ten on board the Scots Ship from Fondichery for which the Sum of Rupees 2000 Bond is given for which the Sum of Rupees 1666. 2/3 Rupees which Sum Calculated at the Rate of 360 Rupees ₹100 Pagodas which Sum after the Arrival of the Said Ship from Fondichery is payable to the Said Capt Samuel the Sum of 2000 Rupees the Said Principal Sum is.....

1750 Sept 6..... 17 By Pagodas which Stands to Mr Lockey the Sum of Rupees of the Value of 10 ₹ Cent Premium also Premium Charges and Insurance the Rupees of which is given on board the Charge Ship and may Set Lockey and bring back the Said Ship Safe then the Said Mr Lockey is to pay the Principal and Premium thereon the Condition of which is as ₹ the Pagodas Bond and the Said Sum is.....

100 —

22 By Consignment which Stands to Capt Samuel Smyth to carry to Bengall Proceeds Effects and there Sold the Particulars of which are as follows

1 Box Glass Effects of Sundry Sorts ₹ Bill		
Invoice cost & Charges as Bill	816	
1 Box Broad Cloth Bill with Diamonds and Invoice	75	
Bought value of the Value of	15	
The Amount of all Goods in the Sum Total of	906	
which at the Rate of 373 Rupees ₹100 Pagodas		247 22 40

Mr Lockey I am Informed of my Cloth Shawl Sent to the Coast of Sabanagree that it may be known to be my Investment Consignment Likewise the Bill of Lading made to the Rupees some of which to be remitted and some Invested

Carried Over.....

Brought over.....

him to Bengall in Sundry Money and Goods as ₹ his Receipt in English which he gave to the which may Sail Straight by and being Safe with Safety and Good Success ₹ 23 Chest of Coffee Cayes Gunlet containing 7667 at 24 Pagodas ₹ Maund 6 Gift Pieces which at 375 Rupees ₹ 100 Pagodas..... 1830 3 30

101 Pieces of Sabanagree Cay 33 Candy 3 Mds 14 ℔ at the Rate of 375 Rupees ₹ 100 Pagodas amounts to..... 1015 6 60

One Small Chest containing 26 Pieces of Agulbo 1800 ℔ Weight.....

4 Pieces of Silver at 200 Rupees ₹ Piece is 800 —

2 Dº of Gold of Silver at 200 Dº ₹ Dº is 400 —

2 Shauls Dº of Gold at 300 Dº ₹ Shaul is 600 —

2 Dº Dº Dº of Silver at 200 Dº ₹ Dº is 400 —

2600 —

The Piece of which at Mirzapore cost..... Cayes 693 12 30

3876 Cayes Gunny's Gruff Pieces which Sabanagree to him and which he carried with him to Bengall which at the Present Rate of 375 Rupees ₹ 100 Pagodas amounts to the Sum of..... 1038 33 60

6 Pieces of Salina which Sabanagree to him Separately the Price of them being 40 Pagodas which is 345 Rupees which Sabanagree him to Invest in Silver which Piece and which were Sewed to Carpenters and Named the Same the Said Sum is..... 92 —

1900 Rupees Weight of Sabanagree Silver 38 Pcs gilt with Gold at 2 Rupees ₹ a Rupee Weight 3800 Rupees which at 375 Rupees ₹ 100 Pagodas amounts to the Sum of..... 610 — 3125 20 20

NB The aforementioned 7 Articles Delivered to Mr John Brown out of which he paid the Said Sabanagree to the Amount of 1107 Rupees on board Captain ... Ship and the 20 Chests of the Value of 6300 Rupees he put on board Captain Ship and then Commander by the Said Mr John Brown owned along with him in Trade Money Goods and may Set Sail with the Same upon which Account Upon Instructions to the Said Mr Brown to draw 5 ₹ Cent Commission on the Value of the Said Goods and that he should Remit the Real Produce of the Same on Bonds for Me from Bengall Set Abroadly and Sundry to the Same Mind Which has Plainly Manifested in Statement of the Said Consignment to Me Foregoing.

1750 Octobr..... 7 By Pagodas which Stands to Captain DeMard on Bond the Ship Griffin or Coffe Cayes and 100 Piece of Sabanagree the Sum of which is the Sum of 3625 ₹ Rupees which at the Rate of 375 ₹ 100

Carried Over.....

Brought over

1779 Togolee Diamonds to 1779 Togolee 21 Table 30 Carl. which
Stone Inserted in the Bracelet of My Estate and the Superintendt
Carving of Madrass and how to pay out of the Sd Revenue
the Sum of 1779 Pagodas Seventy Eight Pagodas and Four Cachalot
with the Emerald and Carnel with the said Coloman called
a Togolee

1779 21.30

It is Recommended upon the Sky Sapphire an small Rock pertaining
to Cape Comorin to be delivered unto Cape Cape Sapphire
with the Emerald upon the Sea of Sand to dispose of the Same
with the Emerald of them to Send for Such Sale as Shall Command
the Price of which 92 Pence is Pagodas 345 and an Account of My
Said Agent Sale with the said Coloman Pagodas

971 12

1780 October 12 Sunday Sank At with Friends Sea Gold and Silver
Purchased on this My Last Will for mentioned Sale and Last
as may be Reasonably Appreciated by My executors Executors as
as follows

First Thing as Some Ruby paid 2½ Rubies 16 Pence
and Set Stone in the Upper Part and the Sum of 2.50 Cpr
which Ruby is Estimated upon and the Cost of the
Same 250 Pagodas according to Valuation Estimated
and then one also Emerald upon the Lower
the Said Ruby to the Amount of 120 Pagodas which
money to be Settled by Mr Solomon the Jew
and the said Mr Solomon is to Pay and Deliver
me that I would Stop the Said Coroner and Sold
him that the Sale of the Said Ruby until take
a Just Debt of Love he Love told me that the Said
Coroner shall Forgive me my Debts and that of the
Sale thereof the Value of the Said Coroner of 120
Pagodas shall be given to him for such Forgiveness
Signed Sealed and Delivered unto the Said Mr
Solomon above Named my Self to Sell him
for the Value of the Said Coroner of 120 Pagodas which
Said Value Seventy Pagodas and my Debts from that
may me may from then on Executors Signed the
Presents Solomon my Coroner of the Ruby
3 large Diamond Rings one of which weighs 8 Mangelins
and 5 and the other 6 Mangelins and the Smallest

Carried over

Brought over

Brought over

Rings which on all are 6 Rings of large and small
Diamonds the Price of all which is ..... Cpr 2000 —
Two Sapphire Rings one of which is large the Price of both
which is ..... 185 —
One Ring Gold with the Name cut of Madrass 120 —
4 Rings of Cats Eye and Ruby &c. the Price of all which is ... 115 —
One Ruby Ring one Small Ruby Ring and one Emerald at
Set round with Stones is ..... 60 —
The amount of the said Sea Articles is ..... 3540 —
Rings or My Executor Jewels and other small things as
Account of which Shew Manifest Pgs
54 Old Gold Rings the Total is Pagodas ..... 216 —
Two Gold Watches which cost me at Madrass ..... 75 —
2 Large and Small Rings of Gold One Pink Ring ..... 85 —
Different Sorts of Gold Chain cut of madrass ..... 65 —
24 Gold Bands which cost at Madrass 16
A Purse of Gold which cost at Madrass ..... 115 —
10 Small Bands &c Sorts of Gold Bracelets ..... 45 —
Breast Jewel Set with Rubys, and one Round
Jewel Made of Glass ..... 75 —
3 Chains of Gold Filligree Work cost at Madrass ..... 70 —
18 Pieces of Chrystal Cane 20 Pgs Jewels
Rings 10 Pagodas ..... 30 —
2 Pairs of Silver Filligree Gold an Face ..... 30 —
1 Pocket Book Gross Filligree Gold ..... 130 —
1 Sayer Case Engraved ..... 7 —
2 Pairs of Scales ..... 10 —
5 Pocket ..... 10 —
1 Pair of Red Morocco ..... 11 —
Small Stone ..... 30 —
1014

Silver Stock Ring 2600 Pagodas ..... 700 —
1 Compasing of Silver Spoons & Forks ..... 260 —
1 Sword Silver Covered ..... 20 —
1 Pair of Pistols and 1 Gun ..... 50 —
3 Pieces of Glass 3 of Gold Thread and 2 of Silver Thread ..... 250 —
1 Thread Gold and half Silver Thread ..... 230 —
5 Pieces of Embroidery ..... 150 —
1 Coat Made of Silver ..... 150 —
1 Silk Carpet and one Filligree ..... 40 —
..... 5 —
..... 10 —
1 Piece of Chrus Silk 36 Pgs 1 Piece of Bullis 28 Pgs Do ..... 69 —
2066 —

Carried over

1758

Brought over

To the aforementioned Abbe per a my Dwelling house and
belong to my Estate which Sol hath granted me
By Consignment sent Inward by Bengall of sd Cojo Cathick
with Account Current the 7 December Setaph Sent Bengall
Imprest on Account of the Estate which Sol granted me
Shroff Cojo Cathick all my transactions all the rest plainly
Estate which Sol hath granted me may be known by my Inventor
By my Consignment 7500 Sicca Rupees Sick
Shroff on the Sol of the Sum of 1000 said on Sicca
Rupees which Cojo Cojo Inventor purchased at Bengall
and Remitted to Sadat by me Cojo Ogo Sollum Sol
gave to good Security the Subscribers of which is Name to
Shroff on the Account of my Estate the Said Bengall
Sum is
By Cloves Two Sacks which Invoiced to the Custody
of Cojo Cathick Ogo 75 Pecos nett Sick Weight
Sacks 2 Wilkinson Ogo 80 Pecos Sick Weight
which on Setaph in Sol the Sadat
Account broke there the Sum which Shroff
it at according to the Price Invoice of this Sacks
By Account Sale Bill of Lading for the Sum of 3000
Rupees Bengall Account Cojo Cathick Ogo
on Sol by me Sadat from Mustafa Ogo Cojo
Cathick Ogo and the Sum of 1000 Rupees in my Cojo
Account with which Sum the Sol Cojo Cathick Ogo
Bengall Sadat and Remit the Sadat here which is
the Sum of
By Elephant Sick which were Consigned from Mustafa
Cojo to Cojo Cathick Ogo which Sold were to the
Account the Price of the Sol Sick of mutually chosen
the Sum of 3000 Rupees and my Account to the Sol
By Sadat Sick the Sum of
By 2 Bales of Cashmeer Sattin of Mosses Joseph Dawson
and Son Hare York Sol Sadat Consigned to Bengall to
the Hands of Cojo Cathick Ogo upon which Cojo
to Sadat Shroff Sol the Sum of the Sum of 1000 Rupees
and which Shroff Invoiced here to Sadat Sol of
the Enemy Hares the Price of which is

1000

Carried over

1758

Brought over

Brought down

By 2 Brilliant Diamond Rings which Invoiced here to Sadat along
with my Diamond Sadat the Most Known Shroff Cojo Cathick
at the Sum of

300

By Consignment on one Chest which Invoiced from
Pillage to Cojo Cathick Ogo at Bengall consisting of
Painted Longhams, Hand Kerchiefs and China Ware Sol
which Consignment the Sol Cathick Ogo Invoiced at
Bengall the Cost of which by Invoice Shroff Sadat
with the out Colombo the Product of which Shroff sold
arrive the Sum of the Sol two Articles is

800

By Consignment which Invoiced from Pillage to
consisting of 300 Large China Dishes out of which 120
are Sold, and the Price of the Remainder is

200

By Cash of the Sum of Rupees which is credited to me
on Account of my Brother in the Bill of Exchange drawn
at Longhan part of which Bill was not Payed which I
Hajah Cojo Cathick Ogo hath Received which Bill I
have Information to be the Sum of 25 Rupees and have
carried it into the out Colombo the exact Sum will
be known after the Receipt of the Said Account and
the Said Sum is

250

The Total Amount of the Said 9 Articles of my Estate
which Sol hath granted me is the Sum of

11900

NB I must declare that Sum Sol Died in the Account
which the Said Cojo Cathick Ogo drew and Sadat me
which Sum I now deducted from the Said total
Amount Rs the Sum of

1747.5

And the Remainder is the Sum of

13153

Which Sum of 13153 at the Rate of 360 Rupees 100
Pagodas, I have calculated and carried into the out
Column, and which is on Account of my Estate and
is the Sum of Pags

3709.8

By Things which I have got at My house and on my Own the
whole of which I have here Particularly Set forth Viz
The Ornament of the Face of the Contents of Candles for the last
which is in the Said Record of and Most which Cojo and 120
the Face embracing Polished Jewels which cost me
agreed Sol of Money but I have only valued the Amount 100
Face Cloth which Cojo upon the Table which cost me the
Sum of

80

2 Copies of Mufsulipatam fine which cost me the Sum of

80

Carried over

Carried over

Brought over

Brought over

By Cash paid Jonathan Low Merchant Clerk
John Coppen Merchant for 6th Cwt Three Quarters of
the Iron of 300 Together Said Iron was Weighed at
Mess. Cl Thomas Town and the Iron of 300 Together
with the 25th Calimo ... Tare ... 1000 ... 820

1730 October ... By Cash paid Thomas Hall for Cash
Now in the whole bags of Wheat 8 at Eighty
Each Bought per Said Hall Comes Mentioned to me
and Now Left the Same Thomas Hall Bought
and gone to Sidney Hall Daughter from Said
Hall Said Hall Now gone Should Said any thing
to Pay and the Said Thomas at me as Follows Viz.
Thomas Should in the Said Town of Boston
One Certain House North and Joyned unto the Land of
One House in the Said Town of Boston and One
Lot with along upon Town on East and South
Sydney under the Same Town and me ... 100 ... 820

By Thomas Hall Bought at Billerica as Account ... 1820
By Cash ... 45
One Large upper Room Floor Laid on ... 363
One Little Chimney Chamber Floor Laid on ... 157
Four Small Bought of
Two Floors Chimney to the Back Part of Said Old House
One Floor Chamber from Chimney Chamber ... 275
for the Sum of ... 93 18 ... 1178 18

By the Said Sum of 1178 18 as the Amount of the Floors
Purchased out of My own Money Remaining Thomas Hall
Hereafter my Executors Shall Pay the Same and
to Satisfy Said Thomas in the Way of God and in the Place
Said Said Thomas Hall Granted unto the Sum ... 1178 18

The Sum of 1639 1 10 Pounds is the Amount of the
Several Accounts from No 1 to No 7 My Estate Stock
Consumed and Expended for Said Three Children
my Estate the Estate of every Said Son unto Each of
the Sum of Eleven Pounds Sterling as Brought
of the Sum Mentioned in the Record of the Expenditure
Thereof the Testimony of the Sum of 1639 1 10
and Whereof I am Sole Executor to Said the Said
Sum among the Estate of My Estate whereon Set forth

Carried over ... 1639 1 10

Brought over ... 1639 1 10
The Sum of 1750 the Jan 28 for and 10 6 is the Amount of the
30 Schools from 1716 to 1739 and so the Amount of the
the Estate of one Edmo Hearn which I have in Trust
Money advanced to Several Persons and Invested to my
further by Consignments and have sent to Several Ports
upon Exportation Debts due from Several Persons
Consignments belonged to Several Persons Goods and
Fortune Since which I have got at home, the Amount
of all which is the Said Sum of 1750 10 Jan 28 1765

Of Country and thoroughly Know by Your Reports Congress
the 25 February 1725 I Set out from My Country and came
to Boston, and Since that Time I Set not from My Country
Lived in Friendship with any one and never did to any
Person Neither did any one owe me any Debt or to
Dependance upon any Person Debt Lodging on the opposite
Story of Set I left and came to this Strange Country
where I have taken great Care of Estate and Trouble for
our removal here and Country and the Trust of my family
and also appear with a good Face on the World and in the
Eyes of this World and to particularly of the Town of Set & Thoroughly
Set before me Rule of Living that Fully Answer Thanks
and Glory unto Almighty for with the Holy Ghost who according
to Scripture hath Granted me Favor the Direction my
Estate in the Way according to the Commandment of God
and Set Not be Ever Short I was in the Set Thoughts in
my Understanding Diligence in Time that I Spent for the
My Estate and I was Set Entirely Happy and Comfortable
which hath granted Set to me, and Set Towards the Power
of my own Understanding but the Mercy of Set Above
Blessed Him, Set Set Gentlemen the great Mercy and Kindness
of Set to me Set Time Upon Time Set Set Set Above
God Transactions from the Time that I Set out from London
and my Native Country until this Year Day of the Year
1735 and Above Set Set forth to whom Time Settled
and who are Entitled to the said Above Set forth my
Estate which Above Set is in the Hands of Several Persons and
the Sum and Money Due unto the Estate on Day Money which
Time Set for Expended to Several Persons on the Consignments
which Above Made to Several Persons the Said Sum of which
Above Plainly Set forth and Unto the Estate contained in
this Book Save Not and Set Entitled to any one Neither is any one
entitled to me whatsoever from whether and what Above are
Set Above fully Set forth in this Book and from Page 1 to the
Last is My will which Shall Stand from and in that Page Above
fully and truly Set forth what Our Brothers

and what others are to Me, and Where, and Several People that were indebted to Me when I Sic gave and have Not Collect Them or My Executrix shall whatever I owed to other People I have given Them Credit for the Same because I suppose it are of the Mercies of God, and given Me the Gift to Give the 10th I have Set forth the Estate which God hath granted Me, and Certaine Whatsoever God hath granted Me upon the face of the Earth and which I have fully Set forth that I May be Apprehended by My Executrix and After My Death my Said Executrix Shall collect My Estate Here and whatsoever is owing to the Persons Mentioned in this Book and Shall Settle and close the Accounts which I have with Several Persons and Shall pay them whatever I am indebted to them that I may Not be indebted from any one: and the Remainder of My Estate which God hath granted Me Shall be disposed of by the Speediest and Easiest Way and in giving to my Creditors according to My Directions which I have Set forth and I May Not I have given Three of this Books of my Estate which Shall be Set forth, and no One Shall act contrary to the contents herein written And I have Set forth in Them My Estate which I am indebted to others and whatever I am indebted to My godly Estate and Creditors what contained in These Three will I Leave Nothing to Any one Neither Owe any one any thing to me. Set the Bounteous and Omnipotent God and good Success to Them My Estate which he hath granted Me and All My Executors to Manage the Same according to My Directions for Gods Sake. In the first Place I have given and left to the Synodical way and way of God as Followeth, which for the Love of God My aforesaid Executors Shall perform in Respect to the Share left for the Benefit of My Said Estate to be where it will at Nazareth Jaffa or to My own Country which Said Share and Sum from Page the 1st to Page the 6th Neighbors which Portions of the Love of God My Said aforesaid Executors Shall perform Secondly I have given Three Shares left for the Family of our Fellows for My Friends Cousins Sons and for the Love of our Said Lord for the Convents and Churches and Houses and Tenements of my Inheritance as written from Page the 6th Page the Nineteen which My eminent Executors for the Love of God Shall Satisfy as My Last Will

Jesus Nazarenus Rex Judaeorum
Lord this is my last Will

L.S. Gregory the Son of Gregorius

The above written Three of the Contents of Ms and Sealed the Seale of Septimus Archbishop

O Lord Most Merciful God Heavenly Father and Creator I Thanke be to You, that gave and Me Power the Space of Time to Make and Confirm this My Last Will and Testament to be executed by My aforesaid Executrix according to the Directions Laid down in the Said Will Remembring the Admonitions of Our Saviour Jesus Christ and England Honour Your Enemy Like a Low Know and Obey What Whatever is in this World is and guarded by the Compassion and Mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ and it is He, that Makes us partakers of the Kingdom of Heaven and He is the Inspirer of our Song when we Make our Vows in our Lawsuits. Item. O Lord Jesu this is the Gift which by Your infinite Mercy You have bestowed upon Me, which Must be Distributed after My Day after My Death either at Nazareth or elsewhere and I May Not I have inserted My will from Page the 1st to the 6th And have Set forth our Accounts of My Estate which God hath granted Me from Page the 6th to Page the 19th Which Estate Shall be Disposed & Administered & Executed & Several Places And I have also Set forth in Page the 10th all the Connections I have with others and others have with Me and I have also fully Set forth in the Book the true State of My Income and as we are obliged every Year to Balance the Accounts of our Estates and the Rebates we have with others But Not to alter our Wills for which Reason I declare that this My last will Shall Remain from which I have got written and confirmed and in Case My Said Estate which God hath given me Should either Increase or Decrease I will Direct my Executors or what Manner to alter the Conditions and to circulate the Same according to the directions which I shall give them And Also declare that out of My Said Pious Estate which is the Gift of God I shall distribute among the Church of Sepulchre at Jerusalem the Convent of S. Sarah the Church of the Capuchins which is at Jerusalem and that Convent The Sons of the Redemption The Convents and Ecclesiastics of the Armenians and Roman Catholics whose Names are Particularly written underneath which My eminent Executors Shall for the Love of God Perform according to My written Directions and Desire to record over the Shares which I have left to them And whosoever Shall alter My Said Directions let him be accursed and gravis Eternal Fire and I do declare this to be My last will.

No. 1 ..... First I Shall deliver My Soul unto the Lord God our Creator who I hope will Receive Me into him by his infinite Mercy for Sake of the Glory and Precious Blood and they Shall Carry

My Body in the Small Church at Osprey which Church I will that called by the Name of Jesu Jenhara De Melaye, a before the Door a the Said Church as they Shall alter Me before the Canon of Holy Order That a Strong bought Mill from Jerusalem which Stones the Fourth last thing as the Tone of the Moor they Shall therefore Purchase an Habit of the Franciscan Order which Habit they Shall dress My Corpse and lay the Same on Ashes, and place a Tomb Stone upon it as I have directed underneath and they Shall engrave an Epitaph thereon according to the Directions afore I set forth underneath upon which Tomb Stone they Shall unite that he Order the Heart to be taken out of his Body and to be Sent to his Native Country to be buried there and that he had any great Desire to See his Country for which Reason the Said Heart was carried to his Birth Place to be buried there and the Inscription upon the Said Tomb Stone Shall be in Latin and American Characters and as to whatever is Necessary for My Soul I have left Directions for the Same that if My executors Executors Should Not be at any trouble and the Shall execute the Same according to My Said Directions and immediately after the Departure of My Soul out of My Body they Shall in the first Ship Sent for an European Physician to take my heart Out of My Body and lay it in Ashes which must be a Strong one and made in the Shape of a Chest and they Shall Send the Same that it may be buried in my Birth Town in My own Country the Directions for which I have already Set forth and I have also given Directions how to convey My Heart and as to which will be Necessary for conveying the Same I have given Directions which are made by Numbers and Words and for the Love of God and of Christ they Shall act punctually conformable to the Said Directions and without altering them because it is my Desire

That they Shall pay unto the European Physician for his Trouble in taking out My Heart as Mentioned above for Forty Italy	100
To Him for his Pay for Embalming my Heart in and to engraving upon it that the Heart of Otho Lopez Rico which Must be carried to his Native Country	12
To My Coffin to lay my Body in and to cover it with Black Broad Cloth which Shall be Performed for Forty Italy	25
To Him for to carry my Corpse to the Burying Place, and they Shall be paid Eight Pieces Italy	8
To the Priest of My Burial at 6 Mass that they Say for the Rest of my Soul which Shall be performed	6

Brought Down	135
To the Capuchin Fridays to Bury My Corpse and for the Office of the Dirge of My Burial and for Masses	100
To the Roman Catholick Fridays at Madras St Thomas and to those that live out of Madras at the great Mount Covalong and Pallicaudy which are by Estimation 10 Coolies to every one Shall give 10 Pagodas which amounts to the Sum of 100 Pags as well Say Masses for My Soul	100
To Padre Superior the Superior for the Use of the Society of the Holy Body and Blood of Christ the Sum of 100 Pagodas which for Said Sake they Shall Not Neglect to Say	100
To the Superior Padre Governor for the Use of the Society of Nova Syntra de Penha the Sum of 100 Pagodas which for Said Sake they Shall Not Neglect to Say	100
To the Superior Padre Governor for the Use of the Society of Bonze upon the Hood Order which for My Love of God they Shall give	100
To the Tomb Stone of one Fathom which must be long and good upon which Shall be engraven an Epitaph to the extent in European and American Characters that he ordered his Heart to be taken out and to be Sent to his Native Country and buried in his Birth Town	20
To Padre Superior the Superior of the Capuchins they Shall give the Summ of 100 Pagodas to distribute to all the Fridays at Madras or Osprey that will be forward to perform the Office 5 hours we others for My Soul and all the Fridays Shall Say Masses in those Days	100
To the Sacristy for the Church at Madras Osprey and of St Jago at St Thome 20 Pagodas and they Shall give whatever will be Necessary	20
To Padre Superior the Superior they Shall give 100 Pg that he Should choose Vizo vide Jerusalem and distribute them among the Poor of Madras, Osprey and St Thome the Same	100
The Amount of the Said 18 Fridays Common for the Masses Alms and alone for my Soul is	135
No 1 To be Sent to St Jerusalem by Savary bound to St Spiritus for the Light of the Holy Church	100
To be Sent to St Jerusalem by a Safe Person to St Paulo Convent Padre to Say Mass for My Soul	100
To be Sent to St Jerusalem to the Superior of the Convent of the Capuchins that he Should Say Masses for my Soul	100
The whole amount of the Said 3 Articles of Alms and Masses for my Soul is	300
Pardons	0

Brought over ..... £

N° 3 To be given to the Jews Bishop of S^t Thomas the Sum of 100 Pagodas that he Should Say Sanctified Masses three times, and there Shall be also 15 Pagodas given to him to Say Masses 3 Times and Masses from the Office 3 Times at the Church called S^t Iago at S^t Thomas 45 Pag^s 15 Pag^s Every Masses and Office ..... 115 ...

To the Jewish Bishop they Shall give the Sum of 25 Pag^s that he Should perform one Office Seven Days after My Death and another the Day after that and he Shall also Say Sanctified Masses whenever he Shall be in your Separately one Year after My Death, and they Shall give the Said 25 Pagodas to the Said Bishop that he Should distribute among the Jews of S^t Thomas and perform with it according to My Direction. He Shall give them for Sake Sake ..... 25 ...

He Shall give to the Church of S^t Iago of S^t Thomas the Sum of 100 Pagodas part of which 50 Pagodas Shall be given to the Confraternity of Santissima and the other 50 Pag^s to the Confraternity of Nossa Senhora de Terreiro which is ..... 100 ...

N° 4 The Shall command of the above mentioned Articles is the Sum of ..... 300 ...

The Shall give to the Bishop of S^t Thomas the Sum of 300 Pag^s which he Shall deposit on Interest at the Rate of 12 Pr Cent Interest and 21 Pagodas being that Interest of the Said Sum he Shall give the Same unto the Standing Vicar of the Church of S^t Thomas called S^t Tiago to Say Mass annually one in three Days for the Soul of me Testator, and the Said Sum Shall remain.

N° 5 For My Remembrance Shall for the Love of God Give to the Said Church ..... 300 ...

of S^t Thomas the Sum of 300 Pag^s which Sum he thought might have got the Use of Me thereof from Tadore which Sum he did, and for the Same I Shall Give to him the Sum of ..... 300 ...

N° 6 They Shall give unto the Vestry of the Church and the Poor the Sum of 30 Pagodas that he may pray for My Soul 30 ...

To the Church called S^t Domingo of Thomas ..... 50 ...

To the Church of Jesus ..... 50 ...

She Shall give to the Church of S^t Thomas Situated the Sum of 100 Pagodas to be laid out at Good Interest which Interest the Same of the Said Church Each Year Shall be given annually ..... 100 ...

They Shall give to the Vicar of S^t Thomas Called Manuel they Sum of 20 Pag^s that he the Said Vicar may for me Every Day ..... 20 ...

They Shall give to the Vestry of S^t Thomas Called Manuel that Sum of 30 Pag^s that he may for me Every Day ..... 30 ...

Brought over .....

N° 7 They Shall give the Sum of 200 Pag^s to the Superior Vestry of Madrass which Said Sum is left for the Sake of the Novendial Feast of Blessed Body and Blood which Novendial Feast Shall be performed at the Church of Madrass or at the Church which Shall be Chief Seat of Madrass or at the Church of Nossa Senhora and I desire that the Said Novendial Feast Should be Strictly observed and they Shall pay for the Said Feast on the first Day of the Beginning of the Said Novendial Feast and they Shall take from the Said Superior an Obligation of Writing that he Shall pay the money for the Said Novendial Feast and that the Said Novendial Feast Shall be performed on the Abovementioned Days as long as Madrass Shall Stand. And I desire that my Executor for the Sake of God and my Soul Shall execute the Same according to my Said Direction 300

N° 8 They Shall give to the Jewish Padre Antonio Soares who is the Superior Padre of Madrass the Sum of 200 Pag^s which he Shall be and responsible Securely at Said Interest and until the Interest of the Said Sum of 200 Pag^s they Shall pay for the Office to be performed at the Beginning of the Birth Day of My Wife which is the Day of Reparados and the Said Office Shall be performed in whatever Church they think proper according to Custom and My Desire is that they Do perform the Said Office every Year and they Shall certainly and no doubt fail execute this My Direction the Said Sum 200

N° 9 They Shall give to all the Padres of the Romish Church who are there the Sum of 100 Pag^s that they Should Say one Mass for My Sake Soul and for the Souls of My Grandfather Grand Mothers and Sisters to which Church I had agreed Never to have Money but as they did keep up a Said Government among them they that had the Care of the Church Money expended the Same and the present Padres and Church Wardens are not clever Men, and Entirely from the Sum which Remained the Said Church when I left this Place which is Now about 25 Years Since the Said Church had agreat Deal of Money from Sadabas and Every Temple which Money if and for want of Said Government the Said Money was Expended and Squandered away and at present are very well known how Much Money the Said Church is worth, and therefore upon Account of the Said Bad Government I have

Brought Over.....

Left to Mary to the Said Church, and the above Sum which Shall Be Left.....100

They Shall pay unto the Poor and to the Amerycan People that Dwell in Ithank for the Space of 12 Month 10 Days after 8 Month until the Expiration of one Year the Amount of the Said Sum is.....120

They Shall also Distribute among the American People that are in Ogit one in Seven Days after My Death and after the one in 30 Days and once within one Year after the Sum of.....60

They Shall also give to the American Judges the Sum of 20 Pagodas that they May Perform Office 30 Weeks once in Ellyk for deceased People.....20

The Intire Amount of the three Articles which Shall Left for the Amerycan Judges for the Year and to People that are in Ogit, which is to be Distributed as the Sum of.....300

X..... 10 They Shall give unto the Church called St Thomas which is Situated At Mudrafs with written in the 25 Page Vers the 2 of May Old Will and Ordained the Sum of 1000 Pagodas which Sum Shall Lay in the Hands of the Company at Bulcondah according to the Directions written in My Old Will and Shall be Managed by My Executors, and for the Love of God this Shall Be Performed according to the Said Directions and the Said Sum is.....1000

X..... 11 They Shall give unto Father Antonio the Sum of 500 Pagodas according to the Directions written in Page the 25 Vers the 11 of My Old Will for the Sake of the Church of Ogit, and They Shall Perform with it according to the Directions in My Old Will for Testament of the Year 1718 And Directions Shall be executed for the Love of God and the Said Sum is.....1500

X..... 12 They Shall give unto Father Antonio the Sum of 1000 Pagodas to Remain for the Sake of Ogit and the Directions which are Mentioned in Page the 25 Vers the 10 of My Old Will and Testament of the Year 1718 And Shall Remain from and My Executors Shall Pay according to the My Will the Said Sum and for the Sake of the Love of God they Shall not Neglect the Same and the Said Sum is.....1000

X..... 13 They Shall give for the Sake of St Thomas for our Myself, and for All of Said Sum of Mine They Shall Give according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 25 Vers 12 of My Old Will of the Year 1718 the Sum of 200 Pagodas and My Executors Shall Perform with it According to the Said Directions for the Sake of the Love of God They Shall Neglect, Remain or Become the Same but They Shall give the Said Sum of 200 Pagodas according to the Said Directions.....200

X..... 14 They Shall give Leave to the Sick of the Hospitable all Remain the Sum of 50 Pagodas every Month to be Employed of

Brought Over.....

Brought Over.....

the Rate of 25 Store Pagodas to Edward, and they Shall Get according to the Directions written in Page the 26 Vers 12 of My Old Will, My Executors Shall perform the Same for the Love of God and the Said Sum is Pagodas.....1250

X..... 15 They Shall give to the Convent of our Town called St Queens Werkick the Sum of 50 Pagodas, and my Executors for the Love of God Shall act according to the Directions written in the 26 Page Vers 13 of My Old Will of the Year 1718 which Sum is.....1250

X..... 16 They Shall give to the Convent of our Town called St Ameria Werkick the Sum of 100 Pagodas, and they Shall act with it according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 26 Vers 14 of My Old Will of the Year 1718 for the Love of God the Said Sum is.....2500

X..... 17 They Shall Send the Sum of 500 Pagodas down According to the Directions written in the Year 1718 that Effect and Mass May be Performed in the Convent thus, and they Shall also Send the News of My Departure from the Life.....500

X..... 18 They Shall give to the Convent of John the Doctor which is in our Convent Town, according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 26 Vers 16 of My Old Will of the Year 1718 the Sum of.....1250

X..... 19 They Shall to the Convent of the Organs which is in our Convent from the Sum of 50 Pagodas according to the Directions Laid down in the 26 Page Vers 17 of My Old Will of the Year 1718.....1250

X..... 20 They Shall give to the Church called St Bellone in our Convent from the Sum of 50 Pagodas, according to the Directions written in Page the 26 Vers the 18 of My Old Will of the Year 1718.....1250

X..... 21 They Shall give to the Church called St Bellone in our Town the Sum of 100 Pagodas according to the Directions written in Page the 26 Vers the 19 of My Will of 1718.....2500

X..... 22 They Shall give to the Church called St Joseph in our Town 50 Pagodas according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 26 Vers 20 of My Will of the Year 1718.....1250

X..... 23 To the Church called St John in our Town 50 Pagodas according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 26 Vers the 21 of My Will of the Year 1718.....1250

X..... 24 To the Church of Jormachel which is in our Town 50 Pagodas according to the Directions given in Page the 26 Vers the 22 of My Will of the Year 1718.....1250

(26) Carried Over.....

Brought over

Brought over

N.... 25 They Shall give to the Convent called Almonar Orkoit 38 Xemandes according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 26 Ono the 23 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 ..... 1250 —

N.... 26 They Shall give to the Convent of the Island in ewa Town 30 Sekanes according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 26 Ono the 24 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 and they Shall Also give to the Said Convent of Island the Sum of 100 Xemandes according to the Directions given in the 26 Page Ono the 25 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 which is the Sum of ..... 3750 —

N.... 27 They Shall give to the Convent of the Commiltoma called in ewa Town of Sekoba 10 Xemandes according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 26 Ono 25 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 ..... 250 —

N.... 28 They Shall give to the Convent called Pi Dewaga which is that Part of ewa Town called Harbor the Sum of 10 Xemandes according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 26 Ono 26 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 ..... 250 —

N.... 29 They Shall give to the Convent called Almonar belonging to the Augustians which is in ewa Town the Sum of 10 Xemandes according to the Directions written in Page the 26 Ono 27 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 250

N.... 30 They Shall give to the Convent called Sadowa of ewa Town the Sum of 10 Xemandes according to Direction in Page the 26 Ono 28 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 250

N.... 31 They Shall give unto the People of ewa Town that are in Want the Sum of 100 Xemandes Short left in Page the 27 Ono the 29 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 the Sum of 7500 Pagoes, but Soon Leave in the Way Ono 1688 the Sum of 1000 Pagoes with which Sum they Shall act according to the Directions written in the Said 27 Page of the Said Year 1748 10000

N.... 32 They Shall give for the Relief of ewa Town they Sum of 100 Xemandes according to the Directions in Page the 27 Ono 31 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 250

N.... 33 Shall Left for the Sake of the Women Situated on the Grounds of the Tank called Amoan and Shall give Soon the Sum of 100 Xemandes the Directions for the Management of which Shall Set forth in Page the 27 Ono 31 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 which is Xemandes in the Sum of ..... 2500 —

Candeen .....

Brought over

Brought over

N.... 34 They Shall give unto Bobon the Son of Mamed of ewa Town the Sum of 500 Pagoes according to the Conditions written in Page the 27 Ono 32 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 500

The Total Amount of the 21 abovementioned Articles is the the Sum of 37000 Pagoes which Said Sum Shall calculated at the Rate of 3 1/2 Pagoes for 100 Pagodas and Shall be after Drawn out the Remainder in Pagodas and the Said Sum is .. 10580 18 —

N.... 35 Shall left for one eminent Soon the Sum of 1000 Xemandes the Conditions and Terms for the Said Sum of 1000 Xemandes Shall set forth in May 1688 of the Year 1748 and they not Performing with it according to the Said Terms and Conditions as far possible, because no Sum Town of Sequeros in ewa Town Conditions and they Shall stop Pay the Sum of 100 Xemandes with which they Shall Manchane Shall Known they Shall make Manage according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 27 Ono the 33 of the Said 1688 of the Year 1748 which Sum is ..... 7744 —

N.... 36 They Shall Leave at Mardeefe in Soom Grounds or at the English Church at Madrass or Shall Lend at Interest the Sum of 1200 Pagodas, which Sum in May 1688 of the Year 1748 may be 1000 Pagodas, but Shore Make it 1200 Page with which Sum they Shall act according to the Conditions and Terms written in Page the 27 Ono the 34 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 and the Amount of the Said Sum is ..... 1200 —

N.... 37 They Shall also place in Soom Grounds at Laard Instead the Sum of 300 Pag with the Interest of the Said Sum they Shall act accordingly to the Conditions and Terms written in Page the 28 Ono the 35 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 and the Said Sum is ..... 300 —

N.... 38 After My Departure from this Life according to the Will of God they Shall Send the Sum of 50 Xemandes along with the Person that Shall carry My Head and they Shall write a Letter to Sepahan that it may be Performed there according to the Conditions and Terms which Shore Set forth in Page the 28 Ono the 36 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 and for the Sake of God they Shall Not Neglect the Performance of this and the Said Sum is ..... 1300 —

N.... 39 They Shall Send 20 Xemandes that they May perform on After Seven Days after the Burial of My Head at My Grandfathers Shore according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 28 Ono the 36 of May 1688 of the Year 1748 they Shall perform this for the Sake of God ..... 500 —

N.... 40 They Shall also give 20 Xemandes to Perform after 10 Days

Candeen .....

Candeen .....

Brought over.....

Brought over..... 200

after the Decease of My Sister according to the Directions
Laid down in My Will of the Year 1758 in Page
the 28 Page 26 and they Shall Perform the Same
in Paying My Just Debts, according to the
Directions which Stands given at Page the 24
Page the 7 and the Payment of the Said Summ
is the Same.....

The Total amount of the Said 3 Articles is the Sum of 525
Said Sum of 525 Rupees at the Rate of 230 p 100 Pags
is Rupees.....

5 ..... M Three Adopted Children of Mine Viz. Daniel and Eve
Daughter Lucky they Shall give to the Said Daniel Cty 100
They Shall give and Lucky the Sum of 1000 Pags
and allowe Them Lodging in the Same and a Small
House Situated at St Thomas Great Mount that
She Should Marry to whom Shee pleases what is
Necessary And to the Mother they Shall give the
Sum of 100 Rupees which Shall be kept in the
hands of Peter Swanne that he may Supply them
with whatever is Necessary for them and the Said
Sum is.....

They Shall give to Stella whom Shee begot for Me
Sum of 100 Rupees that She may enjoy the Same with
the Blessing of God which Sum is.....

The Total amount of the 3 Articles is the Sum of 600
4 ..... M Shee got a Bond of 5 Moors to whom Shee gave Her Freedom
and if the Said Moore Shee the Sum of 200 Pags and my
Executor Shall do with them as Shee Directed in Page the 28
Page 38 of My Will of the Year 1758..... 200
5 ..... M They Shall Send to Goa Each to the Amount of 100 Pags Deduct for
the Sake of My Soul, and they Shall act with the Said
according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 28 Page 27 of my
Will of the Year 1758..... 1000
6 ..... M They Shall purchase Each to the Amount of 100 Pags and Send
them for the Sake of My Soul and they Shall do with
Equal to the Said Sums According to the Directions Laid down
in Page the 28 Page the 28 of My Will of the Year 1758..... 2100
7 ..... M They Shall purchase Each to the Amount of 1000 Pags and
Send to Goa this and they Shall also act with Equal to
the Said Sums according to the Directions given in Page the
28 Page 28 of My Will of the Year 1758..... 600
8 ..... M They Shall also give Each Pagoda Sixteen the Sum of 1200 Cty
to the Sisters of Mercy with which they Shall also act according
to the Directions Laid down in Page the 28 Page 28 of My Will
the Year 1758..... 1500
9 ..... M They Shall also give to Peter Abigail the Sum of 126 Pagodas
whereby which Shee gave Directions in Page the 28 Page the
Sixth Will of the Year 1758..... 126

In Regard to which Said Sum of 33102 Pags Dec 18 Summe they Shall act Agreeable
to My Old and New Will's for the Love of God.

Witness Present when Mr Thomas
Said Seal this the Will

Gregory the Son of Ramprath (L.S)

The above Writing Sworn by the Command of Mr Thos and Sealed
the Same.

Victor Mayhew the Son of Georges (L.S)

The following are the Articles of the Legacys, which I Shew Left to
my Family Relations and Friends the Conditions of which Legacys
I Shew Set forth in Page the 28 of my Former Will of the year 1758
and I Shew only Set forth every Persons Name to the Different
Articles, and My Executors Shall act and perform according
to the Conditions and Terms written in My Old will, without
fail for Gods Sake

N 1 First I My eminent Sister Maroon Covenum, with which She
Shall act and Perform, according to the Directions Mentioned in Page
Page the 28 Vide 1st of My former Will of the Year 1758..... 10000
2 I Give Legacy the Sum of Cty Mille Cruzados which Shall be upon the Sum
of 2000 Rupees which I had Not left in My Will of the Year 1758 but
Shew Left it by these My New will which Shall be paid to them for
the Love of God..... 2000
3 To my Deceased Grandfather Brother Sons Sons Children and
Heirs according to the Five Articles written in Page the 28 Vide the 2
of My Will of the Year 1758 they Shall have the Sum of 6000 Rupees
without other Demandings or failing Heirs which Sum Shee
assigned to the undertaken..... 6000
4 To the Daughter of Thomas Called Lucky Cruz Brothers they Shall
have according to the Directions Laid down in Page the 28 Vide the
3 of my Will of the Year 1758 they Shall..... 2500
5 To the Daughter of Jeremy to the Son of Jean and to Jeremias
the Wife of Jacob whose Legacys are written in the three Articles
in Page the 28 Vide the 4 of My Will of the Year 1758 the Payment of
which three Articles is the Sum of 2500 Rupees with which Sum my
Executors Shall act and Perform for the Sake according to my
Directions which Sum is..... 2128
6 To Salvador Mongin Shallick and Shimon according to the three
Articles of the Directions Mentioned in Page the 28 Vide 3 of my
Will of the Year 1758 the Payment of

Daughters

N.7 I to the Damsel called Coja Zapa, whose Legacy is written in the 5th Article in Page the 31 Vera the 6th of my Will of the year 1718 and my Executor shall act according to the Direction left down in the Six said Article 2375

8 To Zacharia of the Family of Abbil to whom they shall give and act according to the Directions Conditions in Page the 31 Vera 7 of my Will of the Year 1718 1250

9 To the Sons of Matheos who are called Telias merchant and Moses they shall give according to the Directions written in Page the 31 Vera 8 of my Will of the Year 1718 1250

10 To My Brother Hajee named Shamas and Sultanum Daughter according to the 3d Article written in Page the 31 Vera 9 of my Will of the Year 1718 2000

11 To the Children of the Deceased Brother Gohanan they shall act according to the Directions written in Page the 31 Vera the 10 of my Will of the Year 1718 whose Legacy are particularly written in 11 Articles, and they shall act according to those conditions for the Love of God, The Amount of the said Articles the Sum of 2625

12 To the Child of My Brother Jean Thaves left the Sum of 100 Tomands with which they shall act and perform according to the Conditions laid down in Page the 31 Vera the 11 of my Will of the Year 1718 2500

13 To the House of My Grandfather Thaves left the Sum of 100 Tomands with which they shall act and Perform according to the Conditions written in Page the 31 Vera 12 of my Will of the year 1718 2500

14 I leave left for the sake of the Deamsels of Coja Zapa the Sum of 100 Tomands with they shall pay to whoever of them shall be in Want Directions for which are Setforth in Page the 32 Vera 13 of My Will of the Year 1718 2500

15 For the Sake of Coja Zaphar the Son of Coja Mall deceased I leave Page the 32 Vera the 14 of My Will of the Year 1718 2500

16 They Shall Remit by Some Secure Way to My Executor that are in My own Country the Sum of 150 Tomands according to the Direction in Page the 32 Vera the 15 of my Will made in the Year 1718 3750

17 They Shall remit by some Secure Way to my Sister Manoon Gevorgan the Sum of 50 Tomands According to the Directions Laid down in Page the 32 Vera the 16 of My Will of the Year 1718 1250

18 They Shall pay Annually by some Secure way to my Sister Manoon Gevorgan Thy Sum of 5 Tomands as in Page the 32 Vera the 17 of my Will of the Year 1718 1250

19 They Shall pay Annually by some Secure Method here from for the Sake of Forgiving the Son of the said Sister as Directions laid down in Page the 32 Vera the 18 of my Will made in the Year 1718 the Sum of 1250

20 They Shall Remit the Sum of 20 Tomands to the Priest of the Church of Ispahan called Vartan for the Sake of Saying Masses for the Repose of my Soul 2500

Daughters

N.21 They Shall also Remit to our Town the Sum of 50 Tomands for the Sake of the Poor House as the Direction laid down in Page the 32 Vera the 20 of My Will made in the Year 1718 1250

22 They Shall also Remit to our Native Place the Sum of 50 Tomands for the Repair of the Steps as the Directions laid down in Page the 32 Vera the 21 of My Will Made in the Year 1718 1250

23 They Shall also Remit by Some Secure Way that it may come safe to the Hands of My Executor in My own Country the Sum of 75 Tomands for the Sake of the Prince Tax as the Directions on Page the 33 Vera 22 of My Will of the Year 1718 which is the Sum of Tomans 1875

24 They Shall Remit by Some Secure Way that it may come into the hands of the Said which My Mother Sultanmanna had the Sum of 20 Tomands which Must be Remitted to my Executor as the Directions on Page the 33 Vera 23 of my Will of the Year 1718 500

25 They Shall Remit to My Attorneys the Sum of 100 Tomands which Shall be given unto the Lord the Arch Bishop of Ispahan for the Sake of My Mother Sultanmanna and for the Sake of Masses as Page the 33 Vera 24 of My Will of the Year 1718 2500

26 They Shall Send to the Convent of the Virgins that I may go there the Sum of 15 Tomands as the Directions in Page the 33 Vera the 25 of My Will of the Year 1718 375

27 I leave left to My three Executors of this Place ten of whom are dead one against Near Here the Sum of 600

28 I leave left to My Executors as Attorney at Ispahan with which they Shall act and perform according to My Directions written in Page the 34 from Vera the 1st 28 of My Will of the Year 1718 the Sum of 1100

29 To Joannes Tomboary with which they Shall Do and Perform according to My Directions laid down in Page the 34 Vera 18 of my Will of the Year 1718 the Sum of 1000

Coja Mall the Son of Sultan with which they Shall Do and Perform according to the Directions written in Page the 34 Vera the 11 of My Will of the Year 1718 the Sum of 1000

31 To the Daughter of Joannes Coja called Nanazan with which they Shall Do and Perform according to the Conditions written in Page the 34 Vera the 12 of My Will of the Year of 1718 the Sum of 300

32 To the Daughter of Coja Menacanan called Manan with which they Shall Do and Perform according to the Conditions written in Page the 34 Vera the 13 of My Will of the Year 1718 the Sum of 300

33 To Coja Nanathala they Shall give as Directions written in Page the 34 Vera the 16 of My Will of the Year 1718 the Sum of 200

34 To Forgive the Son of Coja Miguel the Sum of 200

Brought Over

No. 35 To the Descendants of Coja Minas 3 Articles Namely from Vizo 17 to the 19 with what they Shall do and Perform according to the Condition the Same of which is 300

36 To Coja Manuel Age Coja Sawey Coja Minas 3 Articles with what they Shall do and Perform according to the Conditions which is the Same 300

37 To Coja Nazar the Son of Tehme Age as ff Directions Laid down in Page the 34 Vizo 33 of May 1718 of the Year 100

38 To Gogal, and her Sister and Daughters 3 Articles as ff Page the 34 from Vizo the 25 to Vizo the 29 of May 1718 of the Year 175

39 To Nazathick and his Son Sephar, as ff Directions Laid down in Page the 34 Vizo the 29 of May 1718 of the Year 100

40 To his Sons Sarkas as ff Directions as ff Directions Laid down in Page the 34 from Vizo the 30 to 33 of May 1718 of the Year 550

41 To Carthick the Son of Coja Nazar deceased as ff Directions Laid down in Vizo the 33 of May 1718 of the Year 100

42 To Mellicon the Son of Nazapeth as the attack they Shall Stand and according to the Directions written in Page 36 of May 1718 of Shrafsay 30

43 To Samuel the Directions for which Share Set forth in Page the 33 in 6 Articles Namely from Vizo 26 to 31 of May 1718 of the Year 1000

44 Share left to Padry Stephen for the Encouragement of Me however he took a great deal of trouble, and my Executors Shall pay him they Sum of 400

The Remainder of my Estate and Effects they Shall to sell as Above directed in my Aforesaid and Testament And do not Shall have any Power over my Executors January

Mark of Peters Ussern

Signed Sealed when Wm Peters Said Seal this 1718

Gregory Cornyeth (L.S)

By the Consent of Wm Peters Signed and Sealed this 1718

Padre Stephen the Long Surgeon (L.S)

By the Consent of Wm Peters Signed 1718

Coja Small Stephen

Signed Sealed and Deliver in Presence of

P. Shaddon Coja Terry. C

Signed & Truely Translated from the Original on Armenian by Shaddon Coja Terry

Matt Clark

Translate of the last Will and Testament of the Late Peter Uscan Deceased
at Pondicherry. Beginning 19 January 1746 at Madnass and finished
21 of October 1748 at Pallicatt.

The Beginning of Wisdom is the Fear of the Lord
Lord God Almighty Father and Jesus Christ the Redeemer of all Mankind
the only Son of God vouchsafe give Me Strength and Diligence to perform this my
last Will and Testament.

Peter Uscan Doing My Devotion to perform the Same as follows Viz.
In Judia in the Town of the Nadrasapatnam Began this my last Will and
Testament January 19 Anno Domini 1746 before My Creator Almighty
God and My Confessor and Reverend Bishop and Armenian Brethrens.
I Peter Uscan being a Native of Julpha and a Descendant from Armenians
of the abovementioned Town do declare My Faith and Good Morning and
Apprehension But knowing the Certainty of Death I will Examine and
prove the said Certainty Do more Prepare Myself with those things which
may make My Conversion easy and give Rest unto My Soul. Do firmly
believe in the Most high Mystery of the Trinity the Father the Son and the
Holy Ghost three Separate Persons and one True God and in all Mysteries
which our Mother Catholick and Apostolick Church of Rome believes professeth
and practiseth in which Church and Remember Mercury behind and I will
to live followers In short I will or am to believe and do will fulfill and Believe
Christians India Julpha believe in the Virgin Mary and that She is the Mother
of God the most high Queen of the Angels who Prayed without ceasing for and
is an Advocate for us in Heaven. Besides I do also believe in the Guardian
Angel and on all the Saints that My Advocates for the Forgiveness of My
Sins who shall Me on a Right Way to perform this My last Will and Testament
the Conditions of which are as follows Viz.
In the first Place I do believe My Soul with the Blood of the Lord God who
created and Redeemed Me with his precious Blood Tears and Death
hoping that he will take Me unto himself. And I do also believe that I
am Descended from Armenians and that I am an Inhabitant of the
Town called Julpha in Persia and that I am also a lawful Son of
Uscan and Catharina Deceased and that I am by Religion a Christian.
And I do also declare that this Book contains the whole of My
Estate and Dependances which Estate and Dependances shall be known
here after and after My Death And what I shall please Let to pass
Me unto Death according to Predestination this shall be my last Will
and testament

Secondly I do declare that I have in My own Custody a Mortgage of the Market Place and Stage which Houses I have Released from Mortgage with my own Money, and that there is Nothing Due on any Share of the Said Houses Tenements Gardens Market Place and Stage of My Grandfather and that I have no Right to about the Said Houses which Said Estate I do Manifest to every one, that will my own free Will and Desire Shall govern and bequeathed unto My own Sister Mariam Cannon that During here Life time She Should Live in the Said House and Shall also enjoy all the Incomes and Profitts of the Said Estate Let them amount to what they will, Besides the Money that I Shall hereafter Direct to be Paid unto her by My Order Shall give her But that after the Death of My Said Sister Mariam Cannon the Said Estate Shall not be disposed of According to the Will and Desire of My Said Sister Mariam Cannon, And with Regard to Several Shares of my Grandfathers Said House, Garden Comprised which I have purchased and bought with My own money which I have got by My Industry of the Said Incomes and Profitts of the Said Estate having Reserved Sufficient for the Said Infants Children Shall have no concern or any thing to do with the Said Estate, And the Said Infants Share in the Said Market Place and Stage with were Mortgaged and Redeemed by Me Jacob Cohen which Said Market Place and Stage is the Share of My Mother which I have bought and Paid for it Forty Pounds the Sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Pagodas for which I have the Said Sept Major Deposit Performed and executed two Bills of Sale in the Presence of Ephraim one of which Bill he shall keep still along with him from Ephraim and Reserved to Me and the other he Returned to Ephraim and Esther Aga Cojo Wall and that the Said Esther Aga Cojo Wall Shall take care of the Said Estate and collect the Incomes and Profitts of the Said Estate let them be what they will and dispose of the same as I shall hereafter direct and if the Said Esther Aga Cojo Wall shall Refuse or Neglect to have and Receive him So My Executors Shall then pay the Said Survey 100 Pagodas however I am very Desirous that the Said Estate Should fall into his Hands, and that no one Should have any Power over the Said Estate and that the Said Estate Should not be disposed of as long as any Jews Shall Stand, And as there is a Small Piece of my Grandfather Cojon left by which Reason I am very sorry and my Uncle Jacob Cohen Left only by his Grandson Named Jacob whom I could Like never to Expect to Live with his Family he being Not fit for a Merchant or any other Employment of whom I have no hopes that he will ever be of any Service to his Family for which Reason my Desire is that he Shall not Live in my Grandfathers House, But that my Executors of Ephraim Shall Get a House for him as per as the Value of his Means Shall Come and give it to the Said Jacob But that he nor Heirs of my Grandfather.

and whatever I have Left for him and the Heirs of the Said Jacob I do my Executor Shall pay them freely. And I do declare and Say that my Grandfathers House with all its Buildings Ground Garden are my the Testators own Property and no one Else any Concern, or any thing to do with the Said House which house after it Repaired with the Said Incomes Received as I Specified it with all that shall now be Built Upon and Demolished, so that the Said House may be but one entire house, and the Door way which was Made Shall be Stopped up and the Great Door of the Said House Shall be opened and the Said house Shall Remain as it was in former time; and Lastly I say that My Executor Shall do with the Said House as is hereafter Directed, and this is My Request that My Grandfathers Said Shops Market Place and Gardens Shall stand firm and entire, and that my Executor Shall Dispose of the Incomes and Revenues of the Said Estate as is Directed in Page the of this Book of My Light N. and there being no other Male Descendant of My Said Grandfather Left Besides Myself who am no departing from this Life Thanks be to God, But Anna is the female Descendant in our Town, and as I very well know it is the Custom in our Town that when the Surviving Head of the Family is Only Survivors Child after their Marriage they Look upon the Furniture belonging to their Fathers House to their Husbands and Parents also to Live in their Fathers House gratis and they afterwards demolish and pull down the Buildings of the Said House and make the Ground thereon a Shop or a Garden; and I say that no female Descendants are keep their Fathers House in Said order and in a flourishing Condition for which Reason I am very Sorry that there is no Surviving male Descendant of my Grandfather Grandson But the will of the Lord God Glorified, and I do say that My Sister Mariam Cannon during here Life time Shall enjoy all the Benefit of the Rents and Tenances of My Part of the Said Market Place and of the Said Estate which I purchased and Brought from Bagar Deceased, my Said Sister Mariam Cannon Shall during here Life enjoy the Same and my Said Sister Mariam Cannon Shall Live in my Said Grandfathers House; But that after her Death the Said Estate Shall not be Disposed of according to the Will and Desire of My Said Sister Mariam Cannon for I have given particular Order and Directions by Verse that after the Death of the Said Mariam Cannon all the Rents and Revenues of the Said Estate whatever Shall be collected four times in every Year and Shall be divided into two equal Lotts, One of which Lotts Shall be given unto the Ladys of the Church called St Esthelem, and that the Ladys of the Said Church Shall Say Mass twice in every Week and Shall Perform the Office for the Soules of my Grandfather Grandmother Father and Mother, Sisters and Brother and once a Week or Two days after Masses over they Shall Perform the Office on the Grave of their Fathers and afterwards two of the Ladys Shall Perform the Office at being Buried on the Grave of My Grandfather Grandmother Father Mother Sister and Brother and the Condition of these Ceremonies Shall be kept on Record at the Said Church called St Esthelem, and the Said Ceremony Shall be performed as long as the World Shall Last. And the other Lott Shall be distributed on Bread

with the Dear and in Above words Such as are humbly Desiring of them
belonging to me from [illegible] Seed of the Souls of My Grandfather Grandmother
Father and Mother [illegible] all Deceased and they being my Sincere
Will and Desire Hope the same may be enabled for the Sake of God
and Jesus Christ Thereby to be Heavenly minded and prepared the
Blessing Therein the Executors of this My last Will and Testament to Do
and Perform all Such things as Shall be Requisite Needful Such, Ido
Charge and appoint the Reverend Father Thomas of the Convent of Radnefs
Irmgly the Reverend Mr Arnell the Son of Jonas Deceased. Hereby
Mr Laurence Vangeley Mr Tucker the Son of Gregory who is at Bengall
and Ido declare that these three are my Joint Executors to execute and
Perform this My last Will and Testament as it is written in this Book
and Ido declare that Those as three Children by the Course of Nature
I Therefore Desire that the above mentioned Executors Should pay to the
Said Eugene as this Book or Volume of My Will Shall direct.
I Blame the Son of Morgan Do hope Manifest and declare the Gift of God
to Me in Cash and Estate, whom and to whose Use and by whom
it was Sent and to whom it was consigned and also to whom principal
Money was given to trade with and what advantage was Sent and
what Correspondency was Kept all which Articles I have made and
plainly Set forth And Show also Set forth My Life that when Separated
from My own Country on the 20 February anno Domini 1765 I came to
India, and no Accounts with any one, Neither Did I owe any one
any Money nor had any Disadvantage upon any one. Such as out
Debt of Love and humble hoping in God Mercy for the Sake of My Country
World, and in Particular to the Church with an Open Door on the
Day of Doom to Partake of the Blessing and Mercy which
whatever God Almighty hath granting to his Predestination ordained Done
is Plainly and fully Shall See Hope to Enjoy the of this Book
of My Will Shall after Death which Shall happen according to
the Decree of God Almighty and the Delivery of My Soul to Christ May
Shall immediately Send for a Physician who Shall take my Blood
out of My Body and Prepare it with the Necessary Ingredients that
I Should Not be engaged and Shut up in a Vase as the Season of
Sending it to my Country is Set forth in Page the of this Volume
and then Shall take my Body in the Coach of Carpentine which is
called S Thomas that is Built and Situated at the Town of Sant Th
Town which is commonly called Mount & they Shall bury my Body
in Peace the Said Convent and Near the Door of the Said Convent where
several Stone is Set forth in Page the of this Volume according to the Direction
mentioned in the Said Page they Shall pay the Sum of the Said Expence
and Charges unto the Reverend Superior Father Thomas Superior or to the
Superior Father of the Said convent who Shall succeed him.

And they Shall lay upon My Grave a Tombstone and Shall engrave
an Epitaph thereon in Latin and Portuguese Characters according to the
Mogan Custom and it Shall be mentioned on the Said Epitaph that the
Heart of the Deceased is taken out of the Body and carried unto the
town of Sylphat to his own Native Country and that the Said Heart
is interred in a Convent in the Said Country for the Love that he bore it and
the Desire he had to Rest
Thirdly I humbly by Reason of the Remote Place concerned of Subsist and
of My Sanguine Relations for Neglecting going to them and taking Leave
of them at Bengal which Sorrow of Mind by Death prevented the Sale
by of My Sanguine Relations that they would not be sorry and afflicted
upon My Account because She is the way that all Mankind Must go
and no one can escape or be free from it and My Relations ought to be
comforted and Consoled Saying by to the Will of God and Leave the Sad
and Condition of the Vanity of all Human Life, and shew that those who take
great Pains and Trouble to enjoy the World what kind they have and
How that especially Defunct their Brethren what Evil Minds they have
of their Life. But Submitting to the Nature of God inspired and
Power of their Deity to no Ene enabled to endeavour to prevent the
Performance of this My last Will and Testament but fully to Perform
Salvation is written here on Earth all the Estate and Effects which I have
for along time with great Pain Sorrow and Trouble both by Sea and
Land been getting and through My own Wisdom and Capacity and
through the Mercy of God and assistance of Salvation in My Life time
Have given for Charity and Good unto My own Country and My
Relations the Purpose of My Estate and Effects Know you and Distribute
as it is Mentioned here in Page the and to Page the and Distribute
it is also Particularly Set forth by the Name of My Family and Sorrowful
Relations, and of the Ecclesiastical Orders that I am in Debt Manner to Lend
and Set down and all the Convent of Convent Orders and all Persons
Convent as it is written down Page the to Page the they Shall discharge
them fully and to every one Separately and Shall Send the Same by
the Persons of Credit of Portugal and Shew Love for the help of the Poor
of me Sinner and for the Love and Zeal that I have for the Establishment
for the Establishment of a Seat to teach the Children in Philosophy and
Theology and for Maintenance of Poor of the Province and Shew also
all Money for Cloth required with Rest to the Convent and Day of the
Burning of one Convent from end of My Executors to take care to
Depart the Same in a Safe Place the Cloth ordered Shall be Paid Yearly
by Reason of the Expence of the aforementioned Catholic Province Temple for
a Year for the Welfare of the Publick Zeal and Affection have Zeal for their Country and
Scattered and Divided here and there which renders them Capable
to Mediation for which Reason May of the Purpose of my Convent Town
and My Executors to help and Promote the Establishment of Such
Fund as far as lies in their Power and that the Same Should from
for the help of one Convent Town and

for the Assistance of the Poor, and for the People thereof that are in Want
and to Promote Learning and Science the Good of Commonalties for the
Promotion thereof Wishes our People among other learned Nations appear
Illustrate Because it is customary with other Nations to have Schools and
Seminaries for the Education of Children in Theology and Divinity, and
other Sciences of Learning, and of different Languages which are very
usefull Helps to their Temporal and Spiritual Good. And Whereas that
many of our People will Live on with Legacy thereto, and be
hired but they shall they shall not Return Me Between from the time that
Let not John my own Country, Ireland to spend the money Obtained
get for the Use of our People and Increase from which Cause I have thought
and Thought to be Just Worthy for the Gift which he hath given me;
these Directions and the Legacy of Money are always upon our
People: Who Supplies our Wants, and Saves us for Wants as it hath
been known at Several times. And Merchandize which was the Profession
of our Ancestors we are to persevere with agreed that of Uprightness and Truth
following herein the Examples of Melchizedek and Enoch Rejoicing in God, and
exceeding Unanimously, and Helping one Another and having Love and
Faithfull Hearts to one Brethren and after being the Orphans, and Widows and
the People that are in Want to Make us to be one Town, and in so doing
we Shall want Nothing in this World, or in the World to come —
Lastly I do declare I have in the Town of Malaga some Houses of Lot
which Houses written by Deeds from Page the 6 Page the Which Sum is
the Cost for which those Houses were bought, and the Expences of the Repairs
of the said Houses, Some of which Houses I shall Myself, and I have also
Mr Brown that the Said Houses Shall Stand for me, and it is
Attempt to dispose of any Sell the Same, But All the Profit and
Increase of them Shall be collected together annually out of which they
Shall Defray the Charges of the Repairs of the Said Houses and Shall pay
the Rents for the said Rents and Increase Shall be added to the Same
Money which I have Set forth in Page the and the Amount of those Lots
Same Shall be added to the Sum of Money which I have left for the
Sale of the Personal Estate of our aforesaid Town and the Said Sum
of Money Shall be Remitted Yearly to defray the Charges of the Schools of
our Said Town, And I do Make them Swear by the Name of the Living
God that whoever of our People that Shall Succeed in this Town will
take care and do these aforesaid ordinances be called all the People and
Inhabitants of My Said Houses, and Shall Purchase with the Said Rents
and Profits Such Sort of Goods which may be proper for the Markets in
our Country by which there May come Some Sum, and Shall Send
the Said Goods to our Country, That the

Profit thereof may be Serviable to our People and especially to those that are
in Distress in our Town; and as I have left the Rents and Revenues of
those Houses for the Good and Benefit of our Town, I must Say that the
Merchants of our People that Shall come there to Trade, are Here obliged to
live in the Said Houses there as other People Houses And Say of our People
that they will not Let the Said Houses Stand empty because the Profit
or Loss that Shall arise from the Said houses entirely concerns our People
and the Number of the Said Houses You will see plainly Set forth.
Thirdly; I do Acknowledge and Declare that I have Set forth Particularly
in a Small Book a Bill of that Part of My Estate Relating to Houses
Furniture Linnen Cloaths Plate &c and I have also given
Directions about the Said Effects which of them Shall be disposed of
and which Shall be distributed among and to whom they Shall be
Distributed which Directions Shall be carried and performed according
to the Conditions thereof.
Eighthly I have very Desirous that Thomas the Wife of My Brother
Bernard upon Account of the Love that I had for My Said Brother
Should live on My Fathers House as one of the Family, and to Supply
her with whatever is Necessary for her Subsistence, but after She left the
said House She Married another Husband in whom I had no thoughts of
Leaving Such Ingratitude, however I have Left her Some money as one of my
own Family, which as a Mark of the Affection that I bore my Brother
Deceased And the Said Thomas also took away all the Necessary Clothes
and Linnen of My Cloaths, and how Ever the Same I gave as her Portion
and Desire Such as I know to Several People to which Action God Almighty
will be Revenged after But I desire that She will Deliver the Said Clothes
and Linnen unto My executors But if She would not Deliver
up those Things and Clothes My Executors Shall Never the less
pay her the Legacy which I have left her But all the Bills of Exchange
drawn by her since or hereafter Shall not be paid, but Shall be protested
and left Sole with her upon her.
Ninthly I speak My of the Modern Jews and I am very much Surprized
that although the Transactions of this World is so well known to them,
yet Some of them Relying on their Riches and Fortune, Some on their
Wisdom and Ingenuity and others on their Strength and Power all according
to their own Wills and Desires whether Lawfull or not for which
Reason their Consciences are always afflicted and troubled in this world
and will Grieve to all Eternity and be Filled on the Earth to many Upon
Some People are very Fearfull with Regard to Riches and Some in
their Life time Possess themselves very Great and Known Freinds
and become Executors but are afterwards in fulfilling the Testators will
and Desires as if the Money was Really Theirs, O how unfaithfull
are the Friendships of this World, and how changeable are their Words

Also I also Signify me very Much that there are Some People in our
County who when they have heard that there was Some Severall Money
to the Perquisitions of the Said Legacy, as if they were Friends to them, and
by Flattery wrangle themselves with their Said Executors, and they being
ignorant of Merchandize deliver up their Property by Deed, after they
Sale of Thirty and Thirty two Pounds Sterling with the Interest due
thereon, after they have Posted themselves of the whole Sum they
demanded, are Some Days at an Earthen Pace, till it be Discharged
So that in Reality they pay them but about half, and deprive them
of their Right and of the Same have gaining the said Two hundred
and odd Silver Pieces Money, and in the Mean time Break they have
asked Daily, But their Care will be like the Herd who mixed his milk
with Water, and as a Punishment for which his Cattle were destroyed
with an inundation of Water. But my Executor shall with Integrity and
Butterly Affection and Faith, for which Reason they World Speak
Ingratiation Said were Prosperous all their Life time, Some People will
Slay all the Unnecessary and indeavour to put on the My Executor all
and be Coward but Strive only all this for Worldly Sake and for
my own Satisfaction Signify that no one will attempt to do the Same by
the Legacy I Confidence in Him my Will, and if any one Should
to Behave through Contempt or Pride after Sign, he act contrary to
this My Last Will and Testament Whether it were to the Most Common
Poor, Poland Jesus Christ who hath Promised in his Name and Commands for the Reckoning, I have there Given for the
whether it written here, there and there Sheets of my Inner one of which
Shall be kept in the Custody of the Executors of the Place one Shall be
Sent to the Consul of Aleppo Richard de Sulphis Most Sheet Bishop and
Christ de Sulphis Sheet Red and Signed the Last Will and perform
all other Things by Discovering the Same or Changing or any Part or
attempt to do the like, the Wrath of Just Almighty Shall Destroy him from
the Body of Life and excommunicate him from the Body and Blood of
Christ and he Shall be the Companion of Judas the Betrayer and
Finally, I have Set down all the Good Means the quality of which hath
Pardon and Mercy also Pardon Sudden Death about which I have given
Direction in Page the By these, and they Shall follow these Directions
and Rules

have also Mercy at the Little Mount which House Shall be given unto
Jeremy Meshe that he may live and to be look great Part of Love
of the Building of My Bridge which House Said is an Heritage to the
Said Jeremy Meshe that he Should take care of the Said Bridge
which Severall and House also Left Some Money for the Repairs of the
Said Bridge for the future, and the Said Bridge Shall Stand for the
Advantage of all Passengers for My Memory which Bridge I built
with great Deal of Cost Trouble and Pains Not for Ostentation but for
the Glory of God and the Ease of Passengers, and Armenians who Shall
hereafter Repair these Stones of which they would take
care that it Stand always for Advantage It was built at their Money
and for their Reputation and for the Glory of Almighty God and the Said
Jeremy Meshe Shall have no Power to dispose of the Said House but after his
or Armenian Shall live in the Said House who Shall be made to Do
take care of the Said Bridge which House Built
Lastly that My Executors Shall demand Just Commission upon all
they Shall collect which Commission I have granted them with my own
Will for their Pains, the which I Hope they will accept of and be Satisfied
with which Portion Shall be equally Divided between them, and
they Shall take care of My Effects and Estate that the Same Shall
not be vainly Squandered away, and as to all those People with
whom I have any Disputes who are of Different Places, and Shall
Delay coming to Make Payment of the Same Sole thereby grant unto my
Executors full Power to appoint Attorneys to whom they Shall pay the
Same in full, which Shall be also fully Impowered unto My Said Executors
And also all those who have any Demands with me also am present upon
whatever are indebted to Me and to whom I am indebted, Consider those
Accounts I owe no one any thing Neither is any one indebted to me, and
Every one after My Death Should attempt to demand any thing either
Verbally or by writing the Same Shall be of no Effect Say that in My
Conscience and before God Almighty I have here Set forth whatever
owe to Me and whatever I am indebted to either Particularly or Generally
That my Executors May be able to direct and Manage My Business
accordingly, and that no one have any Cause of Complaint and I am ready
to My Creator to give an Account of my Past Life, and whatever I am ashamed
of to take My Conscience from the great Burden of this World and
I am going to the Tribunal of Jesus Christ via Judge, and I have left
in this Book for the Salvation of My Soul as much as my Executors
will afford which My Executors Shall perform and execute according
to My Directions. If any one Should I am for on my
Conscience I have done My Duty and My Executors Must also take care
to perform these If any one Should not Perform and execute the
Same they Must be accountable at the Tribunal of Christ

Jacobly Do hereby declare and Manifest that these Howses & Gardens
a List of which Howses there Is Set forth in the Page by Name, and underneath
the Said List there Is Set forth Some Directions that were Necessary And I
have also here Set forth that whatever Howses I Leave here Shall by my
own will and Desire fall to the Use of Charity which is called in the
Italian or European Language And no one Shall have Power
to Sell dispose of or Mortgage the Same Neither My Executors or any of
my Family Neither Shall they have any Sort of Power over the Said
Howses and the Said Howses Shall Stand as long as Rudrapur and
the world Shall Stand, and all the Rents and Revenues of the Said
Howses which Shall produce the Sum of 2800 Rupees Minimum
and Shall also Let money to the Company concerning which Rents and
Revenues and the Said Sum of Money which Shall be Let to the Company
My Executors Shall dispose of the Said Rents and Revenues, and the
Said Sum which Shall be Let to the Company according to the abovewritten
and Directions and My Executors Shall also defray the Charges of the
Repairs of the Said Howses annually as there Shall be occasion, and Shall
pay the Land Rent of the Company annually out of the Amount of the
Rents and Revenues of the Said Howses and with the Remainder of
the Money arising from the Said Rents and Revenues they Shall purchase
and buy at Madras every Year Goods proper for the Market of our
Country and Shall Send and Remit the Same by the Shipping that
the Said Goods Next from Bassora and Jarrawee and they Shall insure
to be consigned unto My Eminent Attorneys in our Eminent Town of
Julpha And with the Produce of the Said Goods they Shall pay every
Year the Rent Tribute of our Lands and the Remainder they Shall give unto
Gentlemen of our Town to defray the Charges of all the Funeral Solemnities of the
Commoners and the Lord and People of our Town that are in Want This
Me according to My Will, and which I have here Set forth for the Sad
and Ease of our People for whom I take Pain agreat deal of Labour and
Trouble and have left the Same on Paper for the Use of My Said
Home And Hope that My Eminent Executors will Perform and
execute this My Said Project And I also hope that the Rents and
Revenues of the Said Houses and the Ready Money which Shall Come
hereafter, Shall encrease and Increase for the Use and Benefit of our
Eminent Town And I also declare that in case the People of Julpha
Should permit and Suppose about performing My Said Scheme and
Decrees and Shall do any thing contrary to My Directions with regard
to the Said Scheme, I have executed a separate Writing at large in the
Tongues Language, and have left it in the Hands of Gulrezbar Sirkeeper
wherein these Lines given

to the Said European Gentleman that in case they Should act contrary to
the Scheme Laid down by Me, and Should arrogate the Said Rents and
Revenues of the Said Houses to their own Proper and Private Use that
then the Said European Gentlemen Shall Not Permit the Said Rents and
Revenues of the Said Houses and the Summe of the Said Sum of Money to
be Remitted to Julpha but Shall distribute the Same annually among
the Lord of this Place Therefore acquainted Now all those for Whom intended
the Letter of this Gentlemen. That if the Said People of Julpha Should
carry on and Put My Said Scheme into Execution conformable to My
Directions by the Blessing of God the Said Scheme Of every Good Service Both
to the Rich and Poor People of the Said ruinated Town of Julpha. And I Say
that the Conditions of My Said Scheme May Stand Firm, because it is the only way
by which I may keep up the Memory of Me in this World. Therefore desires
that I may be Remembered by our eminent Town of Julpha upon Account of
this My Scheme and do hereby with great Submissiveness humbly Request
of the Gentlemen Governors of our Eminent Town, and My Executors to Perform
and establish this My Scheme and Project and in so doing they Shall be
Rewarded in this World and in that which is to come. And I must Say that
it is customary in every Country to establish Some Regulations for the Support
and Welfare thereof which Regulation are executed and performed with
Unanimity and Brotherly Love, by which Means those Countries flourish
So it is My Desire that our Said Eminent Town of Julpha Should Remain
firm for which Reason I make this My humble Request unto the Righteous
The Gentlemen, and such Rulers and Governors of our Eminent Town
of Julpha that they would Perform and establish My Said Scheme according
to My Directions, that our eminent Town May Remain firm, and This
is My last Will which I have wrote from Page the 1 to the 8 of this Book
Every Laudation Song of Fact I owe Christ who could Me from the Dust and
Earth after upon my Image, and gave me knowledge and Memory and
Will and Judgment, also with Sound Limbs and Understanding and
preserved Me by My Mother Bepul and despised Me not of Boldness
Glory be to You always: and have also granted Me time to write down
this as my last Will and Testament and to Balance all My Books the
Imperial Ballance and Inventory of which I have Set forth in Page
the of this Book of My Will & Testa: Besides which I have no
other Accounts that My Executors Should Not have occasion to take the
Trouble of perusing any Books Papers or Accounts But whatever Sum
is due to and whatever am indebted to Me are Mentioned in this Book of My
Will Page the following, and I do declare Here to be the Book of My Will &
I do Say that My Executors Shall Pay whatever Sum is due to any and Shall
receive from others whatever they owe to Me as I have Written in Page the
ending of which I have no other Account and I do declare that My
Executors Shall act in Conformity with My Said Writings Power of Attorney

Letters Patent Granted &c and Shall Seal the Said Deed, and the Same Shall be Signed at the House of Lords Supreme the Superior of the Convent of Nodose and Shall be Finished down Successively to the other Superiors as long as the World Shall Stand and the Same Shall not fail out of the Other Source. Item Ido also declare that I Shall be Buried Near unto the Same Tower and Dale one of which Shall be High upon by Lords Supreme and Shall not fall into any other hands and if any one be Ordered to Remove the Same they Shall Answer unto the Said Lord Most High and Will and Charge the Same as long as There in the World Nor the Lineage that I Shall Only which my Sons and the Increase and Power of My Estate in Effect Generally and the Records which I Shall Engage to make in the Way of Merchandise Trade and Shall also give Directions how and in My Estate Should Increase or Decrease hereafter that they May Perform the Same for Gods Sake and Conserving the Gift which God hath granted me Hope unto this My Last Will and have confirmed the Same by Sealing and Signing According to Custom. And Ido declare and Said that all Other Wills Deeds Ordinary Letters Agreements and Contracts which were written before this My Last Will and Testament and you being one Ido thereby Cancell the Same, and they Shall be of no force or Validity in any Court of Justice or out of the Same. But this Shall be my Last Will and Testament that Shall be fully observed Executed and performed as Such my Last Will and Testament

Signed Sealed and Published as the Last Will and Testament of me Moses Hearn which I declare to be known by My own free Will and Deed being of Sound Memory and My Senses Perfect. Witness Ido attend the Same to be Signed to me.

Moses the Son of Hearn

O Lord God Most Merciful Heaven Father, and Creator I thank be to You who hath to Me Given the Soul Heart time to confirm and execute this My Last Will and Testament which Shall be executed by My executors Legators according to the Directions Mentioned in the Said Will and Testament Remembering the Resurrection of our Saviour he make and Dispensed Heaven Your Living like a Lion True King Jesus that Shalom on this World Christ, and it is the Last Mystic in Partaker of the Kingdom of Heaven and to in the Scriptures of Jesus other we Make our Vow in our Hearts unto him O Lord Jesus this is the Gift which through Your Holy Mercy You have Bestowed upon Me which Estate Shall be Distributed in the Way of Your Commandment after My Death at Nodose where where and Jerusalem My Estate which by the Mercy of God Hope get and which Hope in the Power of My Father to obtain Insurance Principal Money to trade with and Encouragements which I make to Several Places And in other Articles Above Ido also declare Such from Page the 1 to Page the 4 to Page this Contains My Estate which God Almighty hath granted me and from Page the 5 to Page the 11 contains all the Documents and Concerns that I Shall Also Implies and Ido also Declare that I Have here Set forth my Life and Transactions fully and truly and Say that we ought especially to believe and Remember that we May Known how Much the from Page 13 to Page the 24 Have by Rose plainly Set forth the Numbers and Charges of the Said Voyages and I Shall Moreover Set forth whatever Accounts or Concerns I may have with those for the future. And Ido also declare that all the Conditions of this Will Shall Remain in full force and all the Articles Thereby which Shall follow hereafter I have left for the Sake of the Glory of God and they Shall Stand and Remain firm and Ido declare that I Shall hereafter give Directions concerning My Estate as I see the Said Estate Should Increase or Decrease according which Directions My Said Executor Shall act and make Allowance and Execute the Same according to the Said Directions And Ido Hope Established among the Church called Sepulchre at Jerusalem the Convent of Jonah the Church of the Resurrection which is at Jerusalem and those Convents the Seat of the Mountains Carmels and among other Ecclesiastics of the Armenians and among the Ecclesiastics of Roman Catholicks, Jesus Nazareth are all particularly Mentioned according which My Executor Shall dispose according to My written Directions And Desire for the Love of God that they Turn away any their particular Order which I have left them, And Say that whoever Shall alter my

Said Directions be Observed, and provide Funeral Fee; and Lastly
Before that the Book contains my Last Will.

Vizt. I Do at Madrass, First Deliver unto our Lord God, who created me, through
his infinite Treasures of Compassion, and Redeemed me with his
precious Blood (And whereby it Shall please God Almighty of his
infinite Compassion to take Me unto himself) they Shall afterwards
bury my Body in the Church called St Thomas, Situated at Madrass
before the Door of the Said Church opposite to the Grave of Captain Coma the
or Nearest to the Corps of Holy Mahe, And Stone for Stone Brought
from Jerusalem, with one of which Stones they Shall Inclose my Corps;
and they Shall also preserve a Habit of the Franciscan Order, and Shall
Dress my Corps with it and lay my Body in a Coffin they Shall bring
my Body according to the Directions which Shall be given before the Inside
Door of the Said Church or Nearest to the Corps of Holy Mahe. And
they Shall lay a Tomb Stone upon my Grave, and they Shall engrave
on Epitaph thereon in European and American Languages as there Shall
be occasion, and they Shall also lay on the Said Epitaph That the
ordered Her Head to be taken out of her Body and to be sent to her Native
Country, where it is bound: and Whereas I the Aforesaid Executors
Above My Lord, about which My Eminent Executor Shall Not take
any fee for, Trouble, and He Shall Perform and Execute according to the
Said Directions.

Said immediately after the Delivery of My Lord
unto God Almighty they Shall Send for European
Physicians; who Shall take my Heart out of my Body
and Shall bury the Said Heart in a Strong Box and
they Shall Send My Said Heart with my Natural
Country, and it Shall be found there Above Mentioned
Directions about the Transport and Burial and Use
of My Said Heart And Whereas also my Directions
in Every other Particular Command Should have my Said
Heart Buried.

They Shall pay to the Said Physicians under Them who
Shall take the Heart of my Body the Sum of Pags ... 60 ...
They Shall pay for my Coffin with all the Furniture
and Shall Cover Shall be Covered with Black Cloth and
Shall find Candles of which Cloth for the Expenses of the
Said Corps they Shall pay the Sum of ... 20 ...
They Shall pay to 12 Soldiers for carrying my Corps to
Church the Sum of ... 12 ...
They Shall pay to the Dagoes of my Corps the Sum of ... 5 ...
They Shall pay for the Grave of my Corps which
they Shall purchase of the Said Church of St Thomas
they Sum of ... 100 ...

Carried Over ...

Brought Over ...

They Shall pay unto 5 Padres the Sum of 125 Pags
that is 25 Pags to each Padre; that each Padre Shall
Say 10 Masses for the Sake of My Soul, which will
be 500 Masses for which they Shall give the Sum of ... 125 ...
They Shall give to every Padre that Lives at Madrass
except at St Thomas, and at the Lasse and to those that
Live Near Place 10 Pagodas to each Padre, and there
Shall be in all 15 Padres of them Shall be given
10 Pagodas which amounts to ... 150 ...
To the Society or Brotherhood of the Holy Body and Blood
the Sum of 100 Pagodas, which Sum Shall be delivered into
the Hands of the Superior, and the Said Superior ... 100 ...
They Shall give to the Society or Brotherhood of Nossa
Senhora de Rosario the Sum of 50 Pags and which
Shall be delivered unto the Superior of the Said
Church ... 100 ...
They Shall give unto the Brotherhood of the Said
Order the Sum of 100 Pagodas and which Shall be
delivered unto the Hands of the Said Superior ... 100 ...
They Shall buy a Tomb Stone upon which they Shall
engrave in European and American Characters according
to the Custom, and they Shall also Set forth on the Said
Epitaph That he ordered his Head to be taken out of
his Body and to be Sent to his Native Country and
to be buried in a Coconut there: And the Price of the
Said Tomb Stone and the Charge of the Epitaph
Shall be ... 70 ...
They Shall give unto the Superior Padre of the Church
called St Thomas at Madrass the Sum of 100 Pagodas to
defray the Expences of 5 Offices of one Year according to
Custom commencing from the Day of My Departure
to the End of the Said Year: That is to Say one Office
Shall be performed 3 Days after My Death another
Shall be performed 7 Days after the first the third 15
Days after the Second. The 4th 30 Days after the Said
and the fifth one Year after My Death, which Sum
is Pagodas ... 100 ...
They Shall burn 12 Pounds of Wax Candle which Wax
Candles Shall be delivered unto the Said Church to
be used at the Time of the Performance of My Office
and at the Carrying My Body to the Church and to be
distributed among the Padres and Deacons and
and the Price of the Said Candles is to the Sum of ... 60 ...

Carried over ...

Brought Over

They Shall give to the Church called St Thomas of Dorset the Sum of 100 Pagodas which Sum Shall be Charged into Jamaica and distributable among the Poor Aforesaid in 2. 5 and 10 Sums as to them according to their Condition shall Seem fit ..... 100 —

The Amount of the abovementioned 11 Articles is the Sum of Pag ..... 1102 —

which Sum is the Expence for the Sake of my Soul and which Sum of Money Shall be delivered on the 1st Day after my Death to all to the Superior Father of the Convent called St Thomas de Madrasfe and Shall take a Receipt from them that the Shall Pay every one as They Shall Award to Jerusalem from Account of their Condition for the Use of St Augustines of Jerusalem ..... 100 —

They Shall Send to the Archbishops of the Convent of Said which Said Sum is to be Performed for the Sake of my Soul ..... 100 —

They Shall Send to Jerusalem where Masses are to be performed for the Sake of my Soul ..... 100 —

They Shall Remit to the Use of the Superior of the Said Convent for Masses for the Sake of my Soul and the Said Sum is ..... 100 —

The Amount of the abovementioned 3 Articles is the Sum of ..... 300 —

which Sum they Shall Send to Jerusalem according to that abovementioned Directions and the Said Sum is ..... 300 —

They Shall give unto the Bishop of St Thomas for the Use of the Church called Sepe Selected of St Thomas the Sum of ..... 100 —

They Shall pay unto the Bishop of St Thomas when he Shall arrive the Sum of 100 Pagodas that he may perform Funkfried Said Masses ..... 100 —

They Shall give unto the Church called St Peters the Sum of 50 Pagodas according to the following Directions that the Church at Metapolli that he may let the Said Sum and Superior Shall give ..... Mass in the Said Church called St Peters that they may Receive Masses and the Said Superior Shall Receive for Every Mass and the Interest that Shall accrue from the Said Sum Shall be Reserved for Saying

Carried over .....

Brought over

Masses of the Said Church of Peters for the Sake of my Soul and they Shall not Draw the Said Sum of 300 Pagodas into the Hands of the Friary that Have of the Said Church but only the Interest thereof the Share for the Said Church of St Peters the Said Sum Shall Remain for a Remembrance of me and for the Sake of Saying Masses for my Soul and the Said Sum ..... 300 —

They Shall give to the Vicar of the Jesuits who Live at St Thome the Sum of 100 Pags that he may Say Masses for the Sake of my Soul and the Said Sum is 100

They Shall give unto the Superior of the Church of Madrafs the Sum of 100 Pagodas which he Shall Set at Interest and they Shall remit the Interest of the Sum to the Superior of the Church called Domingo Istrada at St Thome and the Said Sum Shall not be delivered unto the Friary that Have of the Said Church called St Domingo ..... 100 —

The Amount of the abovementioned 5 Articles is the Sum of ..... 700 —

which they Shall deliver according to the Directions abovementioned and the Said Sum ..... 700 —

They Shall give unto the Vicar of St Thomas Gaspar Manuel the Sum of 50 Pags Onetym etc. Father Miguel Shall be Vicar of the Said Church of the Said Father Manuel Should Not be there with the Said Church they Shall remain the Said Sum of 50 Pags to them to whomsoever he will and they Shall moreover give unto the Vicar of the Said Church the Sum of 50 Pagodas the Remainder of both which Sums ..... 100 —

They Shall give unto the Padre Vicar in the Vicar of the Church of Nossa Senhora Della Mount the Sum of ..... 50 —

They Shall give unto the Church of Peter the Sum of 100 Pag to build the Alter of the Said Church which Alter Shall be at the Expence of the Friary they Shall with the Said Sum Shall Build the Alter of Nossa Senhora for the Said Church and the Said Sum Shall be Expended in the Manner of Pedra Carrejdo Boa Lisa and the Said Sum ..... 100 —

The Amount of the abovementioned Three Articles is the Sum of ..... Pag 250

Three which Shall Remain during my Life time aforesaid and Shall be Received on the First Day of the May Day and Shall be the Church called St Thomas

Carried over .....

Brought Over ——

which is Stated at Madrass they Shall therefore
perform Eight Days the Said Propriation ending
to the Colay on the Day of the Feast of the Holy Ghost
Shall Read to the Congregation the Said Recorded Book
of the Said Church which Said Sum of 300 Pagodas
the Said Superior Shall Make a Sum and Each
the Said Superior they Shall perform and provide
of the Said Feast Shall Commence as long as the said
Madrass Shall Stand and the Said Feast
Shall be performed and they Shall give the Said
Sum of 300 Pagodas unto the Superior Padre &
Shall take no obligation from him that they Shall
perform without any Fraud the Said Recorded
Book of the Records of the Said Church of the Holy Ghost
in My Leaves and hereby Ordain that the Said
Vers. 6 Is Performed according to the Said Directions and the Said Sum is 300 ——
they Shall give unto the Superior Padre of the Church
called St Thomas at Madrass the Sum of 100 Pagodas
which Money he Shall Lend at Land Interest
to Wealthy People and the Interest of the Said
Sum of 6 P Cent Shall they Shall give to
the Padre Superior of the Aforesaid Church
Vers. 7 Each Year according to Said Will the Said Interest
Office in the Portuguez Language is Shall Accordingly
Shall be performed on the First day every Year at
the Said Church and they Shall take a Song
Obligation for the Performance of the Said Sum
the Said Superior and they Shall return the Said
Sum unto them Obliged
Vers. 8 They Shall give unto the Padre of the Armenian
Church Situated at Madrass the Sum of 200 Pagodas
that they may Say masses 2 Years for the Sake of the
Soule of my Grandfather Grandmother Father Brother
Brother in Law and they Shall also pray for
my Soul and they Shall give the Said Sum unto
the Said Padre that they may Say Masses without
fail, and the Said Sum
and they Shall also give for the Sake of the Two and
Pagoda that on an Stated every the Armenians the

Carried Down ——

Brought Over ——

Sum of 120 Pag.s upon the following Condition that
the Vicar of the Said Church Shall Distribute the
Same at 10 Pagodas a Month among the Poor and
Needy that may be Present and the Said Sum is 120 ——
And they Shall also give unto the Padre of the
Armenian Church the Sum of 30 Pagodas which Sum
with Consent to the Sum of 100 Pagodas that one of the
Said Padres for 2 Whole Years on the Sunday Shall
go to the Burying Place of the Armenians and
perform an Office upon all the Graves of the dead People
and the Said Sum is 30 ——
And they Shall also give unto the Vicar of the Church of
the Armenians at Madrass the Sum of 50 Pag.s which
He Shall distribute or Distrade among the Poor of the
Armenians at three different times One of which Shall
be Seven Days after my Death the Second 10 Days
after that and the 3rd at the Expiration of one Year
after my Death and the Said Sum is 50 ——
The Amount of the Aforementioned Legacies is the Sum of 1800
which my Executor Shall pay according to my Said
Vers. 8 Directions for the Use of Said and the Said Sum is 1800 ——
They Shall give to the Superior of St Thomas Church the Sum of
1000 Pagodas and Shall take a Obligation from him, which Sum
of 1000 Pagodas Shall be Lent to the Company at Madrass at
the Interest of 6 P Cent P Annum, and with the 60 Pagodas
they Shall Cause the Superior of Saying Mass for a Whole Year
for the Sake of my Soule the Time Aforesaid Shall be long as the
Said Madrass Shall Stand from which Mass Shall
be Said at the Church and this Shall be performed for the
Use of Said
Vers. 9 Padre Antonio and others Said bought a Piece of Ground out of 1000 ——
Madrass to build a Church upon Upon which Place he built
a Church and the Said Church was wholly finished during my
Life time which together with all the Things and Furniture out
of the Sum of Pag.s do Build the Church for the Use of Said
and they Shall also give the Sum of 1000 Pag.s unto the Said
Superior who Shall Lay the Same to the Company at 6 P Cent
Interest P Annum for the Interest of which one Padre Shall
Say Mass every Day of the year and the Amount of which
is the Sum of 360 and they Shall say one Mass for my Soul
as long as Madrass and the Said Church Shall Stand from and

Carried Down ——

Brought over

They Shall cause to Illuminate for the Love of God, about the Said Superior
Church Shall be erected & upon God & the Church not Sufficiently
that the Said Superior & Brethren and He Shall take Said Care
Convent Shall for the Illumination from the Said Superior
and Shall Return unto them the Said Sum of 1000 Pagodas
that being Custom pertaining to the Said Convent
Vers. 11 the Treasury Office Income Shall always for continuance of — 1000 —
the Lamp My Deposed Executor Shall of the Sum of 1000
Pagodas unto the Said Superior & Brethren for the Sake
We Do hope that they on the Said Sum Shall for my Soul
the Said Sum of 1000 Pagodas to the Company at Said Church
to help to for the Expence of the Said House for Repairs
all & of my great Service and benefit to the Town of Madras
& Pleasing before God that the Brethren may have
Vers. 12 and to both Should before the Said Superior Shall be
Deposed Shall with very reluctance have Spiritual and
Vers. 13 Temporal of the Said Convent — 1000
who was My Regular Son and Confessor that after Should be
and Made. Mass Shall be Said in Writing on every Each
Convent for my Parents Sake Should during my life
Shall pay the Sum of 300 Pagodas to the Superior Father at
Madras that he Should Let the Said Sum of 1000 Pagodas
Shall pay unto the Superior Father at Madras for the Sake
of my Soul and the Souls of my Father and Mother my Brother
Vers. 14 Sister and Relations that their Soul may obtain Salvation
Vers. 15 Vers. 16 Vers. 17 Vers. 18 Vers. 19 Vers. 20 Vers. 21 Vers. 22 Vers. 23 Vers. 24 Vers. 25 Vers. 26 Vers. 27 Vers. 28 Vers. 29 Vers. 30 Vers. 31 Vers. 32 Vers. 33 Vers. 34 Vers. 35 Vers. 36 Vers. 37 Vers. 38 Vers. 39 Vers. 40 Vers. 41 Vers. 42 Vers. 43 Vers. 44 Vers. 45 Vers. 46 Vers. 47 Vers. 48 Vers. 49 Vers. 50 Vers. 51 Vers. 52 Vers. 53 Vers. 54 Vers. 55 Vers. 56 Vers. 57 Vers. 58 Vers. 59 Vers. 60 Vers. 61 Vers. 62 Vers. 63 Vers. 64 Vers. 65 Vers. 66 Vers. 67 Vers. 68 Vers. 69 Vers. 70 Vers. 71 Vers. 72 Vers. 73 Vers. 74 Vers. 75 Vers. 76 Vers. 77 Vers. 78 Vers. 79 Vers. 80 Vers. 81 Vers. 82 Vers. 83 Vers. 84 Vers. 85 Vers. 86 Vers. 87 Vers. 88 Vers. 89 Vers. 90 Vers. 91 Vers. 92 Vers. 93 Vers. 94 Vers. 95 Vers. 96 Vers. 97 Vers. 98 Vers. 99 Vers. 100

Carried over

Brought over

only give the Interest of the Said Sum, and that they Shall
Not give the Said Principal Money, Namely the Sum of 300
Pagodas but that the Said Sum of 300 Pagodas Shall always
Remain in the Hands of the Superior Father at Madras, and
that he Shall pay every Year the Interest of the Said Principal
Money, and the Said Superior Father at Madras Shall
take care that the Same Shall be an Established Custom
and that it be Performed Fully for the Love of God — 300 —

NB The 11 Articles they Shall give at Madras for the Sake
of My the Padres Vocem Soul, and all the Charges of My
burying and the Alms and Mass Money to be Sent to Pondicherry
the Amount of which Articles is the Sum of 6552 Pagodas which
are written Separately, agreeable to which My executor Executor
Shall give in Ready Money, out of My own Estate which God
hath granted me and which Sum offer to God, and they Shall
Perform the Same with Content and Unanimity for the Love
of God

This is the Word Writing of Mr Petrus the Song
Master and so according to My Desire

Translate of the Contents of Page 26

In the Name of God Amen I leave Legacys to St Clemencon, the
Convent of St Agnes Portback to the Convent of Doctor John, to the
Company of the Virgins, and to the Churches which are at Salsette
and Aldes and Mass Money for the Sake of the Souls of my
Ancestors Grandfather Grand mothers Brothers and Sisters that
their Souls may obtain Salvation, and the following Particulars
are called Alms given for the Glory of the Mercy of God

Vers. 12 They Shall send to the Said Church Illuminator St Gregory called
Clemencon The Sum of 50 Fanams which at the Rate of 25 Arcot Rupees
100 Fanams amounts to the Sum of 12 50 Arcot Rupees
Which Sum they Shall give with the Blessing of the most
Good Sacrament that Mass may be performed for the Sake of
the Souls of My Ancestors, Cogie Petrus Cogie Lopes My Grand
Father Cogie Ovanjan, Sarah Joan and their Wives, and for
the Sake of the Souls of My Father and Mother My Brother
Lopes, and Isabel that their Soul may obtain Salvation
and the Said Sum is Arcot Rupees — 1250 —

Vers. 13 They Shall give to the Convent of our Eminent Town of Salsette
called Aldea Portbeef the Sum of 50 Fanams which is the
Sum of 12 50 Arcot Rupees which Sum Shall be Remitted to
the Head Portion of the Said Convent, on which Convent Office
Shall be performed by all the Religious Society of the Said
Convent, and Mass Shall also

Carried over

Brought over

& Do for the Sake of the Souls of my Mother, Father and Sisters and they Shall also pray to God for their Salvation and that Through the Said Sins of my Said Grandfather they may obtain Eternal Rest

Vers. 14 And also all the Effects Lastly belonging to the Convent which is Built for the Sake of the Said Souls all and to the Convent Shall Say Mass in a Week on Monday and that after Mass is over they Shall proceed in Company with all the Religious Habits of the Convent and Shall pray out of the Said Convent a Office and over it over with the Confessional Stalls and Lyra Pages after the Manner they Shall Say Vespers and Office also for the Sake of the Soul of my Grandfather Do Each Shall Sing Mass for the Souls of Purgatory and the Said Convent Shall be Obliged to Celebrate the said Holy Mass for the Souls of my Ancestors Grandmother Father Mother Brothers and Sisters and myself that they may obtain Salvation and they Shall Say Mass every Week on Tuesday for the Souls of my Ancestors Grandmother Father Mother Brothers and Sisters which Custom Shall continue Long and in case they Should not Consent to perform the said Ceremonies then the Said Nuns Shall Repair to the Church of the Church called Varnahem that in the Said Church Mass Shall be Said on Tuesday in every Week and they Shall act according to My Said Direction and the Said Sums

Vers. 17 they Shall give to the Convent of Vingora one Thousand Three hundred & Fifty Tomands which at the Rate of 25 Tyres p Tomand is the Sum of 1250 Ducats Tyres that with the Said 50 Tomands they Shall purchase Land and the Income of which Sum Amounts to what it will they Shall give to the Convent of the Said Convent that they Shall always pray to God for the Sake of the Souls of my Ancestors Grandmother Father Mother Brothers and Sisters and myself that so may be partakers of Salvation and of the Blessing of God and they Shall act agreable to these Directions with the Said Sums of

Carried over

Brought over

The Said Tenements and Estate are now become my Property but however I am under very great Obligations to my Grandfather Coja Zaffer and to my Sisters and Dearly Beloved that the Names of the Said Coja Zaffer Should be always Remembered and Prayed for in our Convent Town. The Performance of which of the Said Convent Shall consent to it is well If it Not let it be executed in our Said Church called St Bathelomew and the Said money Shall be in the Custody of the Said Church and my Executors Shall act according to the Said Directions and the Said Sums

Vers. 15 they Shall Vend with the Nuns of My Death have consent Town the Sum of 20 Tomands which amounts to the Sum of 500 Ducats Tyres. For which Sum at the Convent of our Town they Shall Perform an Office and Mass for the Sake of my Soul and the Said Sums

Vers. 16 they Shall give to the Convent of John the Baptist which is Situated in our Eminent Town called Julfalia the Sum of 30 Tomands which amounts to the Sum of 750 Ducats Tyres that with the Said Sum of 30 Tomands they may either purchase Land or let the Said Sum at Legal Interest upon Condition that with the Income of the Said Sum, let it consent to what it will at the Consent of the Said Sister the Doctor they Shall Say Mass every Year as long as the Said Town Shall Stand they Shall Say one Mass every Week on Tuesday for the Sake of the Souls of My Ancestors Grand mother Father mother Brother and Sister which Custom Shall continue Long and in case they Should not Consent to perform the said Ceremonies then the Said Nuns Shall Repair to the Doctor of the Church called Varnahem, that in the Said Church one Mass Shall be Said on Tuesday in every Week and they Shall act according to My Said Direction and the Said Sums

Vers. 17 they Shall give to the Convent of Vingora one Thousand Three hundred & Fifty Tomands which at the Rate of 25 Tyres p Tomand is the Sum of 1250 Ducats Tyres that with the Said 50 Tomands they Shall purchase Land and the Income of which Sum Amounts to what it will they Shall give to the Convent of the Said Convent that they Shall always pray to God for the Sake of the Souls of my Ancestors Grandmother Father Mother Brothers and Sisters and myself that so may be partakers of Salvation and of the Blessing of God and they Shall act agreable to these Directions with the Said Sums of

Carried over

Brought over

Vers 18. Shey Shall give to the Church called St Bartholomew Situated in the Market Place of Sulpha the Summ of 50 Xemands which Amounts to the Summ of 1250 Arcot Rupees which Summ Shall be Lended at Land Interest upon good Security and the Interest of the Said Summ Shall defray the Charges of the Priest of the Said Church called St Bartholomew and Shall Give Tithes which Church the Priest from and they Shall take carefull

Vers 19 Shey Shall give to the Church called St Bartholomew Situated in the Market Place your Eminent Town of Sulpha the Summ of 100 Xemands which amounts to the Summ of 2500 Arcot Rupees and they Shall let the Summ of 100 Xemands aforesaid Interest upon Land Security and all the Interest that Shall arise from the Said Summ Shall be Laughed with two Feasts one of which Shall happen with the Lodges of the Said Church 1250 that you in every Month of the year in Lodges they Shall pray for the Soul of the Souls of my Ancestors, Grandmother, Father mother, Brothers Sisters and also for the Soul of my own Soul and they Shall also pray to God my Redeemer that Summy Sins departed may be Forgiven and also after the Lodges Shall come and Sit to the Town which Manner of Performing Shall continue for so long as the Priest and they Shall not according to the Charter of Founding the Said Church called St Bartholomew and that the Village Shall be distributed one of the Festivals of the Apostle Day after Christmas Day and Easter Day and Eight Festivals Shall be kept up in the Said Church called St Bartholomew every Sunday one Table Shall go to the Burying Ground and perform an Office there for the Soul of the Said Lapidan Allegation which Shall Stand firm and the Said Summ

NB. Summ Rupees 5 to Pagoda 10 or 8 Rupees of Rupees which Shey Shall be Lent at Interest by the Company to the Convent of the Doctor Solon to the Convent of Rupees and

Carried over

Brought over

to the Church in the Market Place at Sulpha; The Amount of the Said Interest is the Summ of 1250 Arcot Rupees which at the Rate of 250 Rupees for 100 Pagodas amounted to the Summ of Pag. 3133.31 40

Vers 20 Shey Shall give unto the Church called St Bartholomew which is Situated in our eminent Town of Sulpha the Summ of 50 Xemands which Amounts to the Summ of 1250 Arcot Rupees and they Shall Purchase with the Said Summ of 50 Xemands aforesaid as they Shall lend what Land Interest upon good Security and they Shall give the Income of the Said Summ Lot to be what it will to the Lodges of the Said Church called St Bartholomew that the Lodges of the Said Church Shall say Mass on Wednesday or every Week throughout the year in the Said Church called St Bartholomew for the Sake of the Souls of my Ancestors Grandmother Father Mother Brother and Sister, and also for the Sake of my whole Family, and they Shall also pray for the Sake of My Soul and Ensure that the Said Commencies pray to Keep up as long as our Town Shall Stand and they Shall accept an Obligation for the Performance of the Said Commencies and the removal of the Said Summ

Vers 21 Shey Shall give to the Church called St John Situated in our eminent Town of Sulpha the Summ of 50 Xemands which amounts to the Summ of 1250 Arcot Rupees and they Shall purchase with the Said Summ 50 Xemands Eminent Shall Let the Said Summ out at Land Interest upon good Security and the Interest which Shall arise from the Said Summ they Shall give unto the Lodges of the Said Church called St John that the Said Lodges may Mass one in every Week in Wednesday throughout the year forever for the Sake of the Souls of my Ancestors, Grandmother, Father, Mother, Brother, Sisters and my Family and this Mass of Ceremony Shall be kept up as long as our Town Shall Stand and they Shall enter Security for the Performance of the Said Commencies and they Shall also pray for the Sake of my Soul and my Ancestors Soul and they Shall Read in a Mass they the Said Summ of Money which is

1250

Carried over

Carried over

Brought over

They Shall pay to the Curate of Sandhill which is
Stated in our Synod Twenty Eight the Sum
of 50 Pounds which Amounts to the Sum of 28
with which Sum so Pounds They Shall Purchase
a Tenement or Land which Shall be Let out at Lord
Interest upon good Security and all the Profit
that Shall arise from the Same they Shall pay
to the Priest of the Said Church of Sandhill Hold
they may Say one Mass in Week or every Saturday
throughout every Year for the Sake of the Souls
of the Founder Lord mother Father mother
Brother and Sister and my Family. The Said
Priest Shall Say one Mass every Saturday
for the Said Company Shall Kept up as
long as one Stone Shall Stand and my Executor
Shall have nothing recorded for the Performance of
Vers 23 They Shall pay also to the Convent called Bonane 23
Situate Situate in Kerry one moiety of
the Sum of 50 Pounds which amounts to
the Sum of 28 which Purchase a Tenement or Land
Situate Lying and being in Kerry aforesaid
and Securely Settle all the Interest that Shall
arise therefrom every Year they Shall on Week
every Sunday at the Said Convent for the Sake
of the Souls of my Ancestors Lord mother Father
Brother Sister and all my Family
and the Said Mass Shall be Said at the Said
Convent on Sundays and the Custom of the Said
Company Shall be kept up in the Said Convent and
they Shall be the Sake of the Souls of every
one Interred in the Sake of Every Mass and Offering
an Offer every Sunday in the Year and the Said Mass
Shall be Said for the Sake of the Souls of four Lords of the
Said Convent always that the Custom
of the Said Company may be Established But if the
Said Custom cannot be established Be kindly Used
that they Shall

Carried over

Carried over

Brought over

Brought over

established the Custom of the Said Company of the
Church Situated at the Said Market Place and
there is my Legal Direction and they Shall not
act contrary hereto and the Said Sum of 28 50
Vers 24 They Shall pay to the Superior of the Convent of
Catholick Friends which Convent is Situated in our
Diocesan Town of Killybeg the Sum of 50 Pounds which
at the Rate of 25 Pence per Pound amounts to the Sum
of 125 Irish Pence and the Said Superior with the
Said Sum of 50 Pounds Shall Purchase a Tenement
or Piece of Ground as be Sell the Sum of Land
Interest and the Said Superior of the Said Convent
Shall have all the Income which Shall arise from
the Said Sum to keep the Expences of the Lady
which Shall be in the Said Convent and they Shall
pray for the Sake of my Soul be Said and that he will
Vouchsafe to grant Me of his holy Kingdom and also that
Said Almighty May forgive Me my Sins and the
Said Sum of 28 50
And they Shall also pay to the Reverend
Superior Father of the Said Convent the Sum of
the Pounds which Amounts to the Sum of
250 Irish Pence which Sum Shall be Lent at
Land Interest upon good Security the
Interest which Shall arise from the Said
Sum they Shall distribute every Year among
the Catholick People that are in Want of
that live at Dolphin and in the Parishes
about the Lazy as one Town Shall Stand
and the Bishops of the Society of Jesuits
Must take care that the Said Custom be
kept up and that the Said Interest money
be distributed among the Catholick People
that are Worthy on Earth and the Said Sum 2500 —
37 50

The Amount of the Said two Articles is the Sum of
37 50 Irish Pence which Sum my Said Executor
Executor Shall Remit to the Hands of the Said Superior
by writing and my Said Executor Shall take Such
Measures that the Said Money May not Stop in the
Said Superior and the Said Superior of the Said
Convent

Carried over

Carried over

Brought Over

Shall take purchase Con[veyance] of the Same & Pay the Purchase
Mon[ey] Due by Virtue of any Covenant Contained therein
with Interest and Charges thereon & Shall Stand
Seized of the Same for the Use of the Said [illegible] and
their Heirs for the Use of any Issue of [illegible]
Provided that if the Said [illegible] and Elizabeth
Wife of the Said [illegible] Shall Depart this Life
without Issue of their Bodies Lawfully to be Begotten
Then and in Such Case the Said [illegible] Shall
Convey the Said Messuage Tenements & Premises
with the Appurtenances to the Use of the Right Heirs
of the Said [illegible] Forever

And Whereas the Said [illegible] Hath Contracted
with the Said [illegible] for the Purchase of the
Reversion & Inheritance of the Said Messuage
Tenements & Premises with the Appurtenances
Expectant upon the Decease of the Said [illegible]
and Elizabeth his Wife for the Sum of [illegible]
Pounds Lawful Money of Great Britain
Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the Said
[illegible] for & in Consideration of the Sum of
[illegible] Pounds Lawful Money of Great Britain
to him in Hand Paid by the Said [illegible]
at or before the Ensealing & Delivery hereof
the Receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged
Hath Granted Bargained Sold Aliened Released
Enfeoffed & Confirmed & by these Presents
Doth Grant Bargain Sell Alien Release Enfeoff
& Confirm unto the Said [illegible] his Heirs
& Assigns All that Messuage Tenement or
Dwelling House Scituate Lying & being in
the Parish of [illegible] aforesaid Commonly
Called or known by the Sign of the [illegible]
Now in the Occupation of [illegible] or his
Assigns Together with all Houses Outhouses
Edifices Buildings Barns Stables Yards Orchards
Gardens Ways Waters Watercourses Easements
Profits Commodities Advantages Hereditaments
& Appurtenances whatsoever to the Said
Messuage Tenement or Dwelling House belonging
or in any wise Appertaining or with the Same
or any Part thereof now or Usually Held Used
Occupied or Enjoyed or Accepted Reputed
Taken or Known as Part Parcel or Member
thereof or Appendant or Appurtenant thereto
or to any Part thereof And Also all the Estate
Right Title Interest Use Trust Property Claim
& Demand whatsoever of him the Said [illegible]
of in & to the Same & every Part thereof
To have & to Hold the Said Messuage Tenement
or Dwelling House & all & Singular other the
Premises hereby Granted or Mentioned or
Intended so to be with their & every of their
Appurtenances unto the Said [illegible] his
Heirs & Assigns to the Only Proper Use &
Behoof of the Said [illegible] his Heirs &
Assigns for Ever

Brought Over

Pounds Lawful Money of Great Britain to be Paid
unto the Said [illegible] his Executors Administrators
or Assigns at the Dwelling House of the Said
[illegible] in the Parish of [illegible] aforesaid
on the Day of the Date hereof Without any
Deduction Defalcation or Abatement whatsoever
for Taxes or Assessments Parliamentary or
Parochial or for any other Matter Cause or
Thing whatsoever Provided always & these
Presents are upon this Condition that if the
Said [illegible] his Executors Administrators
or Assigns Shall Pay unto the Said [illegible]
his Executors Administrators or Assigns the
Full Sum of [illegible] Pounds Lawful Money
of Great Britain with Interest for the Same
after the Rate of [illegible] Pounds for the
Hundred Pounds by the Year on the Day of the
Date hereof Without any Deduction Defalcation
or Abatement whatsoever for Taxes or Assessments
Parliamentary or Parochial or for any other
Matter Cause or Thing whatsoever Then the
Said [illegible] his Executors Administrators
or Assigns Shall & will Grant Bargain Sell
Release & Convey unto the Said [illegible]
his Heirs & Assigns All that Messuage
Tenement or Dwelling House with the Appurtenances
Scituate Lying & being in the Parish of
[illegible] aforesaid Commonly Called or known
by the Sign of the [illegible] Now in the
Occupation of [illegible] or his Assigns
Together with all Houses Outhouses Edifices
Buildings Barns Stables Yards Orchards
Gardens Ways Waters Watercourses Easements
Profits Commodities Advantages Hereditaments
& Appurtenances whatsoever to the Said
Messuage Tenement or Dwelling House belonging
or in any wise Appertaining or with the Same
or any Part thereof now or Usually Held Used
Occupied or Enjoyed or Accepted Reputed
Taken or Known as Part Parcel or Member
thereof or Appendant or Appurtenant thereto
or to any Part thereof And Also all the Estate
Right Title Interest Use Trust Property Claim
& Demand whatsoever of him the Said [illegible]
of in & to the Same & every Part thereof
To have & to Hold the Said Messuage Tenement
or Dwelling House & all & Singular other the
Premises hereby Granted or Mentioned or
Intended so to be with their & every of their
Appurtenances unto the Said [illegible] his
Heirs & Assigns to the Only Proper Use &
Behoof of the Said [illegible] his Heirs &
Assigns for Ever

Provided always & it is hereby Agreed & Declared
that if the Said [illegible] his Executors
Administrators or Assigns Shall Pay unto the
Said [illegible] his Executors Administrators
or Assigns the Full Sum of [illegible] Pounds
Lawful Money of Great Britain with Interest
for the Same after the Rate of [illegible]
Pounds for the Hundred Pounds by the Year
on the Day of the Date hereof Without any
Deduction Defalcation or Abatement whatsoever
for Taxes or Assessments Parliamentary or
Parochial or for any other Matter Cause or
Thing whatsoever Then the Said [illegible]
his Executors Administrators or Assigns Shall
& will Grant Bargain Sell Release & Convey
unto the Said [illegible] his Heirs & Assigns
All that Messuage Tenement or Dwelling House
with the Appurtenances Scituate Lying & being
in the Parish of [illegible] aforesaid Commonly
Called or known by the Sign of the [illegible]
Now in the Occupation of [illegible] or his
Assigns Together with all Houses Outhouses
Edifices Buildings Barns Stables Yards Orchards
Gardens Ways Waters Watercourses Easements
Profits Commodities Advantages Hereditaments
& Appurtenances whatsoever to the Said
Messuage Tenement or Dwelling House belonging
or in any wise Appertaining or with the Same
or any Part thereof now or Usually Held Used
Occupied or Enjoyed or Accepted Reputed
Taken or Known as Part Parcel or Member
thereof or Appendant or Appurtenant thereto
or to any Part thereof And Also all the Estate
Right Title Interest Use Trust Property Claim
& Demand whatsoever of him the Said [illegible]
of in & to the Same & every Part thereof
To have & to Hold the Said Messuage Tenement
or Dwelling House & all & Singular other the
Premises hereby Granted or Mentioned or
Intended so to be with their & every of their
Appurtenances unto the Said [illegible] his
Heirs & Assigns to the Only Proper Use &
Behoof of the Said [illegible] his Heirs &
Assigns for Ever

Brought Over

and Assert any Claim or Assertion that I the Said Jew and People shall or Assert any thing for the sake of my Said Jew Whereby that the Said Jew may be left for the use of the Jew and People that Shall Assert that the Jew People of Jerusalem Lawful and Rightful Owners and Possessors of the Said Jew and Shall Leave the Jew People that are Assert any Claim or Assertion that I the Said Jew People shall Assert that the Said Money may remaining Left as Stock that they Shall not do with the Said Jew what they Please but they Shall Distribute the Interest of the Said Jew of 7500 Rupees among the Jew and People that are Assert any Claim or Assertion also And they Shall also expend the Common and with their Manner of Distributing the Jew among the Jew and People that are Assert that they may also know that the Said Common People with Yearly Income of the Said Jew that they Shall faithfully among the Jew and People that are Assert and Assertion they Shall Assert that I the Said Jew People with the Said Jew of 7500 Rupees among the Jew and People that are Assert any Claim or Assertion that the Said Jew People Shall Distribute the Said Jew of 7500 Rupees among the Jew and People that are Assert any Claim or Assertion that I the Said Jew People Shall not

Brought Over

which Shall Not be expended in paying of the Debts of the Common People Shall appoint them that Shall Live after My Decease, will take upon them the Charge and Imployment for the Sole ordering of the Said Legacy and Summe, and for the Good of the People And the Said Summe they Doe hope Shall not Think Strange to Leave the Said Summe to the Sole ordering of the Common People of Rome Seeing and Considering the Common Shall Chiefly please and Delight to see their People and People brought up in Learning the Manner for the Which Cause they propose placing the Money for the Vses above Said, that by the Profitt that the Money may Yeilding it Leave the Said Summe to the Vses above said, and for about Three hundred Pounds that can may be taken away the Said Legacy in Execution, and Said Summe of 2500 And Whereas that I may Answer the Charge of Said Legacy and the Summe of the Vse Vse 1657 Vses Left for the Sake of the Manors Should on the Death of Mary and Sarah the Children of Stephanus and for Want of People to Live on those Manors the Summe of 2500 Should Revert to the Manors Rogues & Summe which Summe of the Vse of 25 Annll Rogues which Summe may Increase with Safety to the Hands of the Trustees Shall Put Common People of Rome that will buy Land upon the Manors which are bought and are more Offered by the Manor and after they Shall have the Leases whereby they Shall Inclose them and Corn Fields and with the Consent of the Said Gardens and Corn Fields they Shall Enjoy the Estate of Vses of the Trustees of the Legacy & the Common People of the Said Estate and Lands and Summe Lay that there can any Arrest be Laid on Said Vses Shall Not

Gardens

Brought Over

Brought Over

the Manors were Purchased of the Said Trustees and if their Money Should be Imployed to carry on the Said Project, Sarah the Vse People of the Said Romans will Pay out their Money Shall be Necessary for Finishing the Said Project into Execution, for the Sake of the Love of God which will be of very great Benefit and Security to the Inhabitants of Rome and the other Subjects and it is a Matter of very great Importance for the Many to come and Live in those Parishes and Towns Inhabitants of them, for which Reason my Executors Must take very great Care to Remove the Said Sum by Some Secure Way that it may come Safe to the Hands of the Vse People of the Said Romans that they may Establish the Said Project for the Sake of the Love of God and the Said Summe 2500

Vse 1657 They Shall give an Expation to Rome Barbara the Sun of Mario whose God father Sam whose Name formerly was called Stephanus, because She Lived whether whose Name by Step was Stephanus Of the Sons of the Death of My Said Brother the Said Stephanus, who Lived at the Entrance into our House, was Nominated Baber they Shall Remit it by Some Secure Way that it may come to the hands of the Said Baber the Sum of 20 Summds which at the Rate of 25 Annll Rogues for Summd amounts to the Sum of 500 Annll Rogues which Summ of 20 Summd he Shall Lend at Said Interest upon good Security and Shall Live upon the Interest of the Said Sum during his Life time along with his Children, and after his Death the Said Sum Shall go to the Children of the Said Baber as the Said Baber is Rich in the least acquainted with Merchandize if he Should Invest the Said Money in Land he will be a Sufferer thereby for which Reason I do more Propose that the Said Sum Should be Let to Some Secure Person at Land Interest and that he Live upon the Said Interest and he Shall also always Live above House and take care of the Said House, and Cultivate the Gardens which are in the Front of the Said house, and to Manure and

Gardens

Gardens

Brought over

to Plant Corn in the Said Garden, and he Shall always
Keep it Set for the Sake of my Soul, and Shall enjoy
it During the Life of Him the Said Samuel ——— 300 — —
which are Distinctly written and the Amount of the
Said Articles is the Sum of 5000 Pieces which Those
the Said for the Dor and People that are present and
for the Soul of the Absent Jews and Jewesses and
Strangers and for my adopted Son Baltan the Amount
of which Articles is the Sum of 1500 Pieces which
at the Rate of 3 to 1 is 500 Pagodas amounts to Three
Hundred ——— 1500 — —

Vol 133 Those left the Sum of 1000 Xerafins to establish a School
down amongst Jews of Salsette which at the Rate of
95 Xerafs Rupees to Xerafins Amounts to the Sum
of 2500 Xerafs Rupees which Sum they Shall keep
to Cadistelle and Teck men as they Shall Purchase
with the Said Sum a Piece of Ground and Jews and
which Shall be within the Bounds of Salsette and
Shall not be far from Salsette, and the Income of the
Said Ground and Tenement Must belong to the Said
Jews of Salsette, & they Shall lend the Said Sum
at Legal Interest to Dor 5 Rich and Capitalists People
of Salsette at 6 Per Cent Per Annum which Interest
in the Said Sum will Amount to the Sum of 60 Xerafins
and with the Said Sum of 60 Xerafins they Shall
by a House at Salsette and Shall Make a School of
the Said House, and the House which they Shall
by Must either be near Bandora Gia Bandel or they
Shall buy alone House Situated in Cove Bazars Street
and make a Part thereof they Shall choose out of
these two Places which of them they think proper
and Shall buy & Charge there with Shall make
a School of the Said House, and Store off the Sum of
60 Xerafins to buy the Said House with which Sum
at the Rate of 25 Xerafs Rupees to Xerafins amounts
to the Sum of 1500 Xerafs Rupees, and the Interest of
the Said two Articles is the Sum of 2650 Xerafs Rupees
and my Executors Shall in the First Place
after the Decease the Rich Bishop of our Town, the

Carried over ———

Carried over ———

Brought over ———

Brought over ———

the Rich People and the Commons of this my Project
that they May establish a Foundation for the Said School
and after the Arrival of the News of the Foundation of the
Schools being Established in our Town they Shall then
follow the Directions which I have Set forth underneath
and Say that the Sons of Rich Men Shall come to the Said
School to Learn, and also any other Persons Sons and
Jews Say that the Sons of all the Poor People may come
to Learn in the Said School, I Mean the Sons of those
Poor People that have no Money, and I say that the Sons
of the Said Poor People Shall be Provided with Diet and
Clothing out of the Said Income of the Said School Money
and as to those that are with Money they Shall defray
the Charges of Teaching their Children themselves. They
Shall Provide for Compleat Doctor of Divinity to be
Masters of the Said School who Shall be very capable
of Teaching to Read and write Latin, and they Shall also
be well versed in French, English, Portuguez, Italian
and Dutch, and in Short in every Language; and they
Shall also be Men of good Morals, and they Shall also
teach the Selection, Grammar, Logick and Theology and
different Languages, and the Gentlemen and Commons
of our Town Shall take Great Care to Establish the Said
School in Such a Manner that it may be kept up as
long as our Town Shall Stand for the Good of their
Descendants If the aforesaid Poor Boys are Well Learned and
well Versed in the Different Languages as aforesaid
above, in our Nation they Shall write to Rome and
Propose two compleat European Doctors of Divinity
who are well versed in Several Languages because they
may be a Great Member of Such Calling & Men among
the Gentiles, and it will be easie to find them and
it will also be of Great Service both to the Rich and Poor
People of our Town, Because all Servants Services and
Learning, and School for the Promotion of them are very
Scarce, and grow more Scarcely Day

Carried over ———

Carried over ———

Broughtown

Broughtown

because we take no Manner of Care of them, for which Reason The Country and Towns among our People are very Few, and we appear very Barbarous both in Manners, and Consequently are by no Means Respected and all for the Want of Schools for Learning their Children to Write & Cypher &c. Likewise Different Languages and in other Towns and Branches of Learning which are greatly Conducive both to their Temporal and Spiritual Good and are very useful in Life. Seeing I had every great Regard and Love for my Native Country from the Day that I first Left it and Intending (Prayed to God so to Dispose) that I should be settled beyond Sea a Fortune sufficient to enable me to lay a Foundation to my Country by Spending it for the Use thereof and for the Glory of my Creator and Saviour Whom my Creator My Saviour and hearty Thanks and Gratitude the Said Fortune in this Way. And I shall now Speak of the Establishment of the Said School the Gentlemen and Commons of our Town shall meet and Consider concerning the Said School and Shall see if it be Possible to lay good Foundation for the Establishment of the Said School They Shall then Demand the Said Sum of 10000 Rupees, which Sum Shall be Paid to them by my Executors they Shall then Grant a Receipt to the Hands of the Gentlemen and Commons of our Town and they Shall Execute an Obligation and Shall Sign Sealed for the Establishment and Continuance of the Said School, and if it is not possible to find the Said Legacy for establishing a School with Education the Gentlemen and Commons of our Town will have no Occasion to demand the Said Sum of Money, But my Executors Shall build and erect an Hospital wherein the Poor Shall live and the Said Hospital Shall be erected and Situated Near the Church called St. Thomas and They Shall Purchase a Large Piece of Ground to build the Said Hospital upon Surrounded with Trees

Carried over

Carried over

Broughtown

Broughtown

for the Sum of 1000 Rupees for which Sum they May Purchase of Large Piece of Ground, and they Shall erect for the Building of the Said Hospital upon the Said Ground the Sum the Sum of 5000 Rupees and the Said Hospital Shall be Large and Strong and the whole Expence of Building the Said Hospital Shall be rather as 5500 Rupees, which together with the Price of the Piece of Ground will amount to 6500 Rupees and my Executors Shall also change the Sum of 20000 Rupees into Pagodas and the Produce of the Said Sum Shall be sent to the English Company at Said Interest at 5 or 6 Per Cent pr Annum and the Annual amount of the Interest of the Said Sum they Shall distribute in Victuals among the Poor that will live in the Said Hospital, but they Shall Not distribute any to the Poor that do Not Live in the Said Hospital, and this Project Shall be established if my People Should Reject My Said Proposal of building the Said School. What can be if our People are Not desirous of keeping up their Reputation Town called on this first Place obliged to consult the Good and Reputation of our People, and if the Said School cannot be established there is no other Way of doing it. And I say that it is entirely through uncreditable if they Should Reject establishing what would be so very conducive to the Good and Benefit of our People. But our People do Not seem in the Least desirous of keeping up their Name, and Making themselves Famous, but are entirely bent upon getting together as much Money as they can, by any kind of Means that they may leave it to their Survivors, and Neglect learning any other good Accomplishments to Hope in God that they will Establish this My Said Scheme as they will considered of it. And I must Say that if the Gentlemen of our Town have a mind to enter into an Agreement to establish the Said School they must first Execute an Obligation by Signing and Sealing it, and Must Vest the Same to My Executors, after which My Executors Shall Pay by Seven they the Said Sum of Money, that it may come

Carried over

Carried over

Brought Over.....

Brought Over.....

Left to the Heirs of the Said Gentlemen, And Ido
Hereby acquaint and Direct My European Executor
that in case the Said Gentlemen of ours Town Shall Receive
the Said Sum of money according to the Conditions
abovementioned and Shall Not Establish the Said
Project according to My abovementioned Directions my
Said European Executors Shall then Transy the Said
Sum of 26.500 Rupees out of the Money that is there
belonging to the Said Two Gentlemen of our Town
Defraying the Charge of Building the abovementioned
Hospital according to My Said Directions and I
myself Say that I Enquired and was informed by the
Lawyers here that my Said European Executors
have a Right and Power to Transy the Said Sum of
Money by Law, out of the Money belonging to the Two
Gentlemen of our Town, in case the Said Gentlemen Should
not Perform and execute my Said Directions For
which Reason the Hereby acquaint my Said Executors
that they Shall take Particular Care of the Things
abovementioned,

Brought Over.....

Vol 536 They Shall Leave in Severa hands to Shall Cal the the English Church at Madras at Land Interest the Sume of 2000 Pagodas, and they Shall add the Interest thereof to encrease & what it will, every Year to the Said Principal Sum, and out of the Increase of the Said Sum they Shall repair the Bridge that Shall upon the River at S. Thomas Mohate where it Requires it, & also the Stone of S. Thomas grind Mount, Like which they Shall repair out of the Increase of the Said Loan along, and as Should the Said Bridge and Stairs out of the Money which I get by My own Industry and Pains for the Sake of the Love and Glory of God and for the Sake of our People for which Reasone they Must take particular Care that the Said Bridge and Stairs Shall Stand fast, and the Said Bridge and Stairs out of My the Sume of 2000 Pagodas for which Reason I order upon I Must they take particular Care of them for the Sake of the Love of God and the Said Sum

Vol 535 They Shall also leave in Severa hands at Land Interest the Sume of 300 Pagodas the Interest of the Said Sum they Shall pay on Every Month to the Towne that will live in the House which Should Now Be the Said Sabia Subbon the other Dr of the Said Bridge a Chowltry, wherein a Poor Man Lodge to whom they Shall also give one Fanon Himself out of the Interest Money who also Shall take care of the Said Bridge And with the Remainder of the Said Interest they Shall Defray the Charge of the Repairs of the Said House and Chowltry which Shall Arise from time to time of the Passengers over the Said Bridge And my Executor Shall take care to follow my Said Directions without fail for the Sake of the Love of God And the Said Sume

300 —

Carryd over.....

Carryd over.....

Brought Over.....

Brought Over.....

Vol 536 After My Death at Madras according to the Sentence of God Accordingly My Executor Shall Send for a Physician who Shall take the Heart out of My Body and Shall put it into a Box. The Amount of the Charges which is to be Paid to the Said Physician I have Set forth in Verse the which Sum they Shall pay and My Heart which Shall be Layed in a Box My Executor Shall Send together with a Bill of the Same Tenour and Date with this, by a Good Sort of Man to Lyndon, to whom My Executor Shall Make a Present of the Sum of 200 Rupees and he Shall carry the Same and deliver there unto the Revd Bishop of the Convent of Ancona Portugal which Sum is ..... 200 —

My Executor Shall Remit by the Man that carry this My Will and Heart, the Sume of 60 Pagodas which at the Rate of 25 Arcott Rupees for Pagoda Amounts to the Sum of 1500 Arcott Rupees. Out of the Said Sum of 60 Pagodas 20 Pagodas Shall be given to the Monks of the Said Convent that they Should Perform Office and Masses at Lyndon, 20 Pagodas they Shall distribute among all the Padres of Subsha, Ancona and Goa and Two for Prayers and Offices; and with the other 20 Pagodas they Shall defray the Expences of the Invitation which they Shall Perform at the Church Situated at the Market Place of Subsha And they Shall invite thither all the Monks Gentlemen and Commons, and they Shall carry My Said Heart in a Coffin to My Grandfathers House, and from thence they Shall carry it to the Church Situated at the Said Market Place where they Shall perform an Office over it, and from thence they Shall carry it Back again to My Grandfathers House, and Shall bury it in the Midst of the Hall of the Said House and Shall lay over it a Marble Stone (Stone) upon which they Shall engrave that Here lies the Heart of Peter who Sent it to Lyndon to live

Carryd over.....

Carryd over.....

Brought Down ..... /

Brought Down .....

Country to be buried at his Grand Fathers House, and
The Said Tomb Stone Shall Stand Even with the Floor
And Shall also Send the Picture of My Grandchild
is to be hung upon the Wall of the Said Hall for
the Perpetuall Memory of My Name Likewise that My Said
Friend may Remain at the House of My Grandfather
and this is My Last Will, which I have here
Set forth according to which my Executor Shall and
Pay the Said Sums .....

Seven Days after the Burial of My Head They Shall
Make an Entertainment at the House of My Lodging
for Ten, Unto My Executor Shall Permit the the Sum
of 20 Tomans which is 500 Arcott Rupees to pay
the Charges of the Said Entertainment, and after the
Said Entertainment is over all My Family and the
People of Sultipur Shall pay of Said Almighty to
Pardon My Sins, & Likewise say that he Should
Not go to the Said Place Otherwise Decreed that my
Head Should be Remitted Thither, and the Said
Sum is .....

And My Executors Shall also Remit the Sums of Tomans
which is the Sum of 500 Arcott Rupees out of which
Sum they Shall Distribute 10 Tomans to the Learned
Brea and the Other 10 Tomans they Shall Distribute
in Ready Money among People that are on Board
Shaw Left there for engraving on my Tomb Stone and
for the Grave Stone of the Sum of 5 Tomans with
which they Shall Lay a Tomb Stone in the Said
of one Half and Level with the Floor and it Shall
Not be higher than the Floor and engrave on the Said
Tomb Stone. And the Said Sums .....

The Amount of the 5 above mentioned Articles is the Sum of 1875
Arcott Rupees out of which Sum as above My Executor
Shall give to Head That Shall carry my Head to
which Place, will Remain out of the Said Sum
the Sum of 105 Tomans which at the Rate of 25
Arcott Rupees for Tomans amounts to

Carried Down .....

Carried Down .....

Brought Down .....

Brought Down .....

the Sum of 2625 Arcott Rupees, which Sum My Executor
Shall Permit to Lopchan that if any more Left to the
Hands of Coja Sayd as Age the Son of Coja Mall deceased
My Executors and faithfull Friend that he May
dispose of the Same at Lopchan according to My directions
in writing Shaw every great Trust Reposed in him
the Said Coja Sayd in My Last Friend, and Shaw
every great Regard for him, Coja Sayd will take the
trouble of disposing of the Said Sum and I Hope he
will be Rewarded by Christ. They of them, that he would
dispose of the Same with willingness for the Sake of the
Deceased this is My only Desire and Last Will which
Said Sum of 2625 Arcott Rupees at the Rate of 250
Rupees Pagoda amounts to the Sum of .....

Shaw at Madras adopted Children, them Brought
up Each, Named her Daughter Sukey, My Executor
Shall give to Ahmed, who Shall Live and Pray to God
for Shaw .....

To Sukey the Daughter of the Said Ahmed, Shaw given
Necessary Cloaths and Jewels to whom Shaw Left to be
given to her at Marriage for a Dowry the Sum of 300 Pags
and my Executor Shall give her the Same, and they
Shall Also give her in Marriage to a Said Sort of Man
and Shall give her the Said Sums in Ready Money as
a Dowry that She and her Husband may enjoy the
Same together, By the Blessing of God and the Said
Sums is .....

They Shall also buy a Small House of the Value of the
Sum of 100 Pagodas wherein her Mother and She Shall
Live together, And after the of the Said Mother the
Said House Shall be the Property of the Said Sukey
and no one Shall have any Power over it and the Furniture
The Amount of the three Articles is the Sum of .....
which Shaw Left Ahmed and her Daughter Sukey,
which Sum of 300 Pagodas they Shall Take out to Draw
with the Superior of St Thomas Church the Reverend Father
Superior, that it may be in their Hands that he may
with it according to My written Directions

Carried Down .....

Carried Down .....

2/Brought Over

To the Sake of D. that they may be able to live and
enjoy the Same by the Blessing of God. Amen Item
Shall give the Sume of 100 Pagodas to Five they
enjoy the Same by the Blessing of God and they
Item I order unto the Said Convent
Three Images of Silver to be Said Upon their Altars
and we Shall have
Power to Particularly Mention Underneath with
what Items Each they Shall give
unto them, that they may enjoy the Same by the
Blessing of God.
Item Shall give by Manuel that he may live by
the Blessing of God My Servant
Item Shall give to Francis where he Served Before he
went
Item Shall give to Paulo why is Married Old Item
to and Live in the Way of God the Servant
Item Shall give to Pantaleon who does not appear and
is now by Item I order the Sume
and does not appear where he is in case he
Should appear they Shall give
the Amount of the above Articles to the Sume of
which Sume I have left for to Slaves, to Know where
they for them to Remember Me, and for their
Comforts and that they may live by the Blessing
of God and Pray for My Soul which Directions
Shall be fully performed without fail and the
Said Answer

The Total Amount of the Articles from Item the 1st
Item the 38 the Legacys which Item gives out of
My Estate in the Way of God and to be distributed
according to the Same Way and the Amount of
the Said Sums are

My Executors Shall Purchase Merchandize to the
Amount of the Sume of 1000 Pagodas Proper for the
Market of Goa for the Sake of the Performance
of the Same for the Sake of my Soul and the Said Sume
Shall be Invested

1000 — — 600 — —

200 — —

200 — —

1200 — —

2 Brought Over

at the Rate of 5 P Cent to Goa which will amount to the Sume of
1050 Pagodas And they Shall Remit the Said Merchandize
to the Hands of the Syndick of Madre Deus which Goods Shall
be disposed of there And they that without that the Said
Goods will Amount to the Sume of 2000 Pagodas out of which
Sum they Shall by a Secure Estate for the Use of the Said
Convent of Madre Deus for the Sume of 6000 Pagodas or
and they Shall Say Masse Once every Day
a Musical Masse upon the Altar of the Church called Madre
Deus for the Sake of My Soul, as long as Said Almighty Shall
Keep and Preserve Goa, they Shall Say one Musical Masse
every Day for the Sake of the Soul of Me Vitus Vseen at
Goa And I Ordain that My Said Executor Shall
write to Goa, that My Said Direction may be established and
Performed by Proper People in the Said Church of Madre
Deus And the Remaining Sume of 2000 Pagodas or thereabouts
left Unlisted I will they Shall Remit with 5 equal Parts to
One of which Parts they Shall give to the Church called Sega, one
Part to the Convent called San Jesus, belonging to the Jesuits, one
Part Shall be given to the Convent called St Austin One Part they
Shall give to Convent of St Domingo; And one Part they Shall give
to the Convent of St Francisco, Order that they Should Perform
and Execute Office at the Said 5 Places, and Shall Say Masses
for the Sake of My Soul they Shall give Fees to the Said Places
and in all the Said Convent and Churches to Say Masses and
Perform Offices And the Same Shall be Remitted to them by Safe
People for the Sake of the Love of God Almighty And they Shall act
according to the Directions which Shall be laid down as it is My Sincere
Desire And the Said Sume

Vide S. 40 And My Executors Shall also Purchase and Export my Slaves
Vizt Merchandize to the Amount of the Sume of 2000
Pagodas, and Shall Remit the Same consigned to the Condition
of the Misericordia at Manilha, and the Said Goods Shall be
Remitted the Risque of them being insured from hence to Manilha,
That they may arrive Safe to their Hands And the Premium
of the Insurance from hence to Manilha on the Said Sum Shall
be at the Rate of 5 P Cent And I desire that the Said Goods may
be very Proper for the Market at Manilha which Goods will
produce 4000 Dollars upon which Account they of the Condition
of the Misericordia, and of the Brotherhood that the Name of
Me Vitus Vseen may be Remembered there which

Carried Over

1050 — —

Brought over.....

My Lovely Dove because I have got at last Where spread
Leaf of Mango, and Hope to God That he will preserve the Lo
Flock we beg in the World Shall last, because spread many
there to great Joy, get them by Merchandize, and there a
also Established Throne for Him, & Church as well beyond
my thing, the Thing is also the Mercy of God Almighty and
Gospel Notices of Charity established by the Apostles the
Light of Spain, That the word upon mother and that
Est Almighty preserve in Safety Manilla and the Provinces
of Spain, and all by Apostolic Courtesy in Europe the World
Continent of the Mercantile, and of the Home the Gentlemen
of the Brotherhood of the Said Mercantile that after the Record
Shall Leave, and Sell the Said Goods which Sale there
exercise of the Charge of Merchandize will by the help and
Favour of God produce the Sum of Three Million Pesos
of Plate Before the Said Confessor of the Said Mercantile
Said of Dependencies upon Nothing for the Space of Eleven the
Shall send it upon Ingratitude to China and Nueva, That
is to Say, half of the Said Sum Shall be sent at Disposition
upon a Bottom to Acapulco Town of the Dependencies in Nueva
Spain and half the Said Sum Shall be sent upon Disposition
Chinese and Bottom upon upon Bottom, and be wealthy
People, and also let the Dominion of the Said Nueva be Wealthy
by so that it be sent to wealthy People and of the Said Sum of
1000 Pesos coming to the Sum of 2000 Pesos And they
Shall then send the Said Sum of 1000 Pesos in sending the
Same upon Nueva and Sends the Sum together with the
Interest of the Said Sum Shall be given to Say Mass every Year.
Three Masses in every Day all over the for the Sake of my Soul
One of which Three Masses Shall be perpetual upon the Altar of
the Church here Before Di Image and this is my Request
Nuestra Señora de Regla, who is my Patroness with our Lord
Jesus Christ who Shall be Mine and our Race with the grand
Most Sovereign and Unspotted Mercy Christian Things and
May the Lord forgive the Inception of Spain and also all
the Apostolic Dominion Creation, Most Sovereign and Date
Manilla, and May God Almighty also grant Success to the

Condemor.....

Brought over.....

Citizens and your Intention with My Soule and one of the Three
Most Masses they Shall perform every Day at the Convent of
St Augustin for the Sake of My Soule and the other Masse
they Shall perform in the Convent of St Francisco: And the
Said three Masses Shall be always performed and constantly
kept up for the Love of Christ. The Said three Masses for the
Sake of the Soul of the Defunct they Shall constantly perform
and observe throughout every Year which is the Inner Desire
of My Heart, and which I have here Set forth that they might
observe and perform the Same according to My Said Directions
And I also humbly beg of the Pious Gentleman in Law Senior
Don Tribunal Fiscal and Senior General Don Dominico Bermudez
that they Should take My Said Request into their Consideration to
establish the Same and Please also Direct up a Petition to the
Said Gindicon, and to the Brotherhood of the Said Mercantile
to grant me My Request as the granting me My Said Request
of performing 3 Masses every Day will be Conferring an excessive
great Favour and Obligation upon me Petros and I beg that they
will establish the Same, and for the Love of Christ they Shall permit
them to be performed, And in Case departing from this Life
The Establishes and the Promoter of them Shall by the Mercy
and Compassion of God be Rewarded both Temporally and Spiritually
for the Glory of the Lord God. And May of My eminent Executors
that they would perform My Said Request according to my Said
Direction And they Shall Remit the Said Money to Manilla
by some Secure Way, that it may arrive Safe at the Mercantile
Shops in God that My Said Request will be granted and established
and Desiring that My Said Direction and Request be translated
into the Spanish or Portuguese Language and they Shall Remit
the Same together with the Said Bills of the Value of the Sum of
2000 Pesos to Manilla upon Good Bottom May that it may
arrive Safe to the Hands of the Said Gindicon of the Said
Mercantile, and with the Hands of the Gentlemen of the Brotherhood
and Senior Don Tribunal and General Don Dominico
Bermudez, that they may establish and perform My Said Request
agreeable to My Directions for the Love of God. And also Desire
that My eminent Executors Should make a Separate Letter to the
Said Gentlemen at Manilla and the Same Shall be Letter of
every great Address enforcing them to perform and establish my
Said Request for the Love of God according to My Said Directions which
Shall be for My Remembrance

Condemor.....

Brought Over.....

of Manilla and Shall be always Ready to Serve Him and Pray
the Lord God Omnipotent through his Mercy and Compassion
Preserve the Said Manilla and the Country belonging to it
That it May continue unto the End of the Revolution of this
World. Amen And Shall Serve the Said Lord unto Mount
Calvary which is.....

VIII. S. 11. And they Shall also Truck Trade to the amount of 600 Pagodas
to Manilla procuring the Same from hence to Manilla at the
Rate of 5 P Cent Exchange for Encouragement that the Said Ships may
arrive at Manilla without any Fraud, and the Said Sum
of 600 Pagodas together with the Insurance Exchange Hire or
Interest Shall purchase Goods at Tappanatta Town and set for
the Market of Manilla that for the Love of God and Shall remit
the Same to the Regents of Sooloo Town Sooloo and
Sooloo Samal Town Dampuan Tumindao that they may
Receive Gold Pagodas of the Value of 600 Pagodas, which
600 Dollars shall Save the Charges of Merchandize the Same
Imported Back their own Goods according to Law with the Duties
for the Sake of the Love of God. They Shall Send give to the
Church called St Peter the Sum of 200 Dollars, where there Shall
be performed Office and Mass for the Sake of My Soul and they
Shall give the Sum of 200 Dollars to the Convent of St Augustin
where they Shall perform Office and Mass for the Sake
of My Soul And they Shall give 200 Dollars to the Church
called Recollet, where they Shall perform Office and Mass for
the Sake of My Soul and they Shall give 200 Dollars to the Convent
of St Francisco where they Shall perform Office and
Mass for the Sake of My Soul and they Shall give 100 Dollars
to the Church called Cong which Masses and above Office
and Mass Shall be performed for the Sake of My Soul and
they Shall give 100 Dollars to the Church called Binondo and
where they Shall perform Office and Mass for the Sake of My Soul
And Say that this is My Sincere and hearty Desire and I
Sign in Said Money that after the Receipt of the Said Sale of the
Value of 600 Pagodas to the Hands of the Governor Sooloo Datto
Dare Hakem Said or the Hands of Sooloo Samal Dare Dampuan
Tumindao after the they or their Attorneys Shall according
to My Said Request for the Love of God and they Shall
they Shall Think Proper for the Welfare of the Said Sale should
be More or Less. And the Said Sum is.....

(Cont)

Brought over.....

1782 Item They Shall also give an Account of Mr Telmo with the Superior at Madras, the Interest Father Severino the Sum of 1500 Pagodas in Ready Money. Item also give in My Last Name unto the Said Father Severino the Sum of 600 Pagodas, who began to build a Chapel at Vepery, which was Not Finished upon Account of the Troubles which happened at Madras, but Remains unfinished, and My executors Executor Shall give the Sum of 1500 Pagodas, which together with the Sum of 600 Pagodas given in My Life time Makes the Sum of 2100 Pagodas to build and finish the the Said Church and to Furnish it with all things necessary and it Shall be Named Nossa Senhora De Milagre, because it was every great Mercy and Miracle that Same Saved from the French. The abovementioned Affairs is Referred to Said My Executor Shall see in Page 25 Verse 9 for the Sake of the Said Nossa Senhora De Milagre the Sum of 1000 Pagodas which they Shall also give according to My written Directions unto the Superior Father, that with Interest thereof one Mass May be Said in the Said Church for the Sake of My Soul every Day throughout every Year. Item I left Item in Place of the Sum of 1000 Pagodas, and they Shall also give the Sum of 1500 Pagodas which with the Sum of 600 Pagodas, which Sum they Shall finish the Said Church, Said with the Interest of the Said Sum of 1000 Pagodas they Shall Say Mass. And with the Whole Sum of 2100 Pagodas they Shall entirely finish the Said Church and Shall Say mass every Day for the Sake of My Soul, And the Reverend Father Superior and My eminent Executor Shall take care to establish the Performance and Execution of the Same for the Love of God, and this is my Truest and hearty Desire and they Shall be Rewarded by Christ both in this World, and in the Next Heaven. And the Said Sum is.....

1500

The Amount of the abovementioned 5 Articles which Shall Left in the Way of God, out of the Estate which God hath granted me is the Sum of 32633 Pagodas 39 Fanams.

Translate of the Contents of Page 24 of the Old will and Testament of Telmo Heaven Written.

1782 Item They Shall give on My Account the Sum of 100 Pagodas unto Padre Miguel de Lima, which Said Sum of 100 Pagodas is the Sum of 320 Which Rupees which they Shall give in Ready Money on my Account

Carried over.....

Carried over.....

Brought over.....

Brought over.....

To the Said Padre Miguel for which Sum he Shall Say Mass for the Space of a Whole Year every Day for the Sake of My Soul, God Grant Me unto the World and Salvation unto the Soul of Deceased Christiane. Item that My Executor will Make Ready to give the Said Sum unto the Said Padre Miguel De Lima, that he May act according to my Said Directions and the Said Sum is..... 100

They Shall also give unto the Said Padre Miguel the Sum of 96 Pagodas, which Sum he Shall Distribute among the Poor and People that owen Ward belonging to St Thome near Madras, that they May Pray to God for the Sake of My Soul, which Sum they Shall Permit without Fail and which is..... 96 — 196

May that they will Manifest and Publish my Said Directions and Writing and execute and Perform the Same according to my Said Directions, which is my Last Will and Desire.....

3233 39

From Page the 21th Page and from Verse the 1th Vers the 25th is written the Share of the Soul of Mr Telmo Heaven which Share God hath granted me which Share My Eminent Executor Shall dispose of according to my written Directions From Page the 25th Page the 25th is written the Share belonging to the Soul of Mr Telmo Heaven, which enclosed 5th Articles and the Amount of the 5 Articles is the Sum of 32633 Pagodas 39 Fanams, the Sums and Conditions of which Articles Shall Not be altered, and the Said Writing Shall not be changed. They Must execute and Perform according to the abovementioned Directions for the Love of God Dated 1. January 1748 The above is my Telmo Heaven hand Writing and this is My Mark and I also declare this to be My Last will and Testament, which by the Help of God Shall Prevail

NB Under the Above Writing is the Mark of the Said Telmo Heaven

Translate of the Contents of Page 30 of the Last Will and Testament of Peter Heeren dated in 1718

In the Name of God Amen I Peter Heeren by the Mercy of God in my perfect Memory and Understanding Do Make and Ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following First I Recommend my Soul to Almighty God my Creator hoping through the Merits of Jesus Christ my Blessed Redeemer to obtain Pardon and Forgiveness of all my Sins and my Body I Commit to the Earth to be Buried in such manner as my Executors hereafter named shall think fit and as to such Worldly Estate as it has pleased God to bless me with in this World I Give Devise and Dispose of the same in manner following Imprimis I Will that all my Just Debts and Funeral Charges be paid and Satisfied out of my Personal Estate Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Loving Wife Mary Heeren during her Natural Life the Use Benefit and Profit of my Dwelling House wherein I now Live situate in Broad Street in the City of New York with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging and after her Decease I Will and Bequeath the said House and Premises unto my Son Peter Heeren and his Heirs for ever Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Margaret Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Elizabeth Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Mary Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Catharine Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Sarah Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Susanna Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Rebecca Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Abigail Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Hannah Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Rachel Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Ruth Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Deborah Heeren the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds Current Money of New York to be paid her by my Executors hereafter named within one Year after my Decease Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Jemima

Broughtown

and Ido also Declare that all the Papers Concerning the
Bill of Sale of Houses and of other things put in the Casket
My Said Sister Marian Cameron. Therefore all the Writings
that papers Shall be Disposed in a Casket and Shall be Sealed
and Shall be Layed in the Hands of God of the Covenant
St Andrew Parkard and Shall Remain there, and which
Shall be opened by my Executor there when Necessity Requires
before the Decease of the the Eighteen the Last Entry of the
Said Covenant and they Shall take and Such Papers as will
be Necessary to the Syndicate in Law Affairs and after the
Conclusion of the Said Affairs the Said Papers or Papers Shall be
put into the Said Chest and the Said Chest Shall be Sealed
again and the Said Chest Shall remain in the Said Covenant
called Aberyan Parkard for the Sake of the Law of God they Shall
Not be other ways and My Grandfathers House Lands Market
Play and Shops Shall be kept in open Longmead Town and I do
Declare this to be My Last will which I have Drawn and Sealed
Declare for Masterships Sake That God for his Mothers Sister
Sister Marian Cameron Should have died before this Time
and if She have Entailed any Debt or Promised to Pay Money on
any things My Executors Shall only Discharged the Same as far
they Shall Legal as Said Entailed by Legal Expenses upon
the Said Sum of 200 Pounds and the Residue of 600 Pounds Interest Proceeds and the Income which Shall come
from the Said Sum of 200 Pounds they Shall Dispose of as I have
Directed above and as the Interest on the other Sum of 800 Pounds
First of Such they Shall pay the Fee of Master and my Last
will be distributed among the Poor in Portsoy four times in
Year Days of July the That they Should pray for the Safety of my
Sister Marian Cameron and for the Souls of My Family the
whom Shall be Family entertained in my Own and Declare that
no one will alter My Said Directions but Shall not agreable to
the Same for the Love of God and this is My last Desire

Vers.

My deceased Grandfather Thomas Jon called Jacob
whose Son was called Joseph his Children who are the
Second Children are the Grand Children of my Father
one of which is called

Broughtown

Broughtown

Jacob, who have been here with me and Shown Joy
him, And he is to keep up the Name of My Grand
father and is Neither Just for a Spiritual or Personal
Use, he had also ten Brothers named Ely Johan
and Sultanum, who have been here and lived
Some Years with me by whom I Incured very great
Losses and Ely expended My Money. I am very
Sorry that there is no Descendant of My Grandfather
who Should keep up his Name, and live in the Said
House of My Grandfather in your Town for which reason
I am very much afflicted But how can I help it
It was Gods will that it Should be so. And I do
Declare This to be My will and Pleasure, to Jacob
the Son of the Said Deceased with Regard to my
Grandfathers Estate to have only Eleven times as
Share Payed money for the Said Jacob at three
Different Times, that My Executors House Should
Not fall into other Peoples Hands. However at last
Mr Robertson obtained by an Unlawfull Means the
Said Seventy Shares and Payed the Money for it and
Drew for the Said Sum a Bill of Exchange which Bill
I discharge here to Town deceased and the Said Mr
Robertson also write me word that he had delivered
the Bill of Sale into my Hands at Aquahorn and
I must also say that the Said Seventy Children
are pulled down the Slopes of the Town where the
Fountain stood and Sold them and expended the
Produce thereof and they were also inclinable to
pull down the Houses and dispose of them and
expend the Produce of them and it gave me great
Deal of Uneasiness to save the aforesaid Premises for
which above mentioned Reasons the Said Seventy Heirs
and Descendants Shall not live in My Grandfathers
Said House to whom I have left the Sum of Houses for a
House which is the Sum of 1000 Pounds with which
Sum my executors Executors Shall buy a Large
House Situated in a Garden for the Sake and use
of the Said Jacob His Heirs and Descendants
that they may live

Carried over

Carried over

Brought over.....

Brought over.....

in the D. House, and that She Shall not Live
in the Said House of my Grandfather, the Custom
of which house is to the Eldest.....
And Shee also left for the Said Sarah the Son of
the Said Lorenzo, the Sum of 200 Tomands which
Sum at the Rate of 25 Rupees P. Tomand is the
Sum of 5000 Arcott Rupees which Sum they
Shall be Intitled Land Interest in one Years Time
Right, and ock of the Interest of the Said Sum, they
Shall give it Tomands P. Year unto the Said Sarah till
he may Live with her Husband, and after his Death
the Said Sum Shall go to his Heirs, or he Shall
dispose thereof as he pleases at the time of his Departure
from this Life and Let him enjoy the Same by the
Blessing of God, and he Shall not meddle with and
Shall leave the Said Shops upon the Market Place
and all the Ground whatsoever which are now in the
Possession of the Said Sarah, Neither Shall he trouble with
the Said House of My Grandfather Lorenzo Shaw left
Money to buy a House with for Them and also for their
Subsistance, And Shall hereafter give Directions
about the Ground Market Place together, according
to which Orders they Shall execute and perform
that the Descendents of the Said Lorenzo and Sarah Shaw
Shall have Nothing to do with the Said Estate of the
Said Late Lorenzo Shaw the Ground which Estate, the
Market Place and Shops &c. Shaw left Directions
according to My Will and Pleasure, agreable to which
they Shall act, If the Said Sarah Should not consent
to Deliver the Said Market Place, Shops and House
they Shall Not get them what Shaw left them
as to the Said Sum of 200 Tomands excluding the
Estimation of the Value of the Said House, Shall bring
in Directions concerning the Same and Shall Distribute
the Same Punctually and Plainly and they Shall
Stand from so long as are entitled Sum Shall about
and my executors Executors Shall execute according
to my Directions as Upon

Carried over.....

Carried over.....

Brought Over.....

Brought over.....

and they Shall Not alter the Same and Shaw carried
the Said Sum into the Columns and is..... 3000 —

The amount of the Two Articles which Shaw left the
Said Jacob is the Sum of 6000 Rupees And also the
Amount of the Abovementioned Articles is the Sum
of 6000 Rupees of Arcott which Sum at the Rate
of 240 Rupees P. 100 Pagodas is the Sum of 1706
Pagodas which is carried into their out Columns
and is the Sum of..... 1706 —

1706 Translate of the Contents of Page the 3d of the
Said last Will and Testament.

To My deceased Grandfather Overseers Daughter
Sylgoon, who is My Fathers Sister and Therefore
My Aunt, and who has also a Daughter called
Violeta Lorenzo, who is Married unto one Mynas,
and who is also Deceased to My Aunt Sylgoon
whom and for her Daughter Violeta Shaw left
the Sum of 100 Tomands which Sum at the Rate
of 25 Rupees P. Tomand Makes the Sum of 2500
Arcott Rupees, which Sum they Shall Send by
Some Secure Way to the Said Sylgoon and to her
Daughter Violeta, who Shall enjoy the Same
by the Blessing of God, and they are Desired from
the Goodness of Father they Shall Remit the Said Sum
to them by Some Secure Way for the Love of God, and
the Said Sum is..... 2500 —

1715 An deceased Lorenzo had a Daughter who was called
Morgan Carneiro, and who was Married and Shaw
hears that She is Still alive, and Shaw left as
a Legacy for the Sake of the Said Morgan Carneiro,
which Shall be remitted to her by Some Safe Way
the Sum of 30 Tomands which at the Rate of 25 Arcott
Rupees P. Tomand amounts to the Sum of 750 Rupees
which Sum they Shall Safely Remit to her, and that
is..... 750 —

Deceased Jacob Sahar Had a Son who was called
Daniel, and he has a Daughter called Ruby
Joan, and Shaw

Carried over.....

Carried over.....

Carried over.....

Brought over

Item Mark Sloy is Married and Gave the Said Mary Sloy Shou'd be alive my Executor Shall remit to her by the Safest Way the Sum of 20 Tomands and they Shall Enjoi the Said Sum each Half Year, & be her Jon, if any there Should be any Left which Sum is Forth Rupees amounts to ..... 750 —

And Item also left a Legacy for the Sake of the Soul of Sarah called Catherina and to her Two Daughter one of which is called Mariam & the other is called Catharina To their Said mother and to them Shaw left the Sum of 30 Tomands which they Shall Remit to them, which Sum at the Rate of 25 Rupees p Toman amounts to the Sum of 750 Rupees which Sum they Shall Remit to them by the Safest Way and they Shall Pray for me and Enjoy the Same by the Grace of God Almighty, and the Said Sum is Forth Rupees ..... 750 — 2250 —

Item the Amount of the Above mentioned Debts the Sum of 2250 Rupees which is upwards Which Sum my Executor Shall Remit to them by the Safest Way for the Love of God and that it may may not fall into other hands and the Same Shall be Remitted according to my Direction

Item I Jacob Sloy Owned the Brother of My Deceased Father the Lawful Son & Heir Begotten of the Body of the Mother Sister, who was Married to Margaret and the name of the Said Sister Mariam Shathick, who was Married to the Deceased Son Late of the Parish of Carol The Name of the Eldest Daughter was Shaw who was Married to the

Candeon

Candeon

Candeon

Brought over

Brought over

Item Demand a Manorel of the Family of Shathick to the Said three Daughter Shaw left the Legacy the Particulars of which are as follows, In the First Place to the Grand Children and Heirs of the Said Sister they Shall give the Sum of 20 Tomands which at the Rate of 25 Rupees p Toman is the Sum of 500 Rupees which Sum My Executor Shall Remit by the Safest Way to the Grand Children and to the Heirs of the Said Sister, and is ..... 500 —

The above mentioned Mariam Shathick died at Moorge in Case She has not any Issue Then they Shall leave this Money to the Church at Moorge where the Said Mariam Shathick is Buried where they Shall Say Mass for the Sake of the Soul of the Said Mariam Shathick twice in every Week and Shaw left for the Sake of the Soul of the Said Mariam Shathick, and the Aforesaid Legacy the Sum of 20 Tomands which at the Rate of 25 Rupees p Tomand is the Sum of 500 Forth Rupees which Sum Shall be Remitted by the Safest Way according to My Direction for the Sake of God and which Sum is ..... 500 —

And if the Said Mariam Shathick Leave any Grand Children or Heir of her Son or Daughter, My Executor Shall give them or Them the Sum of 20 Tomands which is the Sum of 500 Rupees In case She have no Heir them for the Said Sum of 20 Tomands they Shall Say Mass for the Sake of the Soul of the Said Shaw at the Church Selected at the Market Place, If there are any Dissentients from her, there the Said Money Shall be given unto them of them and the Said Sum is ..... 500 —

My Executor Shall perform the Said Direction for the Sake because the Said Person is of My Family, and the Said Sum are ..... 1 1500 —

Candeon

Candeon

Brought over.....

Vern.S. I Have left for the Sake of the Children of my Deceased Brother Cojo Cogas and Sarah Johannes, who was a Son of Mr. Wm Lockhow 10th Shape and Sarah is Living, Still they Shall give unto the Said Lockhanna for the Remembrance of Me the Sum of 50 Tomands which at the Rate of 25 Pieces of Eight Rupees Each Tomand amounts to the Sum of 1250 Sicca Rupees. If the Said Lockhanna Should be dead, which God forbid, they Shall then Remit the Said Sum unto the Heirs of the Said Lockhanna, who Shall enjoy the Same by the Blessing of God and they Shall also pray to God for me, Because the Said Lockhanna was one of the Descendants of my Grandfather, and the Said Sum is.....1250

Vern.S. Item Bequeath Matthew Said 3 Sons, viz. Peter Matthias, and Minas, Unto the Said Children of Peter Shaw, Cojo the Sum of 15 Tomands, and to the Son of the Said Matthew the Sum of 30 Tomands, And 15 Tomands to the Descendants of the Said Matthew for the Remembrance of Me, which Sum of 50 Tomands at the Rate of 25 Rupees Each Tomand Amounts to the Sum of 1250 Rupees, which Sum they Shall Remit by the Safest Way unto the Descendants of the Said Matthew, Whose names Above Set forth when particularly, and who Shall enjoy the Same by the Blessing of God, and Shall pray for the Sake of my Soul, because they belong to the Family of my Ancestors, and the Said Sum is.....1250

Vern.S. I Have left for the Sake of the Wife of my Deceased Brother Cojo, My eminent and true Friend Peter Shaw the Sum of 60 Tomands, which at the Rate of 25 Rupees Each Tomand Amounts to the Sum of 1500 Rupees, which Sum they Shall Remit to her by the Safest Way. And as She was the Wife of my Said Brother, I have left her the Said Sum of 60 Tomands for her own Sake, and also the Said Shamira for get us, we Shall not forget her Love She was Married to my Dear Friend and Brother, and I must Say that whilst the Said Shamira lived

Condemn.....

Condemn.....

Brought over.....

Vern.S. I Have left for the Sake of the Children of my Deceased Brother Cojo Cogas and Sarah Johannes, who was a Son of Mr. Wm Lockhow 10th Shape and Sarah is Living, Still they Shall give unto the Said Lockhanna for the Remembrance of Me the Sum of 50 Tomands which at the Rate of 25 Sicca Rupees Each Tomand amounts to the Sum of 1250 Sicca Rupees. If the Said Lockhanna Should be dead, which God forbid, they Shall then Remit the Said Sum unto the Heirs of the Said Lockhanna, who Shall enjoy the Same by the Blessing of God and they Shall also pray to God for me, Because the Said Lockhanna was one of the Descendants of my Grandfather, and the Said Sum is.....1250

Vern.S. Item Bequeath Matthew Said 3 Sons, viz. Peter Matthias, and Minas, Unto the Said Children of Peter Shaw, Cojo the Sum of 15 Tomands, and to the Son of the Said Matthew the Sum of 30 Tomands, And 15 Tomands to the Descendants of the Said Matthew for the Remembrance of Me, which Sum of 50 Tomands at the Rate of 25 Rupees Each Tomand Amounts to the Sum of 1250 Rupees, which Sum they Shall Remit by the Safest Way unto the Descendants of the Said Matthew, Whose names Above Set forth when particularly, and who Shall enjoy the Same by the Blessing of God, and Shall pray for the Sake of my Soul, because they belong to the Family of my Ancestors, and the Said Sum is.....1250

Vern.S. I Have left for the Sake of the Wife of my Deceased Brother Cojo, My eminent and true Friend Peter Shaw the Sum of 60 Tomands, which at the Rate of 25 Rupees Each Tomand Amounts to the Sum of 1500 Rupees, which Sum they Shall Remit to her by the Safest Way. And as She was the Wife of my Said Brother, I have left her the Said Sum of 60 Tomands for her own Sake, and also the Said Shamira for get us, we Shall not forget her Love She was Married to my Dear Friend and Brother, and I must Say that whilst the Said Shamira lived

Condemn.....

Condemn.....

Brought Over.....

in my House Know ye that I the said Testator
Nathan Ben Meir Levi Have given and Bequeathed
and by this present Do give and Bequeath unto
my Son Nathan Ben Nathan Levi for the Sake
of my Said Brother Nathan Ben Nathan Levi
the Sum of 300 Rupees Current Coin of Surat
which my Said Brother Nathan Ben Nathan Levi
shall pay unto my Son Nathan Ben Nathan Levi
when he shall Attain the Age of Twenty Years
And I do hereby Appoint my Said Brother
Nathan Ben Nathan Levi Executor of this my
Will and Testament In Witness whereof I
have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this
Twenty Eighth Day of December in the Year
of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred
and Seventy Nine

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the Presence of us
Ezekiel Hart
Aaron Hart
Moses Hart

Memorandum that on the Twenty Eighth Day of December in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Nine Nathan Ben Nathan Levi the Testator within named Signed Sealed and Delivered the within Instrument of Writing as and for his last Will and Testament in the Presence of us who have hereunto Subscribed our Names as Witnesses thereto in the Presence of the said Testator and in the Presence of each other

Ezekiel Hart
Aaron Hart
Moses Hart

Proved at London the Twenty Sixth Day of January One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty before the Worshipful Stephen Lushington Doctor of Laws and Surrogate by the Oath of Ezekiel Hart one of the Witnesses to whom Administration was granted of all and Singular the Goods Chattels and Credits of the Deceased he having been first Sworn by Commission duly Exhibited Reserving Power to Grant the like Administration to Aaron Hart and Moses Hart the other Witnesses when they shall Apply for the same

Brought Over.....

granted him, and they Shall give Security for my own
Account for a Remembrance of Me the Sum of 1000 Rupees
Rupees and he Shall enjoy the Same by the Blessing
of God and the Said Service..... 1000

To the Son of my Uncle who is called Mathyem whose
Two Wives are Leteva and Rachel and the Said
Rachel has no Issue and the Said Leteva had a Son
and a Daughter in Case the Said Leteva Should
have any more Issue during they Shall give unto
him or them, the Sum of 25 Tomands which is the
Sum of 225 Rupees which they Shall Remit to them
for the Love of God according to my Directions which
they Shall enjoy by the Blessing of God
and which..... 225

My Mother Has 3 Sisters who were my Nurse
the First of them was called Catherine the Name of
the Second was Annah and the Name of the Third
was Oylon and my Said Third Aunt is Dead and
has no Heir And my Said Eldest Aunt Catherine
is Deceased and She has Issue by her Son and
Daughter for whose Sake I have left the Sum of
20 Tomands which Makes the Sum of 300 Rupees which Sum they Shall Remit by the
Said Ship unto the Above of the Said Catherine who
by the Blessing of God Shall enjoy the Same and
Shall pray for the Sake of my Said Aunt and the Said
Service..... 300

My Second Aunt the Said Annah has a Daughter
the Said Thamar by whom I have left the Sum
of 20 Tomands as a Legacy which at the Rate of 25
Rupees for Tomand Amounts to the Sum of 500
Rupees which they Shall Remit to the Said Thamar
of the Said Annah Let it be whosoever it will
of Safe Way who Shall enjoy the Same by the
Blessing of God and Shall pray for the Sake of
My Self and the Said Service..... 500

My Amount of the Above mentioned 4 Articles is
the Sum of.....
which they Shall give unto the Temple of my Mother
Sara by that they may pray for me. 2625

Item I have left for the Sake of the Estate of my Ancestors
the Sum of 100 Tomands which at the Rate of 25 Rupees for Tomand amounts to the Sum of 2500 Rupees
Rupees, Out of which Sum they Shall give the Sum of

Vellum

Vellum

2862 8

Carried over.....

Carried over.....

Brought over.....

Do Lmand to the Gentlemen & Common Hall of the Town that they may Build Some Shops in the Market Place and Some of the Rents and the Houses for Baking Bread and all the Shops shall be Mortgage unto Sir John Jeffreys Knt and his Heirs from Me & my Heirs that no one Should have any reason with the said Estate And they Shall also pay the Sum of 30 Pounds to Thomas Lawrence Esqr in the Shops and the other Estate of the said Lawrence which is in the Hands of Mr. Thomas Ryse & they Shall take the Mortgage of My Grandfather out of Possession of the said Mr. Thomas Ryse that Rents and Tenancies of the Shops Market Place and Ground Should be Punctually Answered and Shou also bought the Share which was in the Possession of the Heirs of the said Sir Ryse Mr. Ryse Esqr Deceased and Shou also bought from the said Sir Ryse Mr. Ryse Esqr the Estate which he had of the Gift of the Said Sir Ryse Mr. Ryse Esqr deceased and I do give the Estate which I have bought in of the Heirs of the said Sir Ryse Mr. Ryse Esqr to My Grandson Thomas Lawrence Esqr and to the Heirs of the said Thomas Lawrence Esqr and Should the said Thomas Lawrence Esqr Die Single that then the Said Estate Should Return to the Heirs of the said Sir Ryse Mr. Ryse Esqr deceased and I do Charge the Shops and Market Place with the Payment of 5 Pounds to the Charge of Repairs and Sales and I do Charge the Shops and Estate of the said Thomas Lawrence Esqr with the Payment of 30 Pounds to the Charge of Repairs and Sales and I do Charge the Shops and Estate of the said Thomas Lawrence Esqr with the Payment of 5

Brought over.....

And the Said house and Estate Shall be kept up
Intire in My Severall Stages and we Shall also
Discourse concerning My Said Grandfathers House they
Shall Restore the Same, Namely that Jacob the Son
of the Said Isaacs Shall grant My Said Grandfather
Isaac and they Shall pay for the Sake of the Said
Jacob a House of the Value of 100 Tomands that he may
Live and we Shall also left the Summ of
200 Tomands for the Sake of the Said Jacob which Sum
Shall be Lent at Land Interest to one Hundred Eagles at 6
Cent Per Annum that he may Live with his Family
upon the Interest thereof which is the Sum of 12 Eagles
and he Shall Never pay either Common in the Said House
of My Grandfather nor in the Market Place Shops
and Tenements Concerning whom Shall Set forth in
Page the two Leaf of this Book and Shall also
Set forth the Rights and Conditions of the Agreement
with the Said Jacob which Conditions Shall Change
to whom Shall Left the Summ of 6000 Tomands in Tepes
the Value of the House which Sum of money Shall be
the Share of the Said Jacob payable to the Condition
above mentioned which Conditions Shall be Set forth
in our Obligation or Writing and Shall be then
in Effect that the House of the Said Isaac Shall have
no further Concern in any thing to do with the Shops
Market Place of My Grandfather and
all the Rents and Revenues whatsoever of the whole
Estate Shall be the Property of the Below Said
Share Set forth Brother mentioning the Said Estate
agreeable to My Will and Pleasure that our House
be Pulled down and it Shall be new built
in a Different form; And the Door which was built
by the Said Isaac Shall be taken down and the
Great Door Shall be used According to the Directions
Set forth in Page the Two Leaf of this Book
And they Shall Restore the Same to the Sons of the
according to My Directions and the Said Sum of
Two Tomands.....

The Half Amount of the above mentioned 4 Articles in Tepes 2125
which Sum at the Rate of 3 1/2 Tepes for 100 Tepes is..... 2475

Carried over.....

Brought over.....

And in Case the Said Jacob Should Not consent to Agree to the Conditions
which Shall Set forth, and Should Not quit the Said House of my
Grandfather, and go and live in the House which Shall be ordered to be
bought for him of the Value of 100 Tomands Ismael Say that they Do
Quit their Share in the Said House of my Grandfather three times after
they Have Mortgage the Same and he hath Not any ill with regard
to the Said House. And that at last the Deceased Abrahim bought
the Same in his own Name, and the Said Abrahim made it over
to Me by Indorsing on the Back of Bill of Sale and Delivered
the Said Bill to My Father who drew a Bill of Exchange for the
Sum of Money for the Said House which Discharged to the Deceased
Isaac. Consequently Neither the Said Jacob nor the Heirs of the
Said Isaac have any Manner of concern with the Said House and
they were only concerned in the Said Shops Market Place and
in the Rents and Revenues of the Ground for the Sake of which
Share you Concern Shall left the Summ of 200 Tomands in Page
the 30 Vers of this Book And in Case he Should be willing
to give up the Rents and Revenues of the Said Market Place and
Shops, as also the Rents and Revenue of the Ground they Shall
give the Summ of 200 Tomands and on Lending the Summ of 1000
Tepes the Value of the Said House it will then be the Summ of
6000 Gold Tepes with the Said Jacob or to his Heirs which
Money They Shall Lent at Land Interest unto wealthy Eagles
and upon the Income of the Said Summ of Money the Said Jacob
Shall Live together with his Family and enjoy the Same by the
Blessing of God. and Moreover in Case the Said Jacob Should
not be willing to Deliver up his Said Share of the Shops and
Rents and Revenues of the Ground I Ismael Say that we all the Said
House and Estate of My Grandfather are My own Property they
They Shall have the Said Jacob out of the Said House and he
Shall have no Power over the Said House. And if he Should
Not Consent to give up the Remaining Part of his Share in the
Said Shops and the Said Rents and Revenues They Shall not
give to the Said Jacob or his Heirs Neither the Summ of the 200
Tomands which is the Summ of 5000 Tepes, or the 1000 Tepes
which I left to buy a House with for them which Two Articles
is the Summ of 6000 Tepes aforesaid which I have given Directions
in the Page Vers of this Book.

Carried over.....

Translate of the Contents of Page the 3d of the Said Book

Brought over.....

All and Singular

Lands &c. Through the Love which I Have unto my Said Friend
Cojo Sophias Aga, the Son of Cojo Mustt Dervan
Aleaus and when with the greatest Willingness
to the Sum of 1000 Tomands Clear of the Tax of 25
Asatt Piasters & Tomands of the Same 250 Asatt
Piasters which Sum my Executors Shall Remit by
the Safest Way to the Said Cojo Sophias Aga or
to his Heirs and Successors after the Shall pay the
Said Money as Above to the Shall Draw a Bill of
Exchange at Ispahan on Me in My true and Lawfull
Stead: and Whereas I am also Descended from Matthew
Deceased, who was also descended from the Progeny of
My Mother, and Whereas after my Said Decease
the Said Sophias Aga did Make during my Life
long Service hope up to the Shands Valls of Ispahan
Stood Steps and Shows therefore Left to him the
Sum of 1500 Piasters which is to Remain as a Token
of the Love that I have for him and the Shall always
Remember me in his Prayers and he Shall also take
particularly Care of the House of my Said Grandfather
that other People may Not Come in Dispute to the House
and Estate of My Said Grandfather and I Shall Dispose
in Estate to approved him one of My Executors and
My own Lawfull Heirs and I do Say that Some of the Steps
of My Said Grandfather Some Share of the Estate
which was Mortgaged the Deceased Aga Reza Said Sale the
Same made me Lawfully and the Deeds which make the
Same of 1300 Piasters By the Means of Cojo Sefa
Shall Discharge the Same and the Said Deceased Aga
Reza, and the Bill of Sale which was executed at the
Deputy and the Said Steps Shall Delivered unto the
Cojo Sophias Aga that he Shall take Care of the
Same: and I do Command Say that no Mirza at Ispahan
Shall on Ready Money on My Account unto the Said
Cojo Sophias Aga the Sum of 3 Tomands Forbeen
Months and gave him Directions how to Dispose of
all the Subjects which Should arise from the Said Steps
and no more I

(Turned over.....

(Turned over.....

Brought over.....

would have him regard the Produce of them Concerning
which I have given Directions in Page ... Whose
Directions Shall be Kept in Secrecy for the Love of God
That the Names of My Deceased Grandfather, Grandmother
and the Name of Page and the Family May be Kept
up in our Town. I do Say that it is also My Desire
that our Eminent Town Should be Kept in a Flourishing
Condition and also that the Name of My Grandfathers
Should be Kept up. I do Also Say that I have Sold
Part of the Steps and Estate which formerly Belong
to the Said Seyeds and which Bought of the Said Aga
Nazar, there yet Remains another Part of the Said Estate
which belongs to Mirza Aga which Shows given
Directions to Cojo Sophias Aga at Ispahan to Buy and
Agreeable to the Said Directions Shows Left upon Account
of the Said Part the Sum of 50 Tomands in Page ...
which all the Sale of 25 Asatt Piasters of Tomands amounts
to the Sum of 1500 Asatt Piasters with which Sum
they Shall Buy the Property of the Said Mirza Aga
that all the Steps and Market Place and all the Shops
and Revenues of the Said Estate of My Grandfather, May be
entirely My own Property and that no Part of them May
be in other People Names and Shows given Directions
about My Said Grandfathers Steps, Market Place Shops
and Revenues and about the House and Estate in Page
... of this Book. And Almighty grant that other
People May Remain and also that our Eminent Town
May continue for and I do Say that this is My last
Desire which I Have Left Solemnly and which by the Help
of the Almighty They Shall perform and execute.
And I do Desire that they Shall make up every Year
Suits of Cloaths to the Amount of 3 Tomands and
Distribute the Same at the time of Lent among the Poor
People and I do Desire that this Desired May be
established in our Town and Shall be performed and
executed every Year. I do Say it Shall be Performed and
Executed for the Love of Christ, as it is My Sincere Desire
that the Remembrance of Me Return

Turned over.....

(Turned over.....

Brought over

or else the Temporalities of my Country may be kept
Vizt £ 1 0 0 on Said Town, And the Said Sum or Sums 2500
Pounds The Said Heirs the Sum of 250 Pounds to
My Country, & the Heirs of My Country & my Said
Country, & which Sum of the Said of 25 Hundd Rupees
Current Amounts to the Sum of 2750 Hundd
Rupees by a Bill of Exchange Shall they may
Schools in the Said Marshall Place and Shall
Lay the Said Sum of 25 Hundd into the Said
Shop Keepers and they Shall Pay the Said Sum
having Regard Always to these Circumstances, and
Them, that they Shall not pay any Interest for
the Sum for the Space of three years that they may
by the Blessing of God Increase Money
Effects and may carry on the Business of my
Shops according to the Custom of Shop Keepers
and may grow rich, and the Said Shops
Should for the Said Hundred Pounds with by that
Means increase into a flourishing Condition, And
after the Expiration of the Said Space they Shall
from them, without giving them any trouble or
Molestation to pay yearly & every Year 250 they
Shall Pay the Said Sum of 250 Pounds & Interest
Interest at the Rate of 25 Pounds & Pounds
Months, & the Interest thereof will Amount the
Sum of Seventy Five Pounds, which Sum of
Pounds they Shall Pay in Hundred Rupees
in every Year & Shall Settle the Accounts
Regard to the Sum of four Years and the Said
Distribution Shall be Made once in the Days
the Commencement of our Savings Bank and Shall
Yearly and Lastly on the Tenth Day of the
Vizt £ 10 0 0 Sixth Month and the Said Sum of 3750
They Shall Also Pay by Said Way the Sum of
50 Rupees Interest at the Rate of 25 Hundd Rupees
& Pounds is the Sum of 1250 Hundd Rupees unto
My Said Eldest Daughter, which Sum of 50 Pounds
They Shall pay her for the Space of three Years

Carried Over

Carried Over

Brought Over

and they Shall pay it to her immediately and She
Shall Do with it what She Pleases and Insured
Say That I have left for her Sake in Part 1 Page 50
this Book the Sum of 1000 Pounds which The Sum of
10000 Rupees, and I have also given Directions about
the Same, which they Shall perform and execute
Long May Dearest to See My Sister but Should not
Hope We Shall See one another on the Kingdom
of God Almighty and if I Should live which
I hope I shall Shall they Dear Sister And they Shall
give the Said Sum of 50 Pounds in Yearly Money
into her Hands for the Sake that I have left for her Sake
in Page the 50 Part 1 of this Book with Directions
which Shall be Strictly Complied for the Space of Ten Years
of My eminent Sister Mariam Cannon if She Survive
that She Should Live Live on Easy Life and that
She would Not Trouble herself for My Sake, and
that She would Live in the Way of God Almighty
and Study of the Holy the Archbishop of York
reminded Study and the Decease of the Said Town
that They Should take care of My Said Sister that
They may Live an easy Life And Sister by all My
Eminent Love and Esteem that They would always
take care of My Said eminent Sister that She Should
equal Life and Not be troubled in Mind and She
Shall by the Blessing of God enjoy what I have left
as long as She Live together with Pounds during
Life and the Said Sum of 1250

Vizt £ 10 0 0 They Shall also Remit by the Safest way unto my
Said Sister Mariam Cannon the Sum of 50 Pounds
which at the Rate of 25 Hundd Rupees & Pounds is the
Sum of 1250 Hundd Rupees which Sum of 50 Pounds
She Shall Lend at Lawful Interest to well They Keep
which Sum together with the Interest thereon Shall
Pay the Charges of the Journey and Annual Journeys
and Offices Cannon the Space In Case She Should be Living
They Shall then give the Said Sum unto the Said
Mariam Cannon that She may Dispose of the
Same for her Spiritual Change as She Should Think
proper And if She Should be Dead they Shall

Carried Over

Brought Over

Have Vested the Same to My Executors at Lyndon
that they may Vend the Said Lands & Tenements
at and Salonel to the Use of the Church Wardens
at the Market Place and called St Gabriels and
the Inhabitants of the Said Parish Shall
give every Year unto the Said Church and Wardens
that Office may be Said at the Said Church for
the Use of the Poor of my Said Parish Manner
Country & to the Sole Use of the Poor of my Parish
father and Such gather every Month and at
every time of the Performance of the Said Service they
Shall Give to Such Minister Continue that there may be
Decent Service and that God Almighty may Provide
to enter into the Office and that he may also
grant that we Seem Every Penitent and Turning
from our Sins may find Mercy Grace and Favour
and Access to the Throne and the Congregation
of the Poor and my Said Lands & Tenements
Lyndon Store and in the Colonies

Rapps 12.10

Which Sum Till with the Stock and Some of the
Personal Estate shall Amount the
By the Will of Said Testator Edward Lord
by the Said Will my Executors Contained
Legacies and unto Sir Stephens the Residue
the Same of Fifty Pounds which at the Rate of 25 Rix
Rapps 62 Pounds amounts to the Sum of 2500 Rix
Rapps and they Shall Make up of the Said Sum
Deficiency the Charges of the Same Sir which by reason
of Such Sir Service Sir Stephens and Sir Edward Lethieullier
two of my Dear Friends and Executors whose
Name I Most Gratefully Record and Remind
Sir and may grant Such Success to their
Sir and Service to the Honour and the Church
Universally in the Country to the Common People
they may Execute Diligently all Compassion and
Love by the Blessing of God for the Poor and Needy
Lyndon Store and in the Colonies 1250 Rix Rapps

the Sum of 3750

Rapps

Which Sum Till with the Stock and Some of the

Brought over

That they May Never have the Impudent Boldness Ever
any More to Say that I that Writes this Shall
Shall not Venture to be Guilty to Commit Such Sin
Punishment Such as the Law Doth Inflict Upon
Delinquent Shall Save Money By the Labourers
Hands Shall be very Glad and Willing to Spend
a Mean Commendable Day Shall Naughty &
good Expectations to Them that have Encouraged
Me, and to Joyce Them their Sins Shall Say that
the Sum which Shows Assemble above will Amount
and which Amounts to the Sum of 2500 Pounds
Prayers they Shall Spend the Same according to
My Commandment Directions which Shall be for
the Help of the Indebted Inhabitants upon Earth
that they May Pray to God our Lord Jesus Christ
that he May Permit Mercy with his Almighty
Hand Give Us Leave to Speak of the Robberies
of the common People Sometimes in Place of the Rich
and Powerful large Sums of Gold and Silver
in the Said Town, they hope to Change Them upon
My Soul and to Put My Father to great Expences
Charges they Will Discover the Quantity of
Wounds and Said that the Said Silver Should
by Commands Removed and the Rich People and
Gentlemen of the Said Town would Give to Said Women
some Help and Assistance for the Sake of our Lord
Jesus for which Silver Strongly Said to Them for the Sake
of the Said Town and to help us Glad Them, to
Journey 100 Pounds which Journey Money was
Paid to Them upon My Account Said Women have
Safely and Thus Said they may Their Relations
and Same time taking Going and Trouble to get
Money for the Relief and Support of our Lord and
People and we Have no Sum, or Means to keep up the

(Carried Over)

Brought Over

Brought Over

Remembrance of the Steyard to Raise up my Money
by the Means of our said Town, and for that Town Stock
against Evil Persons and Trouble for the Sake of the People
of our Said Town, that Brought about and help to establish
the Said Town and Street they enquire you that
Sigua Provided and Conveyed Merchandize to
Lopahan and the Said Women did deliver the Same
unto Coya Emmina Depaine and they drew up Invoices
and Receipts for the Same and Signed them and Delivered
them to each other, That the Day after the Delivery of
the Said Goods the Said Coya Received by Balance Stakes
the Said Receipt from the Said Abigail and the Said
Merchandize Conveyed at the House of the Said Coya
Emmina in four Cooleys and from the Said Women
departed Hereupon and came out of Lopahan, To please
Gentlemen to See the Unanimity of our People and the
People that are Native Women the Wealth of God we Expect
everlasting Life together Some Time or other, And Should
Say that they have Received the Common People of our
Town, and by Their Relations they Hurt one another and
they have Received both Poor and Rich Out all Fashions
of Behaviour is only upon Account of their Covetousness
and with Intent to Have More Money to Hand than
they ought and Since Doing they Punish themselves
and Forget their Souls and Have Mercy for the Sake
of Jesus Christ that they May Live Eternally for-
which Reason the Night be Remembered on their Souls as
they have Forgot to Keep the Commandments they Shall
Therefore fall into Distress and unfortunate Shame
Seen a great Number of Examples of this Kind and
beg of God Almighty to Make them Repent of their
Sins and Say that we Must Pray which if we do
Not as a Reason to Every Inconvenience at the Time
of our Departure from this Life Because Truth and
Righteousness are the Works of God and we Must
also Earnestly Hope to them And there are a few Some People
who Despise Others of the Night for the Sake of Leaving
Money to

(Carried Over)

(Carried Over)

Brought Over

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Mary Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Catharine Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Judith Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Susanna Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Elizabeth Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Margaret Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Sarah Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Rebecca Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Ann Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Mary Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Catharine Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Judith Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Susanna Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Elizabeth Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Margaret Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Sarah Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Rebecca Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Ann Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Mary Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Catharine Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Judith Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Susanna Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Elizabeth Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Margaret Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Sarah Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Rebecca Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Ann Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Mary Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Catharine Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Judith Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Susanna Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Elizabeth Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Margaret Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Sarah Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Rebecca Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Ann Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Mary Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Catharine Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Judith Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Susanna Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Elizabeth Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Margaret Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Sarah Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Rebecca Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Item I Do Order and Will that my Executors Pay unto my Daughter Ann Bayard Twenty Pounds Current Money of New York to be Paid her by my Executors within Twelve Months after my Decease

Paid Above

Paid Above

Brought Over

Brought Over

in Harmony and Unanimity and Do also grant that they May continue and May God Almighty send the Lord's Grace, and Mercy from Heaven Especially and Above all the Favour and Blessing of May Heavenly Father to Bless and Prosper the said Stores

Devises

What they Shall also Remit on Account of the Estate Above the Sum of 30 Sovereigns to My eminent Executor for Expedition, which Sum at the Rate of 25 Dutch Rupees pr Sovereign Amounts to 1250 Dutch Rupees, which Said Sum of 30 Sovereigns they Shall Send at Good Interest by all Ships of the Fleet of Holland for Amsterdam, and the Annual Produce of the Said Sum will Amount to 3 Sovereigns More or Less in Alpha an Hospital Adjoyning behind the Houses of my Grandfather which Hospital was Built by my Great Grandfather Mr Petrus, which Hospital has Sixty Poor to Dayly and Nightly Receive no one took any Care of it. For which Reason Agata Dorothea the Elder the Son of Seymour, who after Five went to Jonathan Schuett the Said Hospital and Exercised the Sum of 37 Sovereigns for the Relief of which Sum to the Said Three Poor Boys a Bill of Exchange Drawn by me, which Bill of Exchange Short Exchanged and therefore Help & Stead unto the Said Three Poor Boys, whereby on my Decease Nameless the Name of My Ancestors Should be Kept up in our Town And with the Said Sum of 3 Sovereigns Annum they Shall defray the Charges of the Repairs of the Said Hospital and the Orphanage Shall Shall always Remain unexpended for the Behoof of the Said Hospital and with the Interest thereof they Shall Charge Yearly the Said Hospital There is Nothing Yearly to Defray the Said Charges that the Said Hospital May be Kept up Forever Amen, that Those that Live what may Pray to God for the Sake of the Souls of My Ancestors Grandfather Grandmother, Father Mother and my Brother and Sister as also for the Sake of My Soul and also Those that Live in the Said Hospital Should Live in Unanimity, and Concord By the Blessing of God

Brought Over

Do Affirm that I do Verily Believe that the Said Hospital will expend out of the Said Interest Money they Shall then Receive for the Purpose aforesaid the Sum of 25 Dollars Annually and every Year Hereafter Until the Principal Sum of 500 Dollars Shall be Expended by the Said Hospital in Manner aforesaid and that the Said Hospital will Annually Render to the Said Executors hereinafter Named of the Said Testator or to the Survivor of them or to the Executors or Administrators of the Survivor of them a Just and True Account of the Application of the Said Interest Money and of the Disposition thereof and that the Said Hospital will Annually Render to the Said Executors or

Brought Over

Know all Men by these Presents that We Thomas Tillotson of the Parish of St Andrew Holborn in the County of Middlesex Esqr and Mary Tillotson Spinster are held and firmly bound unto the Most Reverend Father in God John by Divine Providence Lord Archbishop of Canterbury Primate of all England and Metropolitan and the Most Reverend Father in God William by Divine Providence Lord Archbishop of York Primate of England and Metropolitan in the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain to be paid to the said Archbishop of Canterbury and Archbishop of York or their certain Attorney Executors Administrators or Assigns for which Payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of us in the whole and every of our Heirs Executors and Administrators jointly severally and firmly by these Presents Sealed with our Seals Dated this Twenty Second Day of March in the Fifteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Five

2000 £ The Condition of this Obligation is such That if the above bounden Thomas Tillotson his Executors Administrators or any of them do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named Archbishop of Canterbury and Archbishop of York or their certain Attorney Executors Administrators or Assigns the full Sum of One Thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain at the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary next ensuing the Date of the above Obligation without Fraud or Covin Then the above Obligation to be void and of none Effect or else to remain in full Force and Virtue

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of

Thos Tillotson

Mary Tillotson

Brought Over

Brought Over

Be it Known to all Men by these Presents That I Mary Tillotson of the Parish of St Andrew Holborn in the County of Middlesex Spinster am held and firmly bound unto the Most Reverend Father in God John by Divine Providence Lord Archbishop of Canterbury Primate of all England and Metropolitan and the Most Reverend Father in God William by Divine Providence Lord Archbishop of York Primate of England and Metropolitan in the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain to be paid to the said Archbishop of Canterbury and Archbishop of York or their certain Attorney Executors Administrators or Assigns for which Payment well and truly to be made I bind myself and my Heirs Executors and Administrators firmly by these Presents Sealed with my Seal Dated this Twenty Second Day of March in the Fifteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Five

2000 £ The Condition of this Obligation is such That if the above bounden Mary Tillotson her Executors Administrators or any of them do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named Archbishop of Canterbury and Archbishop of York or their certain Attorney Executors Administrators or Assigns the full Sum of One Thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain at the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary next ensuing the Date of the above Obligation without Fraud or Covin Then the above Obligation to be void and of none Effect or else to remain in full Force and Virtue

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of

Mary Tillotson

Brought Over

Brought Over

Be it Known to all Men by these Presents That I Mary Tillotson of the Parish of St Andrew Holborn in the County of Middlesex Spinster am held and firmly bound unto the Most Reverend Father in God John by Divine Providence Lord Archbishop of Canterbury Primate of all England and Metropolitan and the Most Reverend Father in God William by Divine Providence Lord Archbishop of York Primate of England and Metropolitan in the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain to be paid to the said Archbishop of Canterbury and Archbishop of York or their certain Attorney Executors Administrators or Assigns for which Payment well and truly to be made I bind myself and my Heirs Executors and Administrators firmly by these Presents Sealed with my Seal Dated this Twenty Second Day of March in the Fifteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Five

2000 £ The Condition of this Obligation is such That if the above bounden Mary Tillotson her Executors Administrators or any of them do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named Archbishop of Canterbury and Archbishop of York or their certain Attorney Executors Administrators or Assigns the full Sum of One Thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain at the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary next ensuing the Date of the above Obligation without Fraud or Covin Then the above Obligation to be void and of none Effect or else to remain in full Force and Virtue

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of

Mary Tillotson

Brought Over

Brought over

Vizt 325

May John Mooney Know All Men by these Presents that I the Subscriber
of the City of Dublin Merchant for and in consideration of the Sum of
Five Pounds Sterling to me in hand paid by Mr Thomas Hall of the
City aforesaid Gentleman the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge
Have Bargained and Sold and by these Presents do Bargain and Sell unto
the said Thomas Hall his Executors Administrators and Assigns All that
my Messuage or Tenement with the Appurtenances situate lying and being
in Cook Street in the Parish of St Werburgh in the City of Dublin
aforesaid and now in the Occupation of Mr Thomas Hall aforesaid To
have and to hold the said Messuage or Tenement with the Appurtenances
unto the said Thomas Hall his Executors Administrators and Assigns
from the Day of the Date hereof for and during and unto the full End
and Term of Three Years from thence next ensuing and fully to be
Complete and ended Yielding and Paying therefor unto me my Executors
Administrators and Assigns the Yearly Rent of Five Pounds Sterling
at the Four most usual Feasts or Days of Payment in the Year by
even and equal Portions the first Payment thereof to begin and be
made on the Feast Day of St John the Baptist which will be in the
Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Four
And I the said John Mooney do hereby for myself my Executors
Administrators and Assigns Covenant Promise and Grant to and with
the said Thomas Hall his Executors Administrators and Assigns by
these Presents that he the said Thomas Hall his Executors Administrators
and Assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times during
the said Term of Three Years peaceably and quietly have hold occupy
possess and enjoy the said Messuage or Tenement with the Appurtenances
without any Let Suit Trouble Molestation Eviction or Disturbance
whatsoever from me my Executors Administrators or Assigns or any
other Person or Persons whatsoever lawfully claiming or to claim
by from or under me them or any of them And I the said John
Mooney do hereby for myself my Executors Administrators and Assigns
Covenant Promise and Grant to and with the said Thomas Hall his
Executors Administrators and Assigns by these Presents that I the
said John Mooney my Executors Administrators or Assigns shall and
will from time to time and at all times during the said Term of
Three Years well and sufficiently Repair Uphold Support Maintain
Amend and keep the said Messuage or Tenement with the Appurtenances
and all Fences Gates Doors Windows Locks Bolts Bars Keys Hinges
Partitions Pavements Gutters Drains Pipes Tiles Slates Timber
Boards Lead Iron Work and Glass thereunto belonging or therein
or thereupon when and as often as need or occasion shall require
the same to be done and the same so well and sufficiently Repaired
Upheld Supported Maintained Amended and kept shall and will
leave at the end or other sooner determination of the said Term
of Three Years unto the said Thomas Hall his Executors Administrators
and Assigns And I the said John Mooney do hereby for myself my
Executors Administrators and Assigns Covenant Promise and Grant
to and with the said Thomas Hall his Executors Administrators and
Assigns by these Presents that I the said John Mooney my Executors
Administrators or Assigns shall and will from time to time and at
all times during the said Term of Three Years well and sufficiently
Repair Uphold Support Maintain Amend and keep the said Messuage
or Tenement with the Appurtenances and all Fences Gates Doors
Windows Locks Bolts Bars Keys Hinges Partitions Pavements Gutters
Drains Pipes Tiles Slates Timber Boards Lead Iron Work and Glass
thereunto belonging or therein or thereupon when and as often as
need or occasion shall require the same to be done and the same
so well and sufficiently Repaired Upheld Supported Maintained
Amended and kept shall and will leave at the end or other sooner
determination of the said Term of Three Years unto the said
Thomas Hall his Executors Administrators and Assigns And I the
said John Mooney do hereby for myself my Executors Administrators
and Assigns Covenant Promise and Grant to and with the said
Thomas Hall his Executors Administrators and Assigns by these
Presents that I the said John Mooney my Executors Administrators
or Assigns shall and will from time to time and at all times during
the said Term of Three Years well and sufficiently Repair Uphold
Support Maintain Amend and keep the said Messuage or Tenement
with the Appurtenances and all Fences Gates Doors Windows Locks
Bolts Bars Keys Hinges Partitions Pavements Gutters Drains Pipes
Tiles Slates Timber Boards Lead Iron Work and Glass thereunto
belonging or therein or thereupon when and as often as need or
occasion shall require the same to be done and the same so well
and sufficiently Repaired Upheld Supported Maintained Amended
and kept shall and will leave at the end or other sooner determination
of the said Term of Three Years unto the said Thomas Hall his
Executors Administrators and Assigns And I the said John Mooney

Bengall &c

16 The Most abo[ve] gen[tlema]n with Chitty Aya one of my Slaves
Boy the Sum of 22 Rupees also wages Since paid
off and the Said Sum 22
The Amount of the abovemen[tione]d 7 Articles at the Same 175 ...
Shall Receive which are the Legacy which I have left
to My Calumbian Boy Paid and Some Shall be
paid Him between My Decease and Twenty months
Some Space Where Shall not Exceed Twenty months
to Shew the Said Sum for my Remembrance Shall be
at the Rate of Two Rupees Per Pagoda ...
17 To the Godess of the Small Pagoda Situate at Tellicherry
which Pagoda Rupees Bengall they Shall give for my
Remembrance the Sum of ..... Pagoda 15 ...
18 To the Godess of the Small Pagoda Situate at Tellicherry
Shall Rupees Bengall they Shall give for my
Remembrance the Sum of ..... Pagoda 15 ...
19 And they Shall also give to the Said Godess of the
Said Pagoda for my Remembrance the Sum of ..... Pagoda 15 ...
20 They Shall give unto the Brahmen who waits at
the Said Pagoda, who hath Said Mass along time
the Sum of ..... Pagoda 15 ...
21 They Shall give unto the Brahmen who waits at
the Said Pagoda, to Make Said Mass for my Soul
to whom I have Discharged whatever I owe him, and
this is for my Remembrance ...
22 They Shall give unto the Brahmen who Said Mass
for my Soul, to whom I have Discharged whatever I
owe him, and this Sum is for my Remembrance ...
23 They Shall give unto my Godsister at Tellicherry
the Sum of Six Pagoda and this Sum Shall be for
my Remembrance ...
The Amount of the abovemen[tione]d 8 Articles the Sum of 175
which Sum I have Left for the Sake of my Remembrance
to my Friends which at the Rate of Two Rupees per Pagoda
Amounts to the Sum of 23 Pagoda 31 Fanams which Sum
my Executor Hereafter Shall Pay to any Person for the
Sake of the Said Deceased for my Sake for
perform[in]g these Said Last Three Said unto
the old Woman, and &c 23 31

Cont[inue]d Over

I Have Left unto the Aforemen[tione]d Women for my Remembrance as follows
24 To Senhor Thelica Dezouto they Shall give for My Remembrance
the Sum of 100 Pagodas as of Such Shall go to the Grand Child
and 75 to Some Left on the Said Sum 100
25 To the Most Daughter of Antony De Silva they Shall give the
Sum of 100 Pagodas for a Dowry that She May marry and the
Said Sum Shall Keep the Remembrance of me and is 100
26 They Shall give for My Remembrance unto Senhora Dona
Lizia of S[ain]t Thome the Sum of 50 Pagodas and unto Senhora
Jenacky de Thichera the Sum of 50 Pagodas, and unto her Sister
called Mathias the Sum of 25 Pagodas, Item they Shall also give
unto Martheu Lopez at S[ain]t Thoma the Sum of 50 Pagodas for
My Remembrance, and unto the Mother of the Said Martheu
Lopez the Sum of 25 Pagodas for my Remembrances, and to the
Daughter of the Gomendado called the Sum of 25 Pagodas
for My Remembrance And the Remaind[e]r of the Said 6 Articles
of Legacy is the Sum of 225 Pagodas, which Sum Shall be given
for My Remembrance, and is 225
27 They Shall Pay unto Doctor Juan of S[ain]t Thome who is the Chief
Of the Jacks of 50 Pagodas for the Remembrance of me, and unto
Padre Jasper, the Sum of 25 Pagodas for my Remembrance, the
Amount of which two Articles is the Sum of 75 Pagodas which
Shall be given unto them and the Said Money Shall Pray
for the Sake of my Soul, and the Said Sum is 75
28 They Shall give unto the Mother of Abbess of the Orphans
called Donna Manuella for my Remembrance the Sum of 50
Pagodas which Sum Shall be delivered unto her and is 50
29 There is in the House for Orphans 12 Persons in each of whom they
Shall give 5 Pagodas for my Remembrance, which will amount
to the Sum of 60
30 And they Shall also give for the Sake of the Remembrance of
My Father, unto Senhora Victoria the Sum of 200 Pagodas which
Sum Shall be Delivered unto her Hands and is 200
31 And they Shall also give unto the Daughter of Mrs Thrasly
called Chicamy the Sum of 200 Pagodas for my Remembrance,
which Sum Shall be Delivered unto her Hands and is 200

The Amount of the abovemen[tione]d 31 Articles of the Sum of Sicca 1010. 29
which are the Contents of the Articles from 1 to the 31 Inclusive
the 31 and which Sum of 1010 29 I have Left as Legacy for

Cont[inue]d Over

the Sales of my Servants and for the Two Weeks next Ensuing
for the Encouragement of such whose Sales shall happen exceeding
& the above Directions I hereby order their own Heads, and do hereby
them for their Sales not Exceeding the Sales and any of my Servants
but Equal Shares due among them for them

Memorandum of the Contents of Page No 38 of the Said Book
with and Inclosed.

after the Death of my Wife the Sum of Seven hundred pounds
and my Executors hereafter mentioned Executors
of this Will shall collect the Debts of my Estate which Sum shall
Purchasing & the Interest that Shall Arise Left Annual Legacies and
of my Said Estate to Thomas Gentleman who was my Faithful
Executors of Upton and the Sum of Six pounds
all my Estate remaining to my Executors they Shall Pay and
Executors upon all the Said Estate which they Shall Collect
and the Sum arising from the Said Estate Executors my
three Executors of this Will Shall Equally and Distinctly
Executors and my Executors Shall Carry the Said Executors
the following Legacy to my Executors at Upton and to my
Executors of this Will and hold my Interest for the Encouragement
of me, and Shall also Left the Interest of Money to Several People,
and my Desire that the Sum be Left by Executors to their
Gentlemen.

Upon appointed and enabled Executors Legal for my
Executors & Testator and for Power who Shall execute
Charity and Particularly Left and Shall Executors
Left the my Life and Executors and my Executors Shall
Witness and execute the Said will according to the Directions
therein written, and Shall also execute of the Said
Executors, which my Executors Shall Power

Executors

Executors all the Estate which they Shall collect Left to each of my
Executors the Above Legacy, which they they Shall Pay
and over upon their Receipt

1774 May Shall you make Daily Inventory, whereon all the Stock
belonging for my Executors the Land 200
2 May Shall you make out their Wealth the Just Sum
Declared the Sum of 200 Pounds with which he Shall
buy a Team for my Executors 200
3 May Shall you make out Copy Inventory the Just Legacy
Declared the Sum of 200 Pounds for a Team for the Executors
of the above mentioned Executors 200

Executors of my Estate are equal
with Respect to their Legacy and no one Shall have any
Preference to another but Shall at each all equal
Executors Shall have Power left the Same Sum to each
of their Executors for my Executors which Shall be given
to them and the Residue Thomas
Share left to my Executors Executors at Upton for my
Executors and every one Separately and May that the
Executors Executors all equal Sum and no one Shall
have the Preference to another and they Shall not according
to my Directions either on the Said Will without
of my Native Country and they Shall follow my
Directions all Regard to the Said Lands and Estate of
My Dear Father under with Regard to my Servants and
Friends on all Such and Such Way and my Executors
all May except of the Value of the Crop for my Sales
which Share Left from the Executors of my and
Heirs of them, and to my Servants Power that they will
Set Small Things reasonable to the Directions and down
in my will and the Names of the Gentlemen to whom
Share left Legacy for my Executors as follows

Oct. 16 Next they Shall pay to the Executors the Just the Legacy
of the Executors called Mariana Portland which is and
are Given the Sum of 30 Pounds for my Executors
and the Said Executors Shall to the said Persons in
the Executors Shall whom Shall according to my Directions
for the Use of Said and to Said Sum

Executors

Executors

Brought Over

5 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto the Reverend Father in God Edward Lord Bishop of Clogher to my Executor and to the Lord Bishop Executor and Lord Archbishop of the Said Diocese for my Remembrance ... 20l ...

6 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall buy Eighty Oz. Troy of Good Sound Silver and cause the Same to be made into Eighty Spoons for my Remembrance ... 20l ...

7 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto Mary Mein Daughter of Patrick Mein Servant to my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of her Marriage or when She Shall Come to the Age of Twenty one Years which Shall first happen ... 20l ...

8 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

9 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

10 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

11 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

12 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

13 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

14 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

15 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

16 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

17 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

18 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

19 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

20 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

21 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

22 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

23 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

24 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

25 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

26 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

27 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

28 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

29 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

30 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

31 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

32 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

33 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

34 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

35 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

36 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

37 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

38 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

39 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

40 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

41 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

42 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

43 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

44 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

45 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

46 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

47 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

48 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

49 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

50 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

51 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

52 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

53 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

54 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

55 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

56 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

57 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

58 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

59 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

60 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

61 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

62 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

63 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

64 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

65 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

66 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

67 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

68 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

69 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

70 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

71 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

72 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

73 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

74 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

75 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

76 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

77 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

78 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

79 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

80 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

81 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

82 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

83 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

84 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

85 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

86 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

87 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

88 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

89 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

90 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

91 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

92 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

93 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

94 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

95 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

96 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

97 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

98 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

99 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

100 ... Item I Will that my Executor or Executors Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20l ...

Brought Over

1000 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 1000 ...

10 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 10 ...

11 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 11 ...

12 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 12 ...

13 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 13 ...

14 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 14 ...

15 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 15 ...

16 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 16 ...

17 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 17 ...

18 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 18 ...

19 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 19 ...

20 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 20 ...

21 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 21 ...

22 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 22 ...

23 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 23 ...

24 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 24 ...

25 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 25 ...

26 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 26 ...

27 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 27 ...

28 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 28 ...

29 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 29 ...

30 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 30 ...

31 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 31 ...

32 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 32 ...

33 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 33 ...

34 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 34 ...

35 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 35 ...

36 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 36 ...

37 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 37 ...

38 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 38 ...

39 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 39 ...

40 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 40 ...

41 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 41 ...

42 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 42 ...

43 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 43 ...

44 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 44 ...

45 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 45 ...

46 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 46 ...

47 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 47 ...

48 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 48 ...

49 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 49 ...

50 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 50 ...

51 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 51 ...

52 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 52 ...

53 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 53 ...

54 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 54 ...

55 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 55 ...

56 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 56 ...

57 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 57 ...

58 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 58 ...

59 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 59 ...

60 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 60 ...

61 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 61 ...

62 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 62 ...

63 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 63 ...

64 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 64 ...

65 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 65 ...

66 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 66 ...

67 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 67 ...

68 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 68 ...

69 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 69 ...

70 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 70 ...

71 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 71 ...

72 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 72 ...

73 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 73 ...

74 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 74 ...

75 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 75 ...

76 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 76 ...

77 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 77 ...

78 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 78 ...

79 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 79 ...

80 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 80 ...

81 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 81 ...

82 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 82 ...

83 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 83 ...

84 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 84 ...

85 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 85 ...

86 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 86 ...

87 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 87 ...

88 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 88 ...

89 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 89 ...

90 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 90 ...

91 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 91 ...

92 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 92 ...

93 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 93 ...

94 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 94 ...

95 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 95 ...

96 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 96 ...

97 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 97 ...

98 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 98 ...

99 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 99 ...

100 ... Item I Will that my Executor Shall pay unto my Father the Sum of Twenty Pounds Sterling at the Day of his Death or within Six Months after ... 100 ...

Brought Over

and the Said Jane to ... Brought Over ... 300

13. Item I Give & Devise to the Sole use of my Said Friend Cyo Maynard the Son of Lewis Richards & the Son of Cyo Sophia with Interest Money he Shall Grant unto Daughter of Lewis Lee Esq to be Furnished to Her Way Expenses Marriage and Said Maynard ... Cyo Maynard ... Cyo Maynard Owes Shall Grant unto the Said Jane ... 300

14. Item I Give & Devise unto Cyo Jeremy the Son of Cyo Miguel the Son of Jeremy Deceased the Sum of 300 Pounds for My Remembrance, and I Do Will that the Said Jeremy Shall Receive from Executors and the Said Jane Shall & Do Give unto Cyo Miguel that the Said Jane to the Said Jeremy ... 300

15. Item I Give & Devise to the Sole use of my Loving and Faithful Friend Cyo Maynard the Sum of 300 Pounds for my Remembrance, and I Do Will that he Shall Pay all the Said Sum, Remembrance, and I Do Will that the Said Executors ... 300

16. I Do Will that my Executors Shall Give unto Cyo Maynard One of the Sons of Cyo Miguel the Son of Jeremy Deceased the Sum of 200 Pounds for my Remembrance, and I Do Will that the Said Executors Shall Give unto Cyo Maynard that the Said Sum to the Said Jeremy ... 200

17. Item I Give & Devise unto Cyo Maynard the Son of Cyo Miguel the Son of Jeremy Deceased the Sum of 200 Pounds for my Remembrance, and I Do Will that the Said Executors Shall Give unto Cyo Maynard that the Said Sum to the Said Jeremy ... 200

Carried Over ...

Brought Over ...

Brought Over ...

1675 18. I Do Give & Devise unto My Loving Friend Cyo Jonathan the Son of the Honorable Deceased of the Family of Cyo Minor for my Remembrance ... 100

19. I Do Give & Devise unto My Loving Friend Cyo Minor the Son of the Honorable Deceased of the Family of Cyo Minor for my Remembrance ... 100

The Amount of the Said 3 Articles is the Sum of 300 which Sum Shall be given between them as Do Will and they Shall each of them buy Horse with a Saddle, and the Same upon their Fingers and the Said Sum is ... 300

20. I Do Will that my Executors Shall Give unto Cyo Manuel the Son of Cyo Manuel Deceased the Family of Church the Sum of 100 Pounds for my Remembrance, and the Said Sum is ... 100

21. I Do Will that my Executors Shall Give unto Cyo Jeremy the Son of Cyo Miguel the Son of Jeremy Deceased the Sum of 100 Pounds for my Remembrance, and the Said Sum is ... 100

22. I Do Will that my Executors Shall Give unto Cyo Miguel the Son of Cyo Miguel Deceased of the Family of Martinez for acting for My Remembrance the Sum of ... 100

23. I Do Will that my Executors Shall Give unto Cyo Manuel the Son of Cyo Manuel Deceased of the Family of Church for acting for My Remembrance the Sum of ... 100

24. I Do Will that my Executors Shall Give unto Mrs Theodosia for acting for my Remembrance the Sum of ... 100

25. I Do Will that my Executors Shall Give the Sum of 50 Pounds for acting for My Remembrance, and She Shall Pray for Me and the Said Jane ... 50

26. I Do Will that my Executors Shall Give to Doña the Sister of the Said Mother Isabel for acting for My Remembrance, and She Shall Pray for Me the Said Sum of ... 25

The Amount of the Said 3 Articles is the Sum of ... 175

which I Left for My Remembrance which Sum Shall be Divided to them as Directed, and is ... 175

27. I Do Will that my Executors Shall Give to My Friend Doctor Sarmiento, the Son of Cyo Patrick Comes for My Remembrance the Sum of 100 Pounds, and He Shall Pray for Me, and the Said Sum ... 100

28. I Do Will that my Executors Shall Give the Sum of 100 Pounds unto the Padre Mentor the Son of Sarmiento for My Remembrance, who Shall Pray for Me and the Said Sum is ... 100

Carried Over ...

Brought over

Vizt 29 Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Loving Friend Mr Edward Dorsett of Talbot County Gent. the Sum of Two Pounds Current Money of Maryland to buy him a Ring to Remember me by

30 Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Loving Friend Mr Thomas Smith Son of Mr Richard Smith Late of Talbot County Deceased the Sum of Two Pounds Current Money of Maryland to buy him a Ring to Remember me by

31 Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Loving Friend Mr Thomas Smith Son of Mr Richard Smith Late of Talbot County Deceased the Sum of Two Pounds Current Money of Maryland to buy him a Ring to Remember me by

32 Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Loving Friend Mr Richard Smith Son of Mr Richard Smith Late of Talbot County Deceased the Sum of Two Pounds Current Money of Maryland to buy him a Ring to Remember me by

33 Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Loving Friend Mr Richard Smith Son of Mr Richard Smith Late of Talbot County Deceased the Sum of Two Pounds Current Money of Maryland to buy him a Ring to Remember me by

And I Do Hereby Nominate Constitute and Appoint my Loving Friend Mr Edward Dorsett of Talbot County Gent. Executor of this my Last Will and Testament Revoking all other Wills by me heretofore made and Declaring this only to be my Last Will and Testament In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my Hand and Seal this Twenty Eighth Day of October Anno Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty Eight

Signed Sealed Published Pronounced and Declared by the Testator as his Last Will and Testament in the Presence of us the Subscribers

Thomas Dorsett
Thomas Dorsett Junr
Richard Tilghman Junr

307

Brought over

Vizt 34 And I the said Thos Skelton also give and Bequeath unto Cyprian Pollock Son of Benjamin Pollock Late of Talbot County Deceased the Sum of Two Pounds Current Money of Maryland to buy him a Ring to Remember me by And I the said Thos Skelton also give and Bequeath unto my Loving Friend Mr Thomas Seney Junr Son of Mr Thomas Seney of Talbot County aforesaid the Sum of Two Pounds Current Money of Maryland to buy him a Ring to Remember me by

35 Item I Give and Bequeath unto Mr Richard Tilghman Son of Mr Richard Tilghman Deceased of Talbot County aforesaid the Sum of Two Pounds Current Money of Maryland to buy him a Ring to Remember me by

36 Item I Give and Bequeath unto Mr Richard Tilghman Son of Mr Richard Tilghman Deceased of Talbot County aforesaid the Sum of Two Pounds Current Money of Maryland to buy him a Ring to Remember me by

The Amount of the aforementioned Articles left for my Remembrance is the Sum of

I Do Declare Them to be the Last Will and Testament of Me Thos Skelton Witness my Hand and Seal this 28th Day of October 1748

Signed Sealed Published Pronounced and Declared by the Testator as his Last Will and Testament in the Presence of us the Subscribers

Richard Tilghman Junr
Thomas Dorsett
Thomas Dorsett Junr

I Thos Skelton of the Contents of Page the 35 of the Last Will and Testament By the Mercy of Almighty God, Owner and Master of my Native Country, Plenty and Affluent enjoy Temporable Money to trade with and Thereby Increase and Improve Estate, and Spend some Time and Cash among Friends and Relations to Six and Twenty Several Countries and Some times Thereby on the Great Part of Europe and Especially and in all My Actions Thereby with Truth and Integrity Making my Almighty My Refuge, always Praying to Him for Mercy and Pardon and Compassion and Travelled to Some Countries on the Day of Sea or Land Charity and more Thereby to be and Holy and Almighty and the Journey that He Gave Blessing His Mercy upon me and both Guarded me a Fortune according to the Knowledge and Understood Imagine that Long on the Last going Home to my Country Wisdom Sagacity Time and Trouble that I have Forever Believe Jesus that I Should Say to Christ what Share of it not through my own Deserts but through the infinite Mercy and Compassion of Almighty and Do not Impute the Sins Failure Either of Omission or Commission Upon my Knowledge but Faith have Pleased through Grace Indulgence and Charity to give and make me Grace to believe, Gentlemen, Do in Infinite Mercy and Compassion towards me Since the Beginning of My Indisposition Do believe that in the Month of March 1747 I left Great England My Native Country and Arrived in Jamaica; and Do also Declare that on the 23 Day of December 1747, Since 57 years of Age, and Sense at this time, until the 1st January 1748 entire Sole Master, and Sense by the Mercy of Almighty Still alive, and Hearty

all My Sinnes pardoned and my grievous Sins washed & cleansed away in the Blood of my Saviour & Redeemer & Jesus Christ & Sanctified unto me by the Holy Ghost & Comforter & & &

312

By the Mayor Council & Aldermen

Be it known to all Men by these Presents

that this Twenty ninth day of June Anno Domini

1756 We Will & Johnson Esqrs of the City of New York

Merchant Do severally acknowledge ourselves to stand

Bound unto Our Sovereign Lord the King his Heirs and

Successors in the Sum of Two Hundred Pounds

of Lawful Money of New York to be paid to the

Said King his Heirs or Successors for which Payment

well & truly to be made we bind ourselves

our Heirs Executors & Administrators firmly by these

Presents Sealed with our Seals Dated this

Twenty ninth day of June in the Year of our Lord

One Thousand Seven Hundred & fifty Six

The Condition of the above Obligation is such

That if the above bounden William Johnson

Shall well & truly Administer all & singular the

Goods Chattels & Credits of Peter Warren late

of the City of New York Esqr deceased & make a true

& perfect Inventory of all the said Goods Chattels

& Credits & exhibit the same into the Secretary's

Office of the said City of New York at or before the

Twenty ninth day of June which will be

in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred

& fifty Seven & Render unto the Judge for the time

being of the Prerogative Court of the said City of New

York a true & perfect Account of the said Administration

when thereunto lawfully required Then the above

Obligation to be void & of none effect or else to remain

in full force & virtue

Sealed & Delivered

in the Presence of

Wm Johnson